

*Hab.* in pane nigro in Guestphalia.

50. **Mucor brevipes** Riess in botan. Zeitung 1863, p. 136. — Hyphis 664 sporangiferis brevissimis, subramosis, septatis, pallidis; sporangiis globosis aculeato-pilosis, ex albo nigris; columella ovata; sporis ovatis, pellucidis, in charta griseis.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Germania et Guestphalia.

51. **Mucor capitato-ramosus** Schwein. Syn. Car. p. 285. — Ingens, 665 persistens; floccis densis, fulvo-luteis, semiuncialibus, cæspitosis, apice divaricato-ramosis, quasi laxum capitulum sistentibus, onustis nempe sporangiolis magnis luteis, demum nigrescentibus.

*Hab.* in Boletis et Polyporis vetustis in Carol. inf.

52. **Mucor pygmæus** Link Spec. I, p. 83 Wallr. Fl. Crypt. n. 20-22, 666 *M. carnis* Link p. 83, *M. ferrugineus* Link p. 82, *M. gracilis* Link p. 82. — Hyphis dense intertextis albis, dein fuscescentibus, fertilibus, ramosis, assurgentibus, sporangio fuscescente vel olivaceo-fuscescente, exiguo; sporis . . . .

*Hab.* in pasta e sulphure et seminibus Anisi composita, in carnis, pane mucido etc. in Germania.

b) Sporæ ovoideæ.

53. **Mucor Floræ** (Corda) Berl. et De Ton., *Ascophora Floræ* Corda 667 Icon. V, f. 27, p. 54. — Cæspitibus late effusis, tenuibus; hyphis primariis, altis, primum simplicibus, dein furcatis, demum subramosis; sporangiis globosis, fuscis, nitidis, punctatis; columella minuta sphærica; sporis minutis ovatis, 7  $\mu$ . longa.

*Hab.* in glutine cocto farinæ putri in Bohemia.

54. **Mucor flavidus** Pers. Syn. 199, Wallr. Fl. Crypt. n. 2020. — 668 Hyphis erectis parce ramosis, bi-aut trifidis, crassis, curtis, albidis, cæspitosis; sporangiis primum flavis, dein fusco-flavis, levibus; columella globosa seu ovata hyalina, subtus applanata; sporis plerisque globosis seu ovato-globosis, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in Agaricis putridis in Germania. — «*Mucori bifido affinis*».

55. **Mucor Rhizopogonis** (Corda) Berl. et De Ton. *Ascophora Rhizopogonis* Corda Icones VI, fig. 30, pag. 11. — Cæspitulis laxis, effusis candidis; stipite recto 5-7 mm. longo, tenui, simplici, rarius dichotomo, hyalino, albo; sporangio minuto, sphærico, flavo-fuscescente; columella magna obovata; sporis ovoideis, inæqualibus, albis, binis ternisve, saepius lateribus inter se cohærentibus.

*Hab.* in Rhizopogone albo putri in Bohemia.

56. **Mucor Candelabrum** (Corda) Berl. et De Ton., *Ascophora Candelabrum* Corda Ic. III, fig. 44, p. 15, *Pleurocystis Candelabrum* Bonorden. — Cæspitibus minutissimis, albis; stipite erecto, rigido simplici vel furcato, hyalino, albo; ramulis lateralibus adscendentibus; sporangiis globosis, luteis; columella primum globosa dein pileata; sporis ovoideis albis interstitiis minutissimis concatenatis.

*Hab.* in acervulis Melanconii bicoloris, Prag Bohemiæ.

57. **Mucor Castaneæ** Rabenh. Deutsch. Krypt. Fl. p. 132, n. 1208. 671  
— Mycelio arachnoideo, tenui, effuso, laxo, candido; hyphis sporangiferis erectis dichotomo-furcatis, diaphanis, sordide lutescentibus, basi ramorum dilatatis; ramulis primo strictis, demum subcernuis; sporangiis fere obovatis, impellucidis, nubilosus; sporis concoloribus, longiusculis, numerosis, diaphanis.

*Hab.* in fructibus frictis Castaneæ sativæ, Milano in Italia.

58. **Mucor Artocarpi** B. et Br. Fungi of Ceyl. n. 1184, — *Fuscus*, 672 congestus; hyphis inarticulatis; sporangiis globosis vel obovatis; sporis subellipticis.

*Hab.* in Artocarpi integrifoliæ fructibus, Ceylon. — An species bona? Columella nulla.

59. **Mucor curtus** B. et C. North Am. Fungi n. 703. — Hyphis sporangiferis brevibus nigris; sporis fusiformibus, utrinque subappendiculatis,  $11 \approx 2$ .

*Hab.* in Cucurbitæ Melonis fructibus putridis in Carolina inferiore.

60. **Mucor lateritius** Lk. Sp. I, p. 83, Wallr. Fl. Crypt. n. 2024. — 674 Hyphis arachnoideis dense intertextis, aurantiacis, sporangium globosum minutissimum sustinentibus.

*Hab.* ad panem mellitum in Germania (EHRENBERG).

61. **Mucor circinelloides** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Rech. sur le Muc. p. 94, 675 Ann. des scienc. Nat. 1873. — Minutus; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, ramosis, ramis alternis brevibus recurvatis, sporangium minutum gerentibus; sporangiis minutis, globosis; sporis ovoideis,  $4-5 \approx 3$ .

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ. — Habitu valde affinis *Circinellæ simplici*.

62. **Mucor pruinosis** B. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 1495. — Minutus, 676 niveus; sporangiis reticulatis, globosis; sporis irregularibus, 17-30.

*Hab.* in ollis plantarum, Sibbertoft Britanniæ.

63. **Mucor subtilis** (Corda) Berl. et De Ton., *Ascophora subtilis* Corda 677 Ic. II, fig. 81, pag. 20. — Cæspitibus minutissimis, albidis; stipite

gracili, tenuissimo, albo; sporangiis globosis, verrucosis; sporis ovatis magnis pellucidis, albis, intus guttulis farctis.

*Hab.* in frustulis ligni pinei, Prag Bohemiæ.

64. **Mucor nigropunctatus** Berl. et De Ton., *Ascophora nigrescens* 678  
Handb. Riv. Parass. Veg. p. 495, f. 271, non Schum. — Sporan-  
giis nigro-punctatis; columella magna; sporis griseo-fuscis, ovato-  
acuminatis

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Italia.

65. **Mucor nigrescens** Schum. Saell. II, p. 237, nec Bonord. — Bys- 679  
sinus; hyphis sporangiferis simplicibus; sporangiis fusco-cinereis;  
sporis globosis.

*Hab.* in ramulis foliisque vivis Rhamni Frangulæ in Suecia.

B) Species sporangiis maturitate hyalinis instructæ.

66. **Mucor corymbifer** Cohn in Lichtheim Ueber path. Mucor., Schroe- 680  
ter Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 205. — Mycelio niveo, demum  
pallide griseo, hyphis mycelicis in substrato vel per aerem exentib-  
us, hyalinis; hyphis sporangiferis non erectis (verticalibus), ra-  
cemose ramosis, apice 1-12 sporangia racemosa gerentibus; spo-  
rangiis etiam maturitate hyalinis, piriformibus, majoribus usque  
ad 70  $\mu$ . diam., mediis 45-60  $\mu$ ., minoribus 10-20  $\mu$ . tunica leyi,  
hyalina; columella conica, sursum expansa, subinde papillata, brun-  
neola; sporis ellipticis, 3  $\times$  2, hyalinis.

*Hab.* Bernæ Helvetiæ et in Silesia. — Sec. cl. Cohn animali-  
bus noxijs.

67. **Mucor Harzii** Berl. et De Ton., *M. corymbosus* Harz Einige 681  
neue Hyphomyc. Beiträg zur. System derselb. pag. 56, t. V, f. 1  
a-e., nec Wallr. — Hyphis erectis, 1-4 mm. altis, continuis, hya-  
linis, sursum umbellato-ramosis, ramo simplici, sterili ceteris lon-  
giore; ramulis alternis sporangium sustinentibus; sporangiis sphæ-  
ricis farctis subhyalinis, maturitate erumpentibus; sporis minutis,  
globosis, 7  $\mu$ . diam., hyalinis.

*Hab.* in ovariis secalis Clavicipite purpurea affectis in Berlino.

— A *Mucore corymboso* Wallr. nobis distinctus videtur.

68. **Mucor hyalinus** Cooke Handb. n. 1890, Pop. Sci. Rev. Jan. 1861, 682  
tab. 68, fig. 5. — Mycelio repente, profuso; hyphis sporangiferis  
hyalinis, erectis, ramosis; ramis simplicibus, quandoque divisis, spo-  
rangio minuto globoso, hyalino, tenui terminatis; sporis minutis,  
subglobosis.

*Hab.* in foliis Buxi in Britannia.

69. **Mucor Paolettianus** Berl. et De Ton. \*) *Hydropora hyalina* 683

Harz. Einige Neue Hyphomyc. p. 58, t. III, f. 5. — Hyphis usque ad 1,5 mm. altis, sterilibus adscendentibus, fertilibus erectis vel adscendentibus, simplicibus ramosisve, e mycelio ramoso repenti, plasmate granoso-diffluenti farcto exsurgentibus, sporangiola hyalina gerentibus; sporangiolis globosis, 15-30  $\mu$ . diam., membrana mox diffluenti; sporis sphæroideis, 15-20 vel pluribus in quoque sporangio.

*Hab.* in charta lurida, Wien Austriæ. — A *Mucore hyalino* Cooke distinctus.

70. **Mucor minimus** Link Spec. I, p. 89, Wallr. Fl. Crypt. n. 2023. 684

*M. hydropora* Pers. Syn. 202, Nees Syst. f. 77, *Hydropora minima* Tode Meckl. II, 5, t. 8, f. 65. — Hyphis obsoletis, fertilibus simplicibus, aggregatis, rigidulis, lutescentibus, sporangium crystallinum elevantibus.

*Hab.* ad ramos fagineos in Franconia et Italia.

71. **Mucor corymbosus** Wallr. Fl. crypt. II, 321 nec Harz. — Hy- 685

phis sporangiferis albis, sparsis, arachnoideo-lanosis (exsiccando tenacellis) persistentibus, hyalinis, in ramulos fertiles divulsis; ramulis corymbosis, brevibus, conformibus; sporangiis globosis, majusculis, candidis farctis; sporis sphæricis, pellucidis.

*Hab.* ad corticem lichenosum Rhamni Frangulæ humi jacente in sepimentis Thuringiæ.

72. **Mucor agaricinus** (Wallr.) Berl. et De Ton. *Pilophora agaricina* 686

Wallr. Flor. Crypt. Germ. n. 2081. — Hyphis simplicibus continuis, tenerrimis, crystallinis, albis; sterilibus laxe implexis, crispulis; fertilibus erectiusculis brevioribus, præter apices crassiusculos conformibus, sporangio primum hemisphærico, albo dein in basim attracto, obconico, plicato-lamelloso; sporis globosis in discum tersum digestis aeneo-virentibus.

*Hab.* ad panem ex oleo coctum mucidum in Germania (WALLROTH).

73. **Mucor oosporus** Link Spec. I, p. 84, Wallr. Fl. Crypt. n. 2325. 687

— Hyphis sporangiferis albis, subsimplicibus, depresso; sporangiis globosis concoloribus; sporis oblongis, 30  $\times$  14.

*Hab.* in stercore canino passim in Germania Suecia et Hollandia.

\*) Exstantibus *M. hyalino* Cooke et *M. Harzii* Berl. et De Ton. hanc speciem libenter dicamus egregio amico JULIO PAOLETTI, qui in elaboranda hac Sylloges parte diligentem nobis operam præstitit.

— «Sporis multo majoribus certe a *Mucore canino* distinctus neque, ut videtur, cum eo comparandus».

74. **Mucor terrestris** Link Spec. I, 83, Wallr. Fl. Crypt. n. 2023. 688

— Mycelio arachnoideo dense implexo, albo; hyphis sporangiferis parce ramosis; sporangiis globosis, albis; sporis . . . .

*Hab.* ad Confervarum putrid. strues exstructas in Germania.

— «A *Mucore aciculare* hyphis sporangiferis ramosis distinctus. An satis?»?

75. **Mucor cinereus** (Preuss) Berl. et G. De Ton. Preuss *Ascophora* 689

*cinerea* Preuss Fungi Hoyersw. n. 134. — Cæspitibus effusis cinereis; hyphasmate longo stipitibusque subsfurcatis ramosis brevibus; sporangio sphærico plus minusve magno, hyalino, argenteo; columella obovata, annulo granuloso cincta; sporis subovatis magnis cinereis; episporio hyalino, nucleo repleto.

*Hab.* in mica panis, Hoyerswerda.

76. **Mucor fuscus** (B. et C.) Berl. et G. De Ton. *Ascophora fusca* 690

Berk. et C. North Am. Fungi n. 651. — Cæspitosus, fuscus, primus albus; hyphis articulatis; sporangiis globosis, pellucidis dein collapsis, campanuliformibus; sporis sphæroideis, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fructibus Artocarpi in Amer. bor.

77. **Mucor modestus** Bain. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1884, pag. 210. — Spo. 691

rangio hyalino; zygosporis nigris, striis radiantibus signatis.

*Hab.* in . . . . in Gallia.

78. **Mucor tristis** Bain. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1884, p. 210. — Sporangio 692

minuto; zygosporis notis.

*Hab.* in . . . . in Gallia.

Species tantum nomine notæ vel dubiæ.

79. **Mucor Dimiæi** Schulzer Pflanzen Slavoniens p. 36, n. 180-1865. 693

— In carne suina recente in cellis Slavoniæ.

80. **Mucor scarlatinosus** Hallier Zeitsch. t. III, 4, 1869, p. 124, Riv. 694

Parass. Veget. p. 496, f. 239.

81. **Mucor Penicillium** Schnetzl. Obs. sur la maladie «Blanc» p. 1141. 695

**PHYCOMYCES** Kunze Mykol. II. p. 113 (Etym. a *phykos* alga et *myces* fungus, ob similitudinem cum Phyceis). — Hyphæ sporangiferæ erectæ non ramosæ, continuæ, nitentes, quandoque prælongæ. Sporangia sphæroidea v. piriformia (in *P. splendenti*), fusca, tenuissima, ad maturitatem rupta et basi columellæ annulum relinquentia. Sporæ

ovoideæ vel sphæroideæ, hyalinæ. Rami zygosporia arcuati et spinosi. Spinæ rigidæ, dichotome divisæ.

1. **Phycomyces nitens** (Agardh) Kunze Mykol. Hefte II, p. 113, *Ulva* 696  
*nitens* Agardh Syn. Alg. Scand. p. 46 (1817), *Periconia Phycomyces* Bon. Handbuch Myc. *Mucor nitens* Spr. Syst. IV, p. 359, *M. Phycomyces* Berk. Outlines p. 28 et 407, *M. romanus* Carnoy Recherch. sur le Champ. Bull. Soc. R. Belg. t. IX, n. 2, p. 157-321, *Byssus olivaceus* Winch Fl. North p. 121. — Hyphis sporangiferis decumbentibus, colore aeneo nitentibus, continuis, 10-20 cm. long. in stratum myceliale effusum digestis, ramo crasso e mycelio oriente 3-4-fasciculatim insertis, quandoque 1-2 sterilibus; sporangiis globosis, polysporis, nigrescente-opacis, columella primum sphæroidea dein cylindrica; sporis ellipsoideis, elongatis, obtusis, 20-30 = 12-15, pallide olivaceis.

*Hab.* in substantiis adiposis nec non in fimo animalium in Gallia, Italia, Germania, Britannia, Belgio, et Carolina inf. — Sporæ germinantes sec. Cl. Van Tieghem giguunt prima die hypham sporangiferam brevem 24-100  $\mu$ . altam, sporangio minuto 25  $\mu$ . diam. terminatam, cuius sporæ sphæroideæ episporio hyalino, tantum 16  $\mu$ . diam. metiuntur. Zygosporæ magnæ  $\frac{1}{3}$  mm. diam, globosæ fuscæ. Rami zygosporæ arcuati spinas dichotome divisas gerentes.

2. **Phycomyces microsporus** Van Tieghem Nouv. recherch. sur le 697  
*Muc.* Ann. des Scienc. Nat. 1875, p. 64. — Hyphis sporangiferis, simplicibus, solitariis, 3-5 cm. altis, basi aeneo-viridibus, sursum flaveolis vel totis aeneo-viridulis; sporangiis flaveolis vel nigris (in hypha concolore) globosis polysporis; columella cylindrica, medio parum constricta; sporis sphæroideis, subinæqualibus, minutis 8  $\mu$ . diam., subhyalinis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ.

3. **Phycomyces splendens** Fr. Syst. mycol. t. III, pag. 308. — Mycelio effuso, floccoso, albo; hyphis sporangiferis, erectis, prælongis, strictis, olivaceo-fuscis, splendidibus, levigatis; sporangiis piformibus, demum umbilicato-apertis; sporis magnis, hyalinis. 698

*Hab.* inter corticem coriarium, Ronneby Blekingiæ. — Sec. cl. Schroeter (Krypt. Flor. Schlesien Pilze p. 209) ad *Phycomycetem nitentem* ducendus videtur.

**SPINELLUS** van Tieghem Nouv. recherch. sur le *Mucor*. Ann. des Scienc. Nat. 1875, p. 66. (Etym. a *spina* ob ramos mycelicos dense spinigeros). — Filamenta mycelica primum hyalina dein superiora

brunneola, ramosa. Rami perpendiculares, solitarii vel verticillati, spinas acutas copiose gerentes, primum hyalinas dein brunneas. Hyphæ sporangiferæ erectæ, simplices, primum hyalinæ dein coloratæ, sporis coloratis. Rami sexuales æquales, basi approximati, dein divergentes, demum sese recurvato-approximantes. — Genus *Phycomyceti* et *Rhizopodi* propinquum, a quibus vero facile distinguitur. Verisimiliter species nonnullæ *Mucoris* huc ducendæ sunt, quod ipsi fecissemus, si species plenius cognitæ essent.

1. **Spinellus fusiger** (Link) van Tiegh. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1875, 699 p. 66, t. I, f. 29-37, *Ascophora chalybea* Dur. et Mont. Fudsch. d. Nat. Ges. en Phys. XII, p. 283, t. I, f. 4-10, *Mucor fusiger* Link spec. Plant. I, pag. 93, Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 208. — Mycelio ramoso, ramis spinigeris, non septatis; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, simplicibus basi inflatis, cylindricis, primum albis, dein brunneis, 3-4 cm. longis; sporangiis globosis, primum hyalinis, demum nigrescentibus; columella lata, cylindrica, atro-cœrulea; sporis ovalibus, elongatis et fusiformibus, raro reniformibus, 32-42  $\approx$  8-12, griseis; zygosporis dolioliformibus, 200-400  $\mu$ . diam., subnigris.

*Hab.* in Agaricis putrescentibus in tota fere Europa et Carolina inferiore Americæ borealis.

2. **Spinellus macrocarpus** (Corda) Karst. Myc. fennica p. 73, *Mucor* 700 *macrocarpus* Corda Icon. II, p. 21, f. 84. — Hyphis sporangiferis simplicibus, erectis, albis, pellucidis, circiter 1 cm. longis; sporangiis sphæroideis, deum atris, 120-150  $\mu$ . diam.; sporis fusideo-elongatis, sæpe inæquilateralibus, dilute flavescentibus, 39-65  $\approx$  12-20.

*Hab.* in pileis Mycenæ galericulatae in Bohemia, Anglia, Germania, Italia et in agro Mustialensi Fenniæ. — A *Sp. fusigero* sporis majoribus diversus.

3. **Spinellus sphærosporus** van Tieghen Ann. des Scienc. Nat. 1875, 701 p. 75, t. I, f. 38-39. — Hyphis sporangiferis gracilibus, 1 cm. alt.; sporangiis globosis; columella late cylindrica, cœruleo-atra; sporis sphæricis, cinereis, inæqualibus, 10  $\mu$ . diam. zygosporis, 100-150  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Agaricis putrescentibus in Gallia.

**SPORODINIA** Link Spec. plant. VI, 1, p. 94. (Etym. a *spora* et *dineo* volvo). — Hyphæ magnæ septatae, erectæ, jodii ope violaceæ; sursum pluries dichotome ramosæ. Rami divaricati, extimi fu-

soidei. Sporangia globosa. Columella hemisphærica. Sporæ sphæroidæ, magnæ, episporio crassiusculo donatæ, intus granulosæ. Rami zygospori erecti, æquales. — In fungis carnosis parasitica. — Forma conjugationis est *Syzygites megalocarpus*.

1. **Sporodinia Aspergillus** (Scop.) Schröt. Krypt. Fl. Schl. p. 209, *Mucor Aspergillus* Scopoli Fl. Carn. Ed. II, (1772), p. 494, n. 1642, *Monilia spongiosa* Pers. Myc. I, 30 (1801), *Sporod. grandis* Link Spec. I, p. 94, *Aspergillus maximus* Link, *A. globosus* Link Obs. I, 14, f. 15, *Syzygites megalocarpus* Ehrenberg. Verh. Ges. Nat. Freuud. Berlin. I, p. 98 (1829), *Mucor ramosus* Bull. t. 480, *Sporodinia dichotoma* Corda Ic. I, f. 284, *Nematogonium simplex* Bonordi: Handb. p. 116, f. 187, *N. fumosum* Bon. I. c. f. 186, *Mucor dichotomus* Bref. Bot. Unt. IV, p. 95-96, pl. 6, f. 23-23. — Cæspitulis primum albis, dein ochraceis; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, magnis, 1-3 cent. altis, dense gregariis, intricato-ramosis, ramis 5-6-ies dichotomis, divaricatis, extimis fusiformibus in sporangium ovatum, pellucidum, evanescens desinentibus; columella hemisphærica; sporis globularibus, granulis repletis, episporio brunneolo donatis, inæqualibus, 12-35  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fungis carnosis putrescentibus in sere tota Europa. — *Syzygites megalocarpus* cæspitulis effusis irregularibus olivaceo-brunneis vel glaucis; hyphis zygosporiferis erectis subdichotome ramosis, brunneis; ramis zygosporis rectis, conoideis, brunneis, zygosporis obscuris, sphæroideis, 300  $\mu$ . diam. Inter hyphas Sporodiniæ grandis, eodem mycelio exoriens.

2. **Sporodinia Pouchetii** (Mont.) Berl. et De Ton. *Aspergillus Pouchetii* Montagne Plant. cellul. nouv. cent. VII, p. 122. — Hyphis sterilibus subcontinuis in aquam aere destitutam immersis, undulato-flexuosis, conglomeratis, intricatis, tenuissimis, helvolis; fertilibus emergentibus, cylindricis, albis, ramosis; ramis brevibus alternis, remote articulatis, deorsum intus gonimicis; sporangio sphærico, membranaceo, levi, brunneo, 70  $\mu$ . diam., tandem evanido terminatis; sporis ovoideis, concoloribus, 3-8  $\times$  3-5, primitus columellæ globosæ, 28  $\mu$ . diam. sessilibus, concatenatis.

*Hab.* in aqua aere prorsus destituta caulinis Fœni affixa, Rouen Galliæ.

3. **Sporodinia Bellemontii** (Mont.) Berl. et De Ton. *Aspergillus Bellemontii* Mont. Plant. cellul. nouv. cent. VIII, p. 121. — Hyphis sterilibus laneis, procumbentibus, cinereis; fertilibus continuis, 20-30  $\mu$ . crassis, erectis, confertis, dichotome trichotomeve ramosis-

simis; ramis patentibus subdivaricatis, ultimis incrassato-rotundatis; sporangiis globosis, mox ruptis, 80  $\mu$ . diam.; sporis concoloribus, sphæricis, 10-20  $\mu$ . diam. æquantibus, capitulum columelliforme, ramorum peridio soluto evanidoque, circumdantibus; hyphis primariis quandoque crystallis globosis, echinatis præeditis.

*Hab.* ad Mycenam quamdam putredine consumptam in silvula Nointel prope Bellemontium ad Isaram Galliæ. — A *Sp. Aspergillo* colore hyphisque continuis, sæpe trichotomis, distincta. «An satis?».

4. **Sporodinia carneæ** (Ehrenb.) Wallr. Fl. Germ. n. 2007, *Mucor carneus* Link Spec. I, 88, *Polyactis carneæ* Ehrenb. Sylv. 12, p. 15. — Hyphis obsoletis, fertilibus, erectiusculis, brevibus, in apicem globosum, illico in sporas primum albas dein carneas fatiscentem intumescentibus.

*Hab.* ad Pini silvestris folia putrida agri Berolinensis Germaniæ.

5. **Sporodinia candida** Wallr. Fl. Germ. n. 2008. — Hyphis vage 706 ramosis, erectis, remote septatis, tenerrimis, hyalinis, distinctis, fasciculato-aggregatis, hyphasma plumosum mentientibus, candissimis, ramulis sporophoris suboppositis, lateralibus approximatis patentibus e basi tenuata tubæformibus, sporas microscopicas, ovato-subrotundas, concolores eructantibus iisque in globum congestis coronatis.

*Hab.* ad folia Sambuci nigræ tabida Thuringiæ. — Elegantissima; oculos nudos habitu tenero plumoso, armatos ramulorum dispositione opposita ex apice tubæformi sporophora alliciens. — «A *Sp. Aspergillo* colore et matrice differt; an satis distincta?».

**CHÆTOSTYLOM** Van Tiegh. Recherch. sur les Mucorinées pag. 328 (Etym. a *chæte* seta et *stylus*). — Hyphæ sporangiferæ sparsæ, erectæ, ramosæ in apicem sterilem vel in sporangium globosum, magnum abeuntes. Rami subverticillati sporangiola indehiscentia pedicellis instructa, polyspora vel sporangiola 1-4-spora, columellâ destituta gerentes.

1. **Chætostylum Fresenii** Van Tiegh. et Le Monn. Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1873 pag. 338, t. 23, f. 61-62. *Bulbothamnidium elegans* Klein Myc. Mittheil. in Verhand. zool. bot. Wien 1870, t. 20. *Thamnidium Fresenii* (Van Tiegh. et Le Monn.) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. von Schlesien Pilze p. 210. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, 1-3 cm. altis, simplicibus, sporangio magno terminatis vel lateraliter

ramosis; ramis sporangiola plurima pedicellata gerentibus et in apicem sterilem abeuntibus; sporangiis globosis, tunica molli; columella cylindrica vel piriformi; sporis ellipticis, 8-10 = 5-6, e cæruleo subhyalinis; sporangiolis globosis, columella destitutis; sporis ellipticis.

*Hab.* in fimo murino, equino etc. in Germania, Gallia et Belgio.

**HELICOSTYLM** Corda Icon. Fungor. V, p. 17 et 55 (Etym. ab *helix* et *stylus*, ob ramulos circinatos). — Hyphæ sporangiferæ, erectæ, raro repentes, sporangium glabrum, magnum, columella præditum gerentes, ramosæ. Rami aut ramuli apice recurvati, sporangiolo globoso vel piriformi columella minuta vel nulla instructo prædicti. Sporæ ovoideæ, hyalinæ, in utroque sporangio æquales.

1. **Helicostylum elegans** Corda Ic. V, pag. 17 et 55 tab. II, fig. 28, 708 *Pleurocystis Helicostylum* Bon. Hand. der all. Myk. pag. 124, *Ascophora amœna* Preuss Hoyersw. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis 3-4 cm. altis, sporangio globoso, polysporo, magno, columella elongata, crassa prædicto terminatis, ramosis; ramis vel ramulis spiraliter recurvatis, ramis quandoque in apicem acutum desinentibus ramulisque sporangiolo globoso, præcedenti minore columella carente globoso, albido vel pallide griseo oligosporo caduco donatis; sporis ovoideis in utroque sporangio æqualibus, hyalinis, 6-8 = 4-6.

*Hab.* in substantiis organicis putr. in Gallia, Germania, Britan-  
nia. — A *M. Mucedine* hyphis sporangiferis non raro simplici-  
bus vix distinguitur.

2. **Helicostylum glomeratum** (Van Tiegh. et Le Mon.) Van Tiegh. Cir- 709 *cinella glomerata* Van Tiegh. et Le Monn. Recherch. sur le Muc.  
pag. 299, pl. 22, fig. 50-53, Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1873. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, 1-2 cm. altis, 30 µ. latis, ramosis, sporangio verrucoso, sphæroideo, magno terminatis; columella lata, ovoidea subtus insertionem sporangii ex apophysi oriente; ramis longis, latibus hyphæ primariæ opposite exorientibus vel in apice ejusdem 3-4 verticillatis, sursum inflatis, in ramulis, vesicula inser-  
tis, divisis, ramulis denique apice recurvato, in sporangiolum pi-  
riforme, polysporum desinentibus; sporis ovoideis, in utroque spo-  
rangio æqualibus, minutis, levibus, 3 = 2, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ. — Hypha primaria quandoque simplici fungillus a *Mucore* non facile distinguendus.

3. **Helicostylum nigricans** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mem. sur les Muc. p. 374, 710

pl. 13, fig. 79-83, Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1876. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, 1 cm. altis, primum albis dein nigrantibus, sporangio globoso, magno, columella ovoidea prædicto terminatis, ramosis, ramis regione inflata hyphæ insertis, verticillatis, gracilibus brevibusque, apice recurvatis, sporangiolum sphæricum, polysporum; columella leniter campanulata, parva: sporis ovatis, hyalinis in utroque sporangio æqualibus,  $8-9 \approx 5-6$ .

*Hab.* in . . . . . , Paris Galliæ. — Hyphis sporangiferis quandoque simplicibus cum *Mucore* facile confunditur; ab *H. piriformi* umbellulis sessilibus, sporis majoribus, sporangiolis sphæroideis distinctum.

4. **Helicostylum piriforme** Bain. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1883, p. 85, tab. 4, 711 fig. 5-11. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, parce ramosis, ramis, gracilibus elongatis, sæpe sporangio globoso, magno 168  $\mu$ . diam., columella ovoidea, crassa prædicto donatis, ramulis brevibus crassis, solitariis vel verticillatis, in pedunculis cylindricis, subtilibus, continuis, apice recurvatis, in sporangiolum piriforme, 21  $\mu$ . diam. desinentibus; sporis levibus, albidis, ovoideis,  $8\frac{1}{2} \approx 4$ .

*Hab.* in substantiis organicis putr. et in fimo animalium, Paris Galliæ.

5. **Helicostylum repens** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mem. sur les Mac. Ann. 712 Scienc. Nat. pag. 389. — Hyphis sporangiferis sæpe decumbentibus, usque ad 5 cm. longis, ramosis, in apicem subulatum plerumque desinentibus, albis, denique haustoria emitentibus, ramis primariis et secundariis erectis; sporangio crasso, globoso vel umbellula ramulorum terminatis, ramulis apice recurvatis, sporangiolo piriformi præditis; sporis ovoideis, in utroque sporangio inæqualibus, 12  $\approx$  10; columella in utroque sporangio demum brunnea.

*Hab.* in fæce vini compressa, Paris Galliæ. — Hyphis sporangiferis repentibus et sporis inæqualibus, fortasse e genere removendum.

6. **Helicostylum? Saccardoi** Berl. et De Ton. *Mucor helicostylus* 713 Saccardo Mich. vol. I, p. 13. — Totum ex hyalino flavicans; hyphis sporangiferis continuis, sursum circinatis vel saltem curvis; sporangiis globosis, flavis; columella globosa, 50-60  $\mu$ . diam.; sporis ovato-oblongis, 18-20  $\approx$  10-12, raro-15, perfecte hyalinis.

*Hab.* in stercore humano et felino, Selva Italiae borealis. — Species nonnullis characteribus nondum notis forte dubia; notis genericis *Helicostylo* affinis; sporangio levi nec punctulato hyphisque apice vesiculosis ab *H. elegante* satis recedere videtur.

**THAMNIDIUM** Link Spec. Plant. I, p. 97 (Etym. a *thamnon* arbustum).

— Hyphæ sporangiferæ sparsæ, erectæ, sporangium globosum, magnum, polysporum ferentes, ramosæ (raro simplices). Rami verticillati, 2 vel pluries dichotomi, in tota hypha primaria inserti. Ramuli patuli, sporangiolo prædicti. Sporangiola globosa, paucas sporas continentia, rarissime monosperma.

1. **Thamnidium elegans** Link Obs. p. 45 t. II, f. 45, et Spec. Plant. I, 714 p. 97, Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 210, *Melidium subterraneum* Eschw. De Fruct. gen. Rhiz. comm. *Mucor elegans* Fr. Syst. Myc. I, p. 183, *Ascophora elegans* Corda Icon. III, fig. 43, *Mucor Mucedo* De Bary et Woron. Beitr. p. 16, *Ascophora pulchra* Preuss Fungi Hoyerswerda n. 133, *Thamn. Van Tieghenii* Berk. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 1496. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, ramosis; hypha primaria sporangio sphæroideo, polysporo, columella magna prædicto; ramis verticillatis vel solitariis, pluries dichotomis, ramulis extimis sporangiolum sphæricum, 4-10, raro 1-3 sporas continens, gerentibus; sporis ovalibus in utroque sporangio æqualibus, hyalinis, raro cœruleo-claris, 8-10  $\times$  6-8.

*Hab.* in substantiis organicis putridis satis frequens in Germania, Gallia, Italia, Belgio, Britannia, Hoyerswerda. — Variæ forme hujus fungilli observantur. — I. Hyphis sporangiferis, simplicibus, magnum sporangium ferentibus (*Mucor* pl. auct.). — II. Hyphis sporangiferis ramosis, sporangio majori nullo, ramis sporangiolis præditis (*Melidium*). His characteribus magna fuit de hac specie controversia, at patientissimis observationibus clariss. viri Van Tieghem nunc eam autonomam putare licet.

2. **Thamnidium verticillatum** Van Tieghem Trois. Mem. sur les Mac. 715 Ann. Sc. Nat. p. 376, pl. 13, fig. 84-88. — Minutum, hyphis sporangiferis erectis 8-10 mm. altis, sporangium sphæricum, verrucosum, columella cylindro-conica donatum ferentibus, primum sursum ramosis, ramis 4-6 verticillatis, longis apice bis dichotomis ramulis patulis sporangiola sphærica, levia, columellæ minutæ plano-convexæ prædicta, gerentibus; sporis in utroque sporangio sphæricis, hyalinis 5-6  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fimo equino in Gallia. — Species perpulchra generum *Thamnidium* et *Thelactis* copula. Verticillo apicali alia (2) inferne adjunguntur, quorum rami tantum semel dichotomi.

3. **Thamnidium? paradoxum** (B. et C.) Berl. et De Ton. *Mucor paradoxus* Berk. et Curt. North Amer. Fungi n. 377. — Hyphis sporangiferis brevibus, hyalinis; sporangiis difformibus, majoribus apice

hyphæ longiori insertis, globosis; sporis 14  $\mu$ . longis, oblongis; minoribus vero obovatis apice hypharum e mycelio oriundarum, breviorum insertis, sporis  $10 \approx 2\frac{1}{2}$  præditis.

*Hab.* in Boletis putridis in Pennsylvania Amer. bor.

**RHIZOPUS** Ehrenberg De Mycetog. (Nova Acta X, p. 198) (Etym. a *rhiza* radix et *pus* pes). — Mycelium stolonibus reptantibus, rectis vel flexuosis, subtus radiculas fasciculatas, super hyphas sporangiferas ferentibus, constans, primo album dein nigrescens. Hyphæ sporangiferæ rectæ vel apice circinatæ, simplices, concolores. Sporangia globosa polyspora, apophysi membranacea basi prædita. Sporangia ovoideæ vel sphæroideæ plerumque coloratæ.

1. **Rhizopus circinans** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mem. sur les Muc. p. 369, 717 pl. 12, fig. 69-73. — Stolonibus curvatis super hyphas sporangiferas, subtus radiculas emitentibus; hyphis sporangiferis solitariis, raro binis, apice recurvatis, 120-180  $\mu$ . altis; sporangiis globosis, verrucosis, apophysatis; columella globulosa; sporis angulatis, minutis, levibus, sphæroideis 5-6  $\mu$ . diam. brunneis.

*Hab.* in seminibus germinantibus Phœnicis dactyliferæ loco udo neglectis, Paris Galliæ. — Totus fungus primum albus dein nigrescens.

2. **Rhizopus echinatus** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mem. sur les Muc. p. 370, 718 pl. 12, fig. 64-68. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, simplicibus, 3-4 fasciculatis, præcedenti longioribus gracilibus, primum albis dein coloratis; sporangiis minutis, crasse apophysatis, sphæroideis, verrucosis; sporis globosis dense spiniferis, 15  $\mu$ . diam. brunneis.

*Hab.* ad muscas emortuas loco udo diu servatas, Paris Galliæ.

3. **Rhizopus nigricans** Ehrenberg De Mycetogenesi in Nova Acta X, 719 p. 198, tab. 11, *Mucor stolonifer* Ehrenb. Sylvæ mycol. 13, p. 25, Schroeter Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 206, *Ascophora Mucedo* Tode Fung. Mecklemb. fasc. II, Bon. G. der Mykol. pag. 44, a *Rhizopus* Ehr., *A. Cordana* Bon. p. 44, *A. Coëmansii* Bon. l. c. p. 44. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, simplicibus, 3-10 fasciculatis, rarissime solitariis, continuis, 2-3 mm. alt., basi longos stolones reptantes, ramosos emitentibus; sporangiis globosis, olivaceo-nigris, granulosis; columella hemisphærica; sporis concatenatis, globosis vel ellipticis 14  $\approx$  11, griseis.

*Hab.* in fructibus, foliis, ramis etc. putridis in tota Europa, America etc. — Cl. Zimmermann (Das Genus *Mucor*) *Mucoris stoloniféri* hæc citat synonima: *Ascophora Mucedo*, *A. glauca*,

*Mucor ascophorus*, *M. clavatus* et *Rhizopus nigricans*. — Var. **luxurians** Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 207: hyphis sporangiferis maxima parte ramosis, ramis apice vesicula globosa magna, 2 vel plures ramulos apice sporangio terminatos gerente instructis. In substantiis organicis in Germania.

4. **Rhizopus microsporus** Van Tiegh. A. S. N. 1875, p. 83, tab. 2, fig. 46-48. — Stolonibus rectangulariter fracti-flexis, ad angulos radiculas et hyphas sporangiferas gerentibus, hyphis erectis simplicibus, solitariis raro binis vel trinis, brevibus 500-600  $\mu$ . alt.; sporangiis globosis, apophysatis, columella globosa; sporis subangulatis, verrucosis, nigrescentibus, 4  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ. — «*Rh. nigricanti* affinis, a quo exiguitate distinctus.

5. **Rhizopus minimus** Van Tiegh. A. S. N. 1875, pag. 84, tav. 2, fig. 49-51. — Stolonibus rectangulariter fracti-flexis, apicibus angularum hyphas fertiles et radiculas gerentibus; hyphis sporangiferis minimis, 100-200 raro 300  $\mu$ . altis, nigrescentibus continuis, solitariis, sporangiis globosis, apophysatis, nigris columella obscura; sporis minutis sphæroideis, brunneis vel cœruleo-brunneis, subangulosis, verrucosis, 3  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ. — Species minima, *Rh. microsporo* affinis sed minor.

6. **Rhizopus Cohnii** Berl. et Dé Ton., *Mucor rhizopodiformis* Cohn in Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 207. — Mycelio primo candido, dein griseolo, in substrato repente; hyphis mycelii brunneis, stoloniformibus, arcuatis, rhizoidibus, brevibus, ramosis, brunneis instructis; hyphis sporangiferis unicellularibus vel e plurimis cæspitosis, rhizoidibus oriundis, brunneis, 120-125  $\mu$ . longis, haud ramosis; sporangiis globosis, circ. 66  $\mu$ . diam., maturitate nigris, tunica levi, opaca; columella ovata vel piriformi, 50-75  $\mu$ . lata; sporis globosis, levibus, 5-6  $\mu$ . diam., subhyalinis.

*Hab.* in pane udo, Bern Helvetiæ (LICHTHEIM), Breslau Germaniæ (COHN).

7. **Rhizopus elegans** (Eidam) Berl. et De Ton., *Mucor elegans* Eidam XIII, Wand. der Bot. sect. aer Schles. für vaterländ. Cult. 1883, Schroeter Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 207. — Hyphis sporangiferis 1-2 mm. altis, cæspitulosis, basi e mycelio intricato exsurgentibus; sporangiis terminalibus globosis, brunneis, 50-70  $\mu$ . diam., tunica eleganter denseque spinosa, hyalina; columella globosa, brunneola; sporangiis lateralibus minoribus, 33  $\mu$ . diam., globulo-

sis, brunneis; sporis sphæroideis, levibus, 5-7  $\mu$ . diam., pallide brunneis.

*Hab.* ad semina germinantia Fabæ, Pisi et Maydis pr. Breslau Silesiæ (EIDAM).

8. **Rhizopus reflexus** Bain. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1883, p. 82, t. 4, fig. 1-4. 724  
— Hyphis sporangiferis erectis simplicibus, apice recurvato, parvis, 2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. altis, sporangiis globosis, 200  $\mu$ . diam.; columella globosa basi lata; sporis leviter angulosis, oblongis, minutissime striatis, 8-10  $\mu$ . longis.

*Hab.* in foliis Ari maculati loco udo putrefactis, Paris Galliæ.

9. **Rhizopus? fructicola** (Corda) Berl. et De Ton., *Ascophora fructicola* Corda Ic. II, fig. 82, p. 20. — Cæspitibus laxis, argenteo-nitidis; stipite recto, tenui, longo septato, sporangio sphærico, luteofusco; columella obovata pedunculata, annulo granuloso cincta; sporis minutis. 725

*Hab.* in fructibus Sambuci nigræ in Bohemia.

**ABSIDIA** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mem. sur les Muc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1876, p. 350 (Etym. *absis* arcus). — Stolones mycelici arcuati. Arcus pedibus rhizophoris, sursum in medio curvæ hyphis sporangiferis continuis vel sursum uniseptatis simplicibus hyalinis, rectis vel apice recurvatis prædicti. Sporangia piriformia. Columella conica. Sporæ ovoideæ vel globosæ hyalinæ. Zygosporæ doliformes, nigræ verrucosæ, ramis verticillatis et circinatis obvallatæ. — Genus sporangii insertione et radicibus, *Rhizopodi* affine, quo a characteribus citatis aperte recedit.

1. **Absidia capillata** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mem. sur les Muc. Ann. des Scienc. Nat. 1876, p. 362, pl. 11, fig. 23-36. — Hyphis sporangiferis 3-5 fasciculatis, continuis, rectis, simplicibus; sporangiis piriformibus; columella conica, cœruleo-nigra; sporis ovoideis, 2-5  $\approx 2-2\frac{1}{2}$ ; zygosporis doliformibus, nigris, verrucis conicis præditis, 80  $\mu$ . diam. inter ramos brunneos circinatos et intricatos simplices vel parum ramosos zygosporis insertos absconditis. 726

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ.

2. **Absidia reflexa** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mem. sur les Muc. Ann. des Scienc. Nat. 1876, p. 363, pl. 12, fig. 49-54. — Hyphis sporangiferis solitariis, basi ramis brevissimis præditis, sursum circinatis, ad apicem septatis; sporangiis piriformibus; columella conica, obtusa; sporis sphæroideis, 6  $\mu$ . diam. hyalinis. 727

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ.

3. **Absidia septata** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mem. sur les Muc. Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1876, pag. 363, pl. 11, fig. 37-48. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis 2-5-fasciculatis, prope sporangium septo præditis; sporangiis piriformibus, usque ad septum nigro-coloratis; columella conica; sporis sphæroideis, 2-3  $\mu$ . diam. hyalinis; zygosporis subsphæroideis, 50  $\mu$ . diam., nigris, verrucosis, ramis circinatis, verticillatis, simplicibus, brunneis obvallatis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ.

**TIEGHEMELLA** Berl. et De Ton., *Absidia* Van Tiegh. p. p. (Etym. genus cl.º Ph. VAN TIEGHEM dicatum). — Genus characteribus *Absidiae* prædictum, a quo nostro sensu recedit fructificatione quoque sporangiifera. Vide characteres *Tiegh. repens*.

1. **Tieghemella repens** Berl. et De Ton. *Absidia repens* Van Tiegh. Trois. Mem. sur les Muc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1876, p. 363, pl. 12, f. 55-63. — Hyphis sporangiferis 3-5 fasciculatis, erectis, sporangio piriformi terminatis, ad verticem septatis; columella basi conica, sursum in tubum cylindricum, apice sphæroideo-inflatum desinente; sporis ovoideo-elongatis, 7-3, hyalinis; sporangiis elongatis ramis brevibus, solitariis gracilibus suffultis, oligosporis; columella acute conoidea; sporis sphæroideis vel subsphæroideis 3-4  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fragmentis seminum Bertholletiæ excelsæ in Sphagno humido servatis Paris Galliæ. — Totus fungus primum albus deum brunneus

**CIRCINELLA** Van Tiegh. et Lemonnier in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1873, p. 300 (Etym. a *circine* ob ramos circinatis). — Hyphæ sporangiiferae erectæ, ramosæ. Sporangia globosa, polyspora, ramis recurvatis (pedunculis) suffulta, columella instructa, tunica non diffluentia at medio in circulo lacerata. Sporæ sphæroideæ, hyalinæ vel coloratæ.

1. **Circinella spinosa** Van Tiegh. et Le Monn. Rech. sur les Muc. Ann. des Scienc. Nat. 1873, p. 305, pl. 21 et 22, fig. 24-49. *Mucor spinulosus* Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 206. — Hypha primaria erecta, sursum flexa, ad angulum ramum verticaliter crescentem, quasi hyphæ primariæ continuationem emittente, ramo quoque apice flexo et ramulum apice flexum emittente, apicibus hyphæ et ramorum acutis, sæpe septatis e latere pedunculum (raro duo) sporangiferum circinatum gerentibus, ramis extimis circinatis sporangiis; sporangiis globosis; columella cylindrica vel conoi-

dea, quandoque medio parum constricta; sporis sphæroideis, cœrulecentibus, levibus, 4  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in stercore humano, Paris Galliæ et pr. Breslau Germaniæ. — An *Helicostylum Muscæ* Sorokine? Habitus fungilli est hyphæ sporangiferæ erectæ (ex ramis superpositis constantis) lateribus spinis sporangiferis præditæ.

2. **Circinella simplex** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Rech. sur les Muc. Ann. des Scienc. Nat. 1875, p. 92, pl. 2, fig. 52-54. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, 2-3 mm. altis, brunneis, ex ramis superpositis formati, apicibus ramorum alterne recurvatis, brevibus, sporangia globosa cœrulecentia ferentibus, ramis et sporangiis ad apicem magnitudine decrescentibus; columella cylindro-conica; sporis minutis, sphæroideis 3  $\mu$ . diam., hyalinis.

*Hab.* in stercore canino, Paris Galliæ.

3. **Circinella umbellata** Van Tiegh. et Lemonn. Recherch. sur les Muc. Ann. des Scienc. Nat. 1873, p. 300, pl. 21, fig. 18-23, *Mucor umbellatus* Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 206. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, 5-6 cm. altis, simplicibus vel ramosis, apice acutis vel digitatis, rectangulariter fracti-flexis, ad angulos 2-20 ramos sporangiferos circinatos, basi septatos gerentibus, brunneis; sporangiis sphæroideis, cœrulecentibus; columella cylindro-conica, magna; sporis globosis, levibus, cœruleis, 6-8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in substantiis putrescentibus, socio *Mucore Mucedine*. Paris Galliæ, Amsterdam Hollandiæ et prope Breslau Germaniæ.

— Var. **Moreliæ** B. et Br. in Trans. Linn. Soc. 1878, pag. 406, n. 83: a typo differt sporis majoribus, dilutissime brunneis. — Var. **asperior** Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 206: paullo validior; tunica punctata, brunneola, columella apice plus minusve granulata, hinc illinc subtuberculata. In fimo leonis, hyænæ etc. in Horto zoologico Breslau Germaniæ.

Species nobis tantum nomine nota.

4. **Circinella Muscæ** (Sor.) Berl. et De Ton., *Helicostylum Muscæ* Sorokine Recherch. sur le dev. de l'Hel. Musc. (Bull. de la Soc. Imp. des Naturalist. de Museou 1870, t. XLIII, p. 256, p. 4).

**PIRELLA** Bain. in Ann. Scienc. Natur. 1883, p. 84 (Etym. *pirum*, ob sporangia *piriformia*). — Genus *Circinella* affine, a quo præcipue differt columella longiori sporangiisque piriformibus (Conf. *P. circinans*).

1. **Pirella circinans** Bain. in Ann. Scienc. Natur. 1883, p. 84, t. 5, 734  
fig. 11-14. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis ramosis, continuis sur-  
sum circinatis, ramulis sporangium piriforme, verrucosum, 48-126  
µ. diam. gerentibus, nonnullis sterilibus, subulatis, circinatisque;  
columella magna, panduræformi; sporis ovoideis, minutis, 2-6.  
*Hab.* in fimo (?), Paris Galliæ.

Genera minus nota.

**DIAMPHORA** Martius Nova Acta A. C. X, p. 511, Corda Anleit. p. 71  
(Etym. a *dis* duo et *amphora*). — Hyphæ erectæ, septatæ, basi  
radicanti-ramosæ, medio simplices, apice bifidæ. Sporangium sub-  
cylindricum in utroque apice laterale, operculatum. Sporæ inæqua-  
les, aliæ septatae ellipticæ, aliæ minutissimæ, globosæ.

1. **Diamphora bicolor** Mart. Erlang. p. 363, Bonord. Handb. p. 120, 735  
f. 211, Corda Anleit. t. C 24, f. 17, Fries Syst. Myc. III, p. 325.  
— Minutissima, cæspitosa, fugax, ambitu suborbiculari; hyphis  
fertilibus erectis septatis, apice cernuis, basi ramulos nonnullos,  
flexuosos, intricatos, septatos, tenuiores emitentibus; sporangiis  
fuscis, furcello terminali lateraliter affixis, oppositis, cylindraceis,  
operculo fugaci tectis; sporis numerosis, inæqualibus.

*Hab.* in fructibus putridis Joncquetiæ in prov. Paraënsi Bra-  
siliæ.

**DIDYMOCRATER** Mart. Flor. Erlang. p. 363 (Etym. a *didymus* du-  
plex et *crater* vas). — Hyphæ erectæ, subsimplices, molles s. flu-  
xæ, septatae, laxe cæspitosæ. Sporangium cyathiforme, geminatum,  
cylindraceum, vertice in os orbiculatum reclusum. Sporæ minutæ,  
continuae.

1. **Didymocrater obscurus** Martius in Nov. Acta Ac. Nat. Cur. p. 510, 736  
t. 46, f. 8. — Subsolitarius, sparsus, 4 mm. altus; hyphis conspi-  
cue septatis, pellucidis, æqualibus, simplicissimis, apice sporangife-  
ris; sporangiis geminatis, cylindraceis, basi attenuatis, fuscis: spo-  
ris minutis, ovato-globosis, pellucidis.

*Hab.* ad ligna putrida in silvis horrendis æterno rore humidis  
ad flumen lignorum in Brasilia.

2. **Didymocrater elegans** Mart. Erl. p. 363, Link Spec. I, p. 99, Wall. 737  
Flor. Crypt. Germ. n. 2075. — Hyphis erectis, subsimplicibus, se-  
ptatis, subfibrillosis, curtis, laxe gregariis; sporangiis terminalibus,  
geminatis, cylindricis, tenuissime membranaceis, fragilibus; sporis  
numerossimis, globosis, microscopicis fœtis, viridi-cinerescentibus.

- Hab.* ad culmos graminum male exsiccatorum herbariorum pr. Erlangen Germaniæ. — *D. obscuri* minor, vix 1 mm. altus.
3. **Didymocrater duplex** (Bonord.) Berl. et De Ton., *Crateromyces du-* 738 *ples* Bonord. Handb. p. 120, f. 210. — Vix 3 mm. altus; hyphae simplici; sporangiis geminatis, cyathiformibus, griseolis.
- Hab.* in . . . . . in Guestphalia.

**CRATEROMYCES** Corda in Sturm Deutsch. Fl. III, p. 59, Anleit.

p. 67 (Etym. a *crater* vas et *myces* fungus). — Hyphæ erectæ, simplices. Sporangium ovatum, cyathiforme, hyalinum, solitarium, terminale, apice apertum. Sporæ continuæ, homogeneæ, hyalinæ.

1. **Crateromyces candidus** Corda in Sturm Deutsch. Flor. III, Bo- 739 *nord.* Handb. f. 207, p. 59. — Usque ad 3 mm. altus; hyphis simplicibus, erectis, albidis, gracilibus; sporangio unico, apice hyphae inserto, cylindraceo-ovato; sporis globosis, levibus.

*Hab.* ad caules in Guestphalia.

**CAULOGASTER** Corda ap. Sturm 12, p. 61 (Etym. a *caulos* caulis et *gaster* uterus). — Hyphæ erectæ, simplices, longæ, flexuosaæ, carnosæ, clavatæ, sporangiolis lateralibus, irregulariter adnatis. Sporangiola ovata, sublibera, membranacea, extus echinato-pilosa; Sporæ heterogeneæ, globosæ, simplicissimæ, nullis floccis intertextæ.

1. **Caulogaster chordostyloides** Corda in Sturm Deutsch. Fl. III, 740 p. 12, t. 31, Bonord. Handb. f. 204. — Albidum; hyphis carnosis, clavatis, sporangiolis ovatis; sporis globosis brunneis.

*Hab.* in reliquis fructuum Aceris in Germania et Bohemia.

**SCLEROCYSTIS** B. et Br. Fungi of Ceylon p. 137 (Etym. a *scleros* durus et *cystis* vesica). — Hyphæ compositæ in stipitem cylindricum coalitæ. Capitulum sporangiorum globosum tomentosum. Cystæ seu sporangia elliptica.

1. **Sclerocystis coremioides** B. et Br. Fungi of Ceylon n. 1183. — 741 Primum habitu *Coremii*; capitulis globosis, duris, compactis; hyphis rigidis compositis; cystis seu sporangiis ellipticis, rugulosis, subinde ubique piligeris.

*Hab.* in insula Ceylon.

**HEMISCYPHE** Corda in Sturm DC. Fl. III, p. 55 (Etym. ab *hemi* dimidius et *scyphæ*). — Sporangium inferum, cupuliforme, tenui hyalinum. Capitulum oblongum, conglobatum. Columella cupulæ

insidens, centralis, magna, ovata, sporis continuis, homogeneis, arcte conglobatis tecta. — An a genere *Mucore* distinctum?

1. **Hemiscyphé stilboidea** Corda in Sturm Deutschl. Pilze III, p. 55, 742  
Penzig Fungi Agr. in Mich. II, p. 455, et Fung. it. t. 1190. — Al-  
bida, byssoidea, mycelio repente; stipite erecto, simplici, septato,  
hyalino, apice in cupulam dilatato; columella magna, ovata, cen-  
tro cupulæ insita; sporis oblongis, hyalinis, continuis, apice ob-  
tusiusculis.

*Hab.* in fructibus putridis Citri Limonum, Piri Mali et P. com-  
munis, in Italia et in Germania.

2. **Hemiscyphé stricta** Preuss F. Hoyersw. n. 131. — Cæspitulis mi- 743  
nutis albis; mycelio repente, ramoso, intertexto; hypha solitaria,  
erecta supra ramosa; sporangio terminali, globoso, fuscescente, ir-  
regulariter circumscisso; columella conica, humili; sporis ovatis,  
episporio diaphano, nucleo granulato.

*Hab.* in foliis dejectis putridis pr. Hoyerswerda.

3. **Hemiscyphé rhizopoides** Preuss Hoyersw. n. 132. — Mycelio ra- 744  
moso continuo dilute fusco; hyphis fasciculatis erectis, dilute fu-  
scis, sporangium globosum, glabrum, nitidum, circumscissum, fu-  
scum, intus turbidum gerentibus; columella centrali, glabra, coni-  
co-mamniformi; sporis globosis, episporio glabro, pellucido, nucleo  
farctis.

*Hab.* in Botryte (Polyactide) racemosa, Hoyerswerda.

4. **Hemiscyphé bicolor** (Corda) Bonord. Handb. p. 205, *Calyssospo- 745*  
*rium bicolor* Corda Anleit. t. C 23, f. 1. — Hyphis erectis, brun-  
neis; sporangiis subglobosis vel ovoideis; sporis globosis, albidis.

*Hab.* . . . . . in Bohemia. — «An a *Hemiscyphé rhizo-*  
*poide* Preuss. distincta?»

**AEROPHYTON** Eschweil. Syll. ad Flor. Rat. I, p. 163, Fries Syst. III,  
p. 328 (Etym. *aer* et *phyton* planta). — Hyphæ cœnotociae, arti-  
culatæ, apice clavatæ. Clavulæ sporangiola subrotunda, adhæren-  
tia gerentes. Sporæ minutissimæ.

1. **Aerophyton principis** Eschw. loc. cit., Fries Syst. Myc. III, p. 328. 746  
— Tenerimum, persistens, 7 mm. altum; hyphis candidis, apice ut  
plurimum sterilibus, ramis inordinatis, fertilibus articulis diametro  
hypharum bis terve longioribus.

*Hab.* in foliis Casseliae Brasiliensis in hortis Bavariæ. — Etiam  
nudo oculo jam arbusculi imaginem præbens, marcescens funiculi  
ad instar collabascens.

## Subfam. 3. Chætocladieæ VAN TIEGH.

Hyphæ mycelicæ crassæ, hand anastomosantes; sporangia monospora, columella prædita.

**CHÆTOCLADIUM** Fres. Beiträge zur Mykol. p. 97 (Etym. a *chæte* seta et *clados* ramus). — Hyphæ sporangiferæ indefinitæ, 3-5-ies verticillatæ. Rami et ramuli terni apice sterili, acuto. Sporangia globosa verrucosa, monosperma in processibus ternis ramulorum claviformibus inserta. Sporæ coloratae, glabræ, sphæroideæ.

1. **Chætocladium Jonesii** (Berk. et Broom.) Fres. Beitr. zur Mykol. 747 p. 97, *C. Fresenianum* Brefeld Bot. Unt. p. 55, Schroet. Pilz. Schles. p. 215, *Botrytis Jonesii* Berk. et Broom. Ann. and Magaz. of nat. Hist. n. 760, t. 15, fig. 12. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, apice sterilibus, ramosis, ramis et ramulis verticillatis, divergentibus, vesicula inflata insertis; sporangiis globosis, monospermis, 60-100  $\mu$ . diam.; sporis 6-8  $\mu$ . diam., sphæroideis, glabris, cærulecentibus.

*Hab.* in fimo equino sæpissime inter hyphas *Mucoris Mucedinis* et in iis pseudo-parasitice vivens in Gallia, Germania, Britannia, Belgio, Neerlandia et America bor.

2. **Chætocladium Brefeldii** Van Tieghem et Lemon. Recherch. sur les 748 Muc. Ann. des Scienc. Nat. 1873, p. 342, t. 23, f. 71-79, *C. Jonesii* Brefeld. Bot. Unt. I, p. 29-40, pl. 4, Schroet. Pilz. Schles. p. 215. — Præcedenti simile at gracilis; hyphis sporangiferis erectis ramosis, ramulis verticillatis ternis vel quaternis; sporangiis minutis, sphæricis, cœrulecentibus, 30-50  $\mu$ . diam.; sporis globosis 2-4  $\mu$ . diam.; zygosporis globosis, 40-50  $\mu$ . diam., pallide brunneis.

*Hab.* inter *Mucoris Mucedinis* et *Rhizopodi nigricantis* hyphas in Germania et Gallia.

## Subfam. 4. Mortierelleæ VAN TIEGH.

Hyphæ mycelicæ tenues, anastomosantes; sporangia sphærica, columellæ destituta, polyspora.

**MORTIERELLA** Coemans, Quelques Hyphom. nouv. Bull. Ac. Belg. 2<sup>e</sup> ser. t. XV, 1<sup>re</sup> part., p. 536 (Etym. a B. Du MORTIER botanico belgico). — Mycelium dichotome ramosum, anastomosans, stylosporis echinulatis præditum. Hyphæ sporangiferæ in cæspitulos congestæ, basi inflatæ, erectæ, sporangio crasso, sphæroideo, columel-

lā carente, levi terminatæ, ramosæ. Rami graciles, primum horizontaliter expansi, demum erecti, sporangiolo terminati, quandoque ramulos verticillatos, sporangioliferos gerentes. Sporæ minutæ, globosæ vel ellipsoideæ, inæquales, nucleo præditæ. Zygosporæ notæ.

1. **Mortierella simplex** Van Tiegh. et Le Mon. Rech. sur les Mucorinées p. 348, tab. 24, fig. 103-106, Ann. du Sc. Nat. 1873. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, continuis, simplicibus,  $\frac{7}{10}$ -1 mm. altis, sursum lenissime attenuatis, sporangio magno, globoso, polysporo terminatis; sporis valde inæqualibus, præcipue sphæroideis vel ovoides, granulosis, uni-magni-nucleatis, refrangentibus, episporio levi, hyalinis.

*Hab.* ad terram humosam, Paris Galliæ. — « An potius *Herpocladium?* »

2. **Mortierella fusispora** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mém. sur les Mucorinées Ann. Sc. Nat. 1876, pag. 385, tab. 13, fig. 105-107. — Mycelio effuso, arachnoideo, repente, fugaci; hyphis sporangiferis simplicibus, 0,5 mm. altis, subcylindraceis, basi leniter incrassatis; sporangiis sphæroideis, majusculis; sporis ovato-elongatis, subfusiformibus,  $22-24 \pm 5-6$ .

*Hab.* in fimo cuniculorum, Paris Galliæ. — Stylosporæ sphæroideæ, crasse tuberculosæ, 12  $\mu$ . diam. brunneæ (*Mycogone*).

3. **Mortierella strangulata** Van Tiegh. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1875, p. 102, tab. 2, fig. 70-76. — Mycelio repente, dichotome ramoso, anastomante, valido; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, ex rosula filamentorum myceliorum, brevium et repetito dichotomorum oriundis, simplicibus, crassis, sursum leniter attenuatis, 800-1000  $\mu$ . longis et 75  $\mu$ . latis ad basim, superne 25  $\mu$ . crassis, hyalinis, protoplasmate granulo repletis, vertice in collum breve, cylindricum, 1-septatum abrupte desinentibus, sporangium sphæroideum magnum, 80-120  $\mu$ . diam. gerentibus; sporis minutis ovoides vel triacriformibus vel quadrangularibus, obtusis, valde inæqualibus, 6-9 hyalinis; stylosporis globosis, minute verrucosis, 18-20  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fimo murino, Paris Galliæ.

4. **Mortierella pilulifera** Van Tiegh. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1875, pag. 105, tab. 2, fig. 63-69. — Mycelio repente, dichotome ramoso; hyphis sporangiferis, erectis, simplicibus, basi filamentis myceliis rosulatis, in vesiculam protoplasmate repletam hinc inde inflatis instructis, gracilibus, 5 mm. altis, sporangio minuto subhyalino, dein evanescente terminatis; sporis gelatinoso-congestis, ovoides, 7-9  $\pm$  4-5, hyalinis.

- Hab.* in fimo cunicularum, Paris Galliæ. — Vesiculis mycelicis et hypharum sporangiferarum longitudine species valde distincta.
5. **Mortierella tuberosa** Van Tiegh. in Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1875, p. 106, 753 tab. 2, fig. 55-62. — Mycelio repente, dichotome ramoso, ramiulis in vesiculam globosam, magnam, protoplasmate farctam, hinc inde circa basim hypharum fertilium inflatis; hyphis sporangiferis simplicibus erectis, rigidis, persistentibus, longissimis, 3 cm. altis, in sporangium lacteum desinentibus; sporangiis basi septo lato, convexo a stipite divisis, sphæroideis; sporis gelatinoso-congestis, inæqualibus et irregularibus, saepe ovoideo-elongatis, 11-16 × 6-8, hyalinis; stylosporis sphæroideis, 20-25  $\mu$ . diam., spinuligeris, apice filamentorum myceliorum brevium insertis.
- Hab.* in stercore murino, Paris Galliæ.
6. **Mortierella arachnoides** Therry et Thierry Nouv. esp. de Muc. du genr. Mortier. Rev. Myc. 1882, p. 161. — Hyphis mycelicis cylindricis, repentibus, arachnoideis primum albis, demum pallide bruneis vel aurantiacis, dichotome ramosis, ramis exilibus, longis, septatis, anastomosantibus, persistentibus, indefinitis; hyphis sporangiferis cylindricis, sporangio unico praeditis (?).
- Hab.* in calidariis ad humum, Lyon Galliæ. — « Verisimiliter status abnormis *Spicariae arachnoidea* Sacc. et Therr. Cfr. Syll. Hyph. p. 167 ».
7. **Mortierella polycephala** Coem. Quelq. Hyph. nouv. (Bull. Ac. Belg. 755 2<sup>e</sup> ser., t. XV, 1<sup>re</sup> part. p. 536). — Mycelio tenui continuo, dichotome ramoso, ramis longis, gracillimis; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, fasciculato-conjunetis, fusiformibus, 250  $\mu$ . altis, apice attenuatis, divisus; ramis brevibus, expansis, pyramidatis vel erecto-racemosis; sporangiis deciduis, hyalinis; sporis 4-20 ovatis aut globosis, hyalinis, nucleo magno praeditis.
- Hab.* in Polyporo perenni et in Dædalea in Belgio et Gallia, in fimo ursino, Boston Amer. bor. (FARLOW).
8. \* **Mortierella crystallina** Harz Einige neue Hyphomyc. pag. 58, 756 tab. 1, fig. 2. — Mycelio nullo; hyphis erectis, basi inflatis, sursum attenuatis ramosisque; sporangiis in apice hyphæ et 4-7 ramulorum solitarie acrogenis, 15-100 sporas gerentibus; sporis sphæricis, 7-8  $\mu$ . diam., hyalinis, episporio crassiusculo.
- Hab.* in Tramete suaveolente nec non in foliis putridis Quercus et Fagi prope Berlin Germaniæ. — Mycelio deficiente et sporis æqualibus a *Mortierella polycephala* Coem. differt, sed sec. cl. Van Tiegh. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1873, p. 353 non distincta.

9. **Mortierella reticulata** Van Tiegh. et Le Mon. Rech. sur les 757  
Mucorinées p. 348, tab. 24, fig. 90-98, Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1873. —

Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, continuis, 150  $\mu$ . altis, basi incrassatis, sursum parum attenuatis, sporangio crasso, sphæroideo terminatis et ramosis, ramis brevissimis, horizontalibus, saepe 2 suboppositis, sporangio donatis; sporangiis globosis, 2-8, saepe 4 sporas continentibus; sporis magnis, pulcherrime reticulatis, valde inæqualibus, episporio distincto præeditis, uni-magni-guttatis, 16-24  $\mu$ . longis.

*Hab.* in fine equino et in reliquis cerevisiæ loco humido servatis, socio *Dictyostelio mucoroide*, Paris Galliæ.

10. **Mortierella echinulata** Harz Einige neu. Hyph. Bull. Soc. nat. 758  
Moscon. 1871, t. XLIV, p. 145, *Mortierellæ polycephale* affinis,

a qua differt hyphis subinde e basi furcatis, sporangiis tantum, 4-6 rarius 8 sporas gerentibus; sporis crassioribus (12-15  $\mu$ . diam.), globosis vel subglobosis, episporio minute echinulato.

*Hab.* gregarie in mycelio Mucorum plurimorum præsertim Mucoris stercorei prope Berlin Germaniæ et Wien Austriae.

11. **Mortierella nigrescens** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mém. sur les Mucor. 759  
Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1876, p. 380, tab. 13, fig. 91-104. — Mycelio

arachnoideo, lanoso, albo, dichotome ramoso, demum brunneo, septato; hyphis sporangiferis ex filamentis mycelicis extremis oriundis, erectis, 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. altis, sursum sensim attenuatis, sporangio globoso terminatis, ramosis, ramis et ramulis basi leniter incrassatis, ut in *M. Candelabro* dispositis, in sporangium sphæroideum desinentibus; sporangiis ab hyphis septulo convexo divisis hyphisque adfixis; sporis minutis cylindraceo-rotundatis vel reniformibus, 6-8  $\times$  3-4, inæqualibus, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in fungis carnosis putrescentibus, Paris Galliæ.

12. **Mortierella minutissima** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mém. sur les Mucor. 760  
Ann. des Sc. Nat. p. 385, tab. 13, fig. 89-90. — Minuta, *M. reticulata* gracilior; hyphis sporangiferis erectis sursum attenuatis, 0,1 mm. altis, basi appendiculis mycelicis destitutis, saepe biramosis, continuis, sporangio sphæroideo terminatis; ramis obclavatis, simplicibus, sporangium oligosporum gerentibus; sporis globosis, quandoque leniter irregularibus, levibus, granulosis vel nucleo magno repletis, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam., hyalinis.

*Hab.* in Dædala sub campana vitrea studio servata, Paris Galliæ.

13. **Mortierella Candelabrum** Van Tiegh. Le Monnier Rech. sur les 761  
Mucor. p. 348, tab. 24, fig. 99-102. — Mycelio tenui, dichotome

ramoso, albo; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, basi incrassatis, primum simplicibus dein ramosis, ramis quoque ad basim incrassatis, primo horizontaliter expansis demum erectis, sursum attenuatis, sporangium sphæricum gerentibus; sporis minutis sphæroideis, episporio tenui glabro, saepe uniguttulatis, 4-10  $\mu$ . diam. hyalinis, stylosporis sphæroideis, echinatis, 16-20  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in reliquiis cerevisiæ loco udo servatis, Paris Galliæ. — Var. **minor** Grove New or Not. Fung. pag. II, in Journ. of Bot. p. 129, tab. 256, fig. 2: hyphis sporangiferis, ramosis, 1-5 mm. altis, supra basim longe ascendentibus, subulatis, ramis ut in *M. Candelabro* dispositis; sporis sphæricis, levibus, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam., hyalinis. In lignis putrescentibus, Sutton Britanniæ.

14. **Mortierella biramosa** Van Tiegh. Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1875, p. 110, 762 tab. 2, fig. 77-81. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, basi incrassatis, sporangio sphæroideo terminatis, 0,8-1 mm. altis, ramosis, ramis duobus raro quattuor vel quinque patentibus, primum horizontaliter expansis demum erectis; ramulis verticillatis, simplicibus, ex parte inflata hyphæ orientibus, sporangiolo terminatis; sporis valde inæqualibus, sphæroideis, 6-9  $\mu$ . diam., hyalinis; stylosporis globosis muricatis, 9-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fimo murino, Paris Galliæ. — *M. Candelabro* affinis.

15. **Mortierella Ficariæ** Therry et Thierry Nouv. espec. de Muc. du gen. *Mortierella* Revue Myc. 1882, p. 160, pl. XXX, fig. 1, a-g. — Mycelio repente, arachnoideo, lanato, albo, indefinito, filamentis irregulariter ramosis, dichotomis, ramis longis, septatis, anastomosantibus, sinuosis; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, in filamentis mycelicis indistincte insertis, simplicibus vel sursum furcatis, 2-7 septatis, basi inflatis coloratisque, ramis sursum 2-5 apiculatis, apiculis sporangio sphæroideo, cuticula tenui præditis; sporis numerosis ovoideis vel ellipticis, flaveolo-cœruleo-argentatis, gelatinoso-congestis.

*Hab.* in foliis vivis Ficariae ranunculoidis, Lion Galliæ.

16. **Mortierella diffluens** Sor. Ueber die Wirkung des Lichtes auf die 767 Pilze. — Sporangiis 15-18 sporas gerentibus, rimulosis, in aqua mox diffluentibus; sporis 9-10  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, hyalinis.

*Hab.* ad Mucedinem in Rossia.

17. **Mortierella Rostafinskii** Bref. in Sitz. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl. 1876. 765 — Sporangiis globosis, columella destitutis, numerosis; mycelio subprofuso; zygosporis 1 mm. latis, membrana crassa instructis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino in Germania.

**HERPOCLADIUM** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 213 (Etym. ab *herpo* repo et *clados* ramus). — Hyphæ sporangiferæ æquales, arctissime adhærentes, ramosæ. Sporangia apice ramorum lateralium sita, globosa, columellâ destituta. Sporæ ellipticæ, hyalinæ.

1. **Herpocladium circinans** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 213. 766  
— Hyphis circ. 40  $\mu$ . latis, ramis sœpe spiraliter contortis; sporangiis globosis, 200  $\mu$ . plerumque diam., albis, tunica levi; columella obsoleta; sporis ellipsoideis, minutissimis, 3,5-4  $\times$  2-2,5, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in fimo leporino nec non ad Muscos truncosque etc. in Germania.

#### Subfam. 5. Synccephalideæ VAN TIEGH.

Hyphæ mycelicæ tenues, anastomosantes; sporangia cylindracea, simplicia vel ramosa, columellâ destituta; sporæ seriatæ.

**PIPTOCEPHALIS** De Bary et Woron in Bain. Observ. Mucor. p. 91 (Etym. a *pipto* cado et *cephale* caput). — Hyphæ sporangiferæ pluries furcatae. Ramuli ultimi apice rotundati vel acuti, vesiculam inflatam gerentes. Vesicula plerumque tuberculigera, sporangia numerosa cylindracea gerens. Sporæ cylindraceaæ vel sphæroideæ, subhyalinæ.

#### Clavis analytica specierum.

A) Hyphæ sporangiferæ primo repentes, dein erectæ.

† Sporæ cylindricæ.

*P. repens*. Vesicula sporangifera magna, piriformis.

*P. microcephala*. Vesicula sporangifera minutissima, subtriangularis.

†† Sporæ fusiformes.

*P. fusispora*. Vesicula sporangifera globosa.

B) Hyphæ sporangiferæ jam ab initio erectæ, sine rhizoidibus.

† Sporæ cylindricæ. Vesicula sporangifera irregulariter tuberculosa.

*P. arrhiza*. Ramuli ultimi bilobi. Sporæ 4-5  $\mu$ . latæ.

*P. Freseniana*. Ramuli ultimi simplices. Sporæ 2,5-3,5  $\mu$ . latæ.

*P. cylindrospora*. Ramuli ut in *P. Freseniana*. Sporæ 2  $\mu$ . latæ.

†† Sporæ sphæricæ.

*P. sphærospora*. Vesicula globosa, sursum tuberculigera. Sporæ 2-3  $\mu$ . latæ.

1. **Piptocephalis repens** Van Tiegh. et Le Monn. Rech. sur les Mucorinées p. 364, tab. 25, fig. 107-109. — Mycelio repenti, stolones dichotome ramosos hinc inde hyphas fertiles gerentes emittente; hyphis fertilibus erectis, basi penicillo hypharum myceliarum ra-

diantium, septatarum cinctis, primo hyalinis dein longitudinaliter brunneo-striatis, septatis, dichotome ramosis, ramis extimis patentibus, apice vesiculoso-inflatis; vesicula piriformi, tuberculigera, caduca; sporangiis cylindraceis, tuberculis insertis; sporis catenulatis, cylindraceis, longitudine variis, 3-4  $\mu$ . crassis, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino in Gallia (CORNU).

2. **Piptocephalis microcephala** Van Tiegh. Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1875, p. 147, tab. 4, fig. 146-153. — Mycelio repente, albo, arachnoideo, ramoso; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, dichotome ramosis, septatis, ramis extimis brevibus, patulis, vesicula triangulari, minuta 3-4  $\mu$ . diam., tuberculigera terminatis; sporangiis cylindraceis, brevibus, 1-2-sporis, tuberculis insertis; sporis cylindraceis, utrinque truncatis, 6-3, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in fimo leporino parasitice in Pilobolo rorido, Paris Galliae. — Hyphæ fertiles basi septatæ, longitudinaliter brunneo-striatæ.

3. **Piptocephalis fusispora** Van Tiegh. Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1875, p. 146, tab. 4, fig. 137-145. — Mycelio arachnoideo, albo, dichotome ramoso, repente; hyphis fertilibus erectis, 15  $\mu$ . diam., ramosis, ramis 4 inferioribus et 3 mediis subverticillatis, extimis 2 minutis, 1-2  $\mu$ . diam., apice vesiculoso-inflatis, vesicula globosa, ad basim septata, demum dilabente, 5-7  $\mu$ . diam., tubercula minuta gerente; sporangiis cylindraceis tuberculis insertis, oligosporis; sporis late fusoideis vel ovato-acuminatis, 3-4-2, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in Helvella crispa putri parasitice in hyphis Mucoris cuiusdam. — Hyphæ sporangiferæ demum longitudinaliter brunneo-striatæ. Affinis *P. repenti*.

4. **Piptocephalis arrhiza** Van Tiegh. et Le Monn. Rech. sur le Mucor. p. 366, tab. 25, fig. 110-111, in Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1875. — Mycelio stolones repentes non emittente, hyphis fertilibus erectis, striis roseis longitudinalibus, latiusculis signatis, dichotome ramosis, ramulis extimis brevissimis et altero alteri valde appropinquato, vesiculoso-inflatis; sporangiis cylindraceis; sporis quam in *P. repente* brevioribus latioribusque, 4-5  $\mu$ . crassis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, socio *Mucore Mucedine* et *Chetocladio Jonesii*, Paris Galliae. — Affinis *P. Fresenianæ*, a qua differt sporis latioribus. Rami extimi dichotomi ita appropinquati sunt, ut tantum unum apice bilobum simulent.

5. **Piptocephalis Freseniana** De Bar. et Woron. in Bain Obsrv. sur 77

les Mucor. p. 91, Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. p. 215. — Mycelio adnato, repente, hanstoriis mollibus, stipatis instructo; hyphis fertilibus 6-8-furcatis, primo albis, dein brunneolis et parallele striolatis, apicibus ramorum angulo acuto patentibus, obtuse acutis; vesicula conica, sursum expansa et lacerata; sporangiis numerosis cæspitose vel capitulatim vesicula insertis, sessilibus, cylindraceis, plerumque 5-6-sporis, 2,5-3,5 = 2,5-3,5, maturitate pallide brunneis; sporis cylindraceis 4-5 = 2,5-3,5; zygosporis globosis, 30  $\mu$ . diam., episporio granulato, atro-brunneo.

*Hab.* ad Mucorem Mucedinem in fimo plurimorum animalium in Gallia et Breslau Germaniæ. — Var. **cruciata** (Van Tiegh.) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. p. 215, *Piptocephalis cruciata* Van Tiegh. Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1875, p. 149, tab. 4, fig. 154-159: a typo differt vesicula margine profunde laciniata, ut a vertice conspecta cruciatim divisa appareat. Ramuli ultimi profunde dichotomi. Cum specie typica.

6. **Piptocephalis cylindrospora** Bain. Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1883, p. 92, 772 tab. 5, fig. 15-17. — Hyphis fertilibus erectis, dichotome ramosis, ramis patulis, ramulis extimis, apice vesiculoso-inflatis; vesiculis globosis tuberculigeris, sporangia cylindracea, radiantia, oligospora, verrucis inserta, 25  $\mu$ . longa gerentibus; sporis cylindraceis, utrinque truncatis, 4 = 2, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in substantiis putrescentibus præcipue (in farina lini) in Gallia. — Totus fungillus demum luteo-brunneo-coloratus.

7. **Piptocephalis sphærospora** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Rech. sur les Mucorinées, p. 150, tab. 4, fig. 160-164. — Hyphis fertilibus erectis, demum brunneis, parce dichotome ramosis, 0,5 mm. altis, ramulis extimis apice vesiculoso inflatis, vesicula basi septata, sursum tuberculigera, sphæroidea, 6  $\mu$ . diam., demum caduca, sporangiis cylindraceis, tuberculis insertis, radiantibus; sporis sphæroideis, hyalinis, 2-3  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in stercore felino parasitico in mycelio Mucorum nec non Chætocladii Jonesii, Paris Galliæ. Inter omnes species minima.

**SYNCEPHALIS** Van Tiegh. et Le Monnier in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1873, p. 372, (Etym. a *syn* cum et *cephale* caput). — Mycelium molle, anastomosans. Conidia saepius numerosa, globosa, in ramulis lateribus inserta. Hyphæ sporangiferæ mycelio valde crassiores, simplices, subinde apice furcatæ et in vesiculam tuberculigeram sporangiferae abeuntes. Sporangia simplicia vel 2-pluri-partita. Spo-

ræ seriatae in quoque sporangio membranaque hujus tectæ. Zygosporæ parvæ, globosæ, apice duorum ramulorum suspensæ.

### Clavis analytica specierum.

A) Hyphæ sporangiferæ rectæ.

† Solitariæ.

§ Sporangia omnia simplicia seu indivisa.

\* Sporæ bacillares vel cylindraceo-fusoideæ.

*S. sphærica*. Sporæ 8-9  $\approx$  3-4; hyphæ sporangiferæ basi inflatæ, sursum attenuatæ.

*S. pendula*. Sporæ 4  $\approx$  2; hyphæ sporangiferæ ut in *S. sphærica*.

*S. fusigera*. Sporæ 35-44  $\approx$  8,5; hyphæ sporangiferæ medio parum inflatæ.

\*\* Sporæ sphæroideæ.

*S. ventricosa*. Sporæ 3  $\mu$ . diam.; hyphæ basi sphæroideo-ventricosæ, apice haud furcatæ.

*S. furcata*. Sporæ 6  $\approx$  3; hyphæ basi sensim incrassatæ, apice furcatæ.

§§ Sporangia omnia ramosa.

\* Dichotoma.

a) Spora basalis symmetrica.

*S. cordata*. Sporangia numerosa; sporæ 8-10  $\approx$  5-6.

*S. tetrathela*. Sporangia tantum 4; sporæ 4  $\mu$ . diam.

b) Spora basalis unilateralis.

*S. asymmetrica*. Sporæ 5-6  $\approx$  4.

\*\* Polytoma.

a) Spora basalis transverse linearis.

*S. depressa*. Sporæ 5-6  $\approx$  3.

b) Spora basalis conica.

*S. minima*. Hyphæ cylindraceæ, continuæ; sporæ 6  $\approx$  1-2.

*S. nodosa*. Hyphæ primo æquales, dein hinc illinc annulatim nodosæ; sporæ 8-10  $\approx$  6.

§§§ Sporangia partim simplicia, partim ramosa, commixta.

*S. intermedia*. Tantum basi ramosa; sporæ 6-12  $\approx$  6.

*S. ramosa*. Basi et sursum etiam ramosa; sporæ 6-12  $\approx$  6-8.

†† Fasciculatæ.

*S. fasciculata*. Sporæ 6  $\approx$  4.

B) Hyphæ sporangiferæ incurvæ.

*S. Cornu*. Hyphæ sporangiferæ e basi attenuata sursum dilatatae et cornus ad instar incurvatae; sporæ 10-12  $\approx$  4-5.

*S. nigricans*. Hyphæ sporangiferæ subæquales, cornus fere ad instar incurvatae; sporæ 6  $\approx$  4.

*S. reflexa*. Hyphæ sporangiferæ subæquales, lunatim mox curvatae; sporæ 7-8  $\approx$  3-4.

1. ***Synccephalis sphærica*** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Rech. sur les Mucorinées 774 in Ann. Scionc. Nat. 1875, p. 125, t. III, 105-109. — Hyphis sporangiferis achrois, erectis, circiter 420-720  $\mu$ . altis, basi 28  $\mu$ . lata inflatis, sursum sensim attenuatis, apice 8  $\mu$ . cr., subito in sphæ-

ram perfectam (40  $\mu$ . lat.), filamenta simplicia superne radiatim exerentem, dilatatis; filamentis intus sporas seriatas generantibus; sporis cylindricis, 8-9  $\times$  3-4, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, sociis Mucoribus, in Gallia. — *A. L. depressa* differt forma hyphæ sporangiferæ et absentia ramificationis.

2. **Synccephalis pendula** Van Tiegh. Trois. mém. sur les Mucor. p. 388, 775 tab. 13, fig. 112-113. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, basi demum septatis, sursum sensim attenuatis, apice vesiculoso-inflatis; sporangiis cylindraceis, tenuibus, longiusculis, primo erectis, dein pendulis, apice vesiculæ insertis, 20-40-sporis; sporis cylindraceis, utrinque truncatis, catenulatis, minutis, 4  $\times$  2, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in Sphagno udo, parasitica in hyphis Absidiæ repentis, Paris Galliæ. — Affinis *S. sphaericæ*. Ab omnibus speciebus longitudine sporangiorum nec non magnitudine sporarum clare distinguitur.

3. **Synccephalis fusigera** Bain. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1883, pag. 98, tab. 6, 776 fig. 18-20. — Mycelio repente, septato; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, medio parum inflatis, 2,5 mm. longis sursum in vesiculam inflatis; sporangiis cylindraceis, papilla insertis, bisporis; sporis fusoides, 35-44  $\times$  8,5.

*Hab.* inter muscos ad stipites Agaricorum, Paris Galliæ.

4. **Synccephalis ventricosa** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Rech. sur les Muc. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1875, p. 133. t. III, 132-135. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, tenuibus, basi crasse ovoideo-v. spheroideo-ventricosis, apice vesiculoso-inflatis, vesiculis sursum applanatis; sporangiferis, sporangiis cylindraceis, verrucis insertis, in fasciculum cylindraceo-conicum collectis; sporis minutis, spheroideis, catenulatis, 3  $\mu$ . diam., hyalinis.

*Hab.* in mycelio Mucorum in stercore canino evolutorum, Paris Galliæ. — Hyphis basi ventricosis ab omnibus speciebus distinguitur.

5. **Synccephalis furcata** Van Tiegh. Trois. mém. sur les Mucor. p. 386, 778 tab. 13, fig. 108-109. — Parva, 250  $\mu$ . alta; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, basi sensim incrassatis, apice furcatis; ramis apice vesiculoso-inflatis, vesiculis sursum minute verrucosis; sporangiis brevibus 4-5-sporis, cylindraceis, radiantibus, verrucis insertis, sporis ovoideo-truncatis, 6  $\times$  3, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino parasitica in hyphis Mucorum, Paris Galliæ. — Hyphis bifurcatis ad Piptocephalim appropinquat. A ceteris *Synccephalibus* vero statim distinguitur.

6. **Synccephalis cordata** Van Tiegh. et Le Monn. Rech. sur les Mucor. p. 374, tab. 25, fig. 112-119, Schroet. Pilze p. 216. — Cæspitulo flavo; hyphis sporangiferis 2-3 mm. altis, basi circ. 40-50  $\mu$ . latis, e rhizoidibus dichotomis, uncinatis, stipatis exsurgentibus, sursum attenuatis, apice conico-inflatis, usque ad 66  $\mu$ . diam., flavidis; vesicula sursum tuberculigera, monosporangifera, sporangio in ramos duos cylindraceos diviso; basidiosporis ovatis vel cuneatis, subinde cordatis; sporangiis cylindraceis 60-80  $\times$  5-6 flavis; sporis 8-10  $\times$  5,6, episporio levi, flavescente.

*Hab.* plerumque in fimo, Paris Galliæ et Breslau Germaniæ. — Huc spectat, sec. cl. Schroeter, *Synccephalis asymmetrica* Van Tiegh. et Lemonn.

7. **Synccephalis tetrathela** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Rech. sur les Muc. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1875, p. 134, t. III, 102-104. — Minima, vix 40-50  $\mu$ . alta; hyphis sporangiferis, erectis, cylindraceis, apice vesiculoso-inflatis, vesiculis sursum applanatis, hemisphæricis, 4-tuberculigeris; tuberculis sporangia gerentibus; sporangiis e basi surcatis, cylindraceis, oligosporis; sporis sphæroideis, pallide flavis v. subhyalinis, 4  $\mu$ . diam., catenulatis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, parasitice in hyphis Mucorum, Paris Galliæ.

8. **Synccephalis asymmetrica** Van Tiegh. et Le Monnier Rech. sur les Mucor. p. 375, tab. 25, fig. 120-121. — Flava, dein brunnea; hyphis sporangiferis 600-1000  $\mu$ . altis, sursum vesiculoso-inflatis, tuberculis asymmetrica evolutis, bisporangiferis; sporangiis cylindraceis, 3-5-sporis; sporis medio inflatis, ovoideis, utrinque truncatis, 5-6  $\times$  4, primo pallide luteis dein brunneis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ et Breslau Germaniæ. — An var. minor *S. cordata*, ut cl. Schroeter opinatur?

9. **Synccephalis depressa** Van Tiegh. et Le Monn. Rech. sur les Mucor. p. 375, tab. 25, fig. 122-123. — Hyphis sporangiferis hyalinis, brevibus,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. diam., apice vesiculoso-inflatis, basi sensim incrassatis; tuberculis conoideis, apice applanatis, sporangiis verrucis tuberculorum insertis; sporis cylindraceis, medio minus lati, utrinque nucleatis, 5-6  $\times$  3, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, Paris Galliæ.

10. **Synccephalis minima** Van Tiegh. et Le Monn. Rech. sur les Mucorinées p. 376, tab. 25, fig. 126-128. — Minuta; hyphis sporangiferis erectis, basi mycelio brevi, crassiusculo, repente præditis, continuis, subcylindraceis, sursum plano-dilatatis, 100  $\mu$ . longis; sporangiis tuberculis pro ratione magnis, obconoideis, 2-5 inser-

tis, cylindraceis, divergentibus; sporis cylindraceis catenulatis, utrinque truncatis,  $6 \approx 1-2$ , hyalinis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, socio sæpe Mucore Mucedine, Paris Galliae et pr. Bruxelles in Belgio.

11. **Synccephalis nodosa** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Rech. sur les Mucor. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1875, p. 131, t. III, 123-131, Bainier Observ. sur les Muc. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1883, p. 96, t. VI, 12-17. — Hyphis sporangiferis 120-150  $\mu$ . altis, 9-10  $\mu$ . latis, prima ætate æquilateris, dein hinc illinc annulato-inflatis, sursum vesiculoso-inflatis; vesicula 22  $\mu$ . lata, verruculis parcis orbiculatis instructa, plerumque 10-12 sporangifera; sporangiis 3-5 cylindraceis 25  $\mu$ . circ. longis; sporis rugosis, 8-10  $\approx 6$ , rufis; conidiis globosis, 6  $\mu$ . diam., subtiliter granulosis, in hypharum myceliarum ramulis lateribus insertis, mucronatis; zygosporis globosis, 21  $\mu$ . diam., verruculosis.

*Hab.* in stercore equino, elephantino, etc. ad Mucorineas parasitans, in Gallia, Belgio et Germania.

12. **Synccephalis intermedia** Van Tiegh. Rech. sur les Muc. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1875, p. 127, t. III, 110-115. — Hyphis sporangiferis flavis, subcylindricis basi inflatis, 400-600  $\mu$ . altis; apice vesiculoso-inflatis; cellulis basilaribus sporangiorum triangularibus; sporangiis cellula basilari insertis, simplicibus vel sursum bifurcatis vel demum ad basim bifurcatis, at tum cellula basilari asymmetrica, cylindraceis, oligosporis; sporis cylindrico-rotundatis, 6-12  $\approx 6$ , brunneis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino in Gallia.

13. **Synccephalis ramosa** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Rech. sur les Mucor. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1875, p. 129, t. III, 116-119. — Hyphis sporangiferis 500-600  $\mu$ . altis, primo flavis, demum rufescens, cylindricis, apice vesiculoso-inflatis; sporangiis e tuberculis conoideis, verrucis insertis orientibus, simplicibus vel e basi furcatis, subinde ramosis; tuberculis 1-3 sporangia gerentibus; sporis inæqualibus, extremis majoribus, ovoideo-sphæroideis vel subcylindraceis, 6-12  $\approx 6-8$ .

*Hab.* in stercore canino, Paris Galliae.

14. **Synccephalis fasciculata** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Rech. sur les Mucorinées in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1875, p. 130, t. III, 120-122. — Hyphis sporangiferis fasciculatis, albidos, 300-400  $\mu$ . altis, basi 16-20  $\mu$ . lata, sursum attenuatis, 4-6  $\mu$ . latis, in vesiculam sphæroideo-depressam, 28  $\mu$ . latam, verruculosam inflatis; sporangiis oligospo-

ris, cylindraceis, cellulis cordiformibus e verrucis orientibus insertis, simplicibus vel furcatis; sporis cylindraceis, utrinque truncatis,  $6 \approx 4$ , hyalinis.

*Hab.* locis uidis vel in aqua. Paris Galliæ.

15. **Synccephalis Cornu** Van Tiegh. et Le Monn Rech. sur les Mucor. p. 376, t. 25, fig. 124-125, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 217, *Synccephalis curvata* Bain. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1883, p. 93, t. VI, f. 1-11. — Hyphis sporangiferis 170-200  $\mu$ . altis, rhizoidibus brevibus, hyalinis, subrevolutis, basi 11  $\mu$ . latis, sursum 26  $\mu$ ., dein sursum constrictis, circ. 9  $\mu$ . latis, demum in vesiculam globosam tuberculigeram, 30-33  $\mu$ . diam. abeuntibus; sporangiis vesicula suffultis, simpliciter cylindricis, subsexsporis; sporis ellipticis, 10-12  $\approx 4$ -5, episporio crasso, flavido; zygosporis globosis, 24-28  $\mu$ . diam., episporio verrucoso flavo-brunneo.

*Hab.* ad Mucorineas in fimo pr. Paris Galliæ et Breslau Germaniæ.

16. **Synccephalis nigricans** Van Tiegh. Trois. Mém. sur les Mucor. p. 387, tab. 13, fig. 110-111. — Hyphis sporangiferis erectis, cylindraceis sursum incurvatis apice vesiculoso-inflatis, basi incrassatulis primo hyalinis, dein brunneis, 80  $\mu$ . altis; sporangiis verrucis insertis, cylindraceis, radiantibus; sporis ovoideis,  $6 \approx 4$ , brunneis, catenulatis.

*Hab.* in fimo equino, parasitice in hyphis Mucorum, Paris Galliæ. — Affinis *S. Cornu*.

17. **Synccephalis reflexa** Van Tiegh. Nouv. Recherch. sur les Mucor. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1875, p. 134, t. III, fig. 96-101, Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 217. — Hyphis plerumque 100-120  $\mu$ . altis, rhizoidiferis, 9-12  $\mu$ . crassis, subæqualibus, apice in vesiculam inflatis reflexisque; vesicula globosa, media superiori parte verruculosa, 40-45  $\mu$ . lata; sporangiis simplicibus, cylindraceis, 35  $\mu$ . circ. longis; sporis elliptico-cylindraceis, 7-8  $\approx 3$ -4, levibus, flavidis; stylosporis ut in *S. nodosa*.

*Hab.* in fimo, Paris Galliæ et Breslau Germaniæ.

**SYNCEPHALASTRUM** Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze pag. 217 (Etym. a *syn* cum, *cephale* caput et *astrum*). — Mycelium æquilatum, ramosum, citra substratum expansum. Hyphæ sporangiferæ erectæ, basi rhizoidibus destitutæ, ramosæ, ramis capitulato-inflatis. Sporangia cylindracea. Sporæ subglobosæ, seriatae, hyalinæ.

1. **Syncphalastrum racemosum** Cohn in Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 217

Pilze pag. 217. — Cæspitulo albo; hyphis sporangiferis umbellatim ramosis, apicibus globoso-inflatis, ramis usque ad vesiculam haud attenuatis, circ. 13-16  $\mu$ . crassis, vesicula 33-35  $\mu$ . diam.; sporangiis subremotis, 20-25  $\times$  3-4,5; sporis subglobosis, 3-4  $\mu$ . diam., hyalinis.

*Hab.* inter *Aspergillum Oryzae* in *Oryza* et pane, Breslau Germaniæ (E. FRANK).

### Fam. 2. **Peronosporaceæ** DE BARY.

Hyphæ sæpe ramosæ, conidia sæpius zoosporipara, subinde directe germinantia gerentes; reproductio aut agamica per zoosporas vel per conidia directe germinantia, aut sexualis per oogonia et antheridia.

#### Clavis analyticæ generum.

A) Hyphæ conidiophoræ breves, intra matricem evolutæ. Conidia catenulata.

*Cystopus*. Conidia et oosporæ zoosporas gignentes.

B) Hyphæ conidiophoræ extra matricem per fissuras erumpentes evolutæque. Conidia solitaria.

† Hyphæ conidiophoræ parum ramosæ, primo tantum conidia aero-  
gena, denum etiam pleurogena gerentes.

*Phytophthora*. Conidia zoosporas gignentia.

++ Conidia semper tantum aerogena.

§ Hyphæ conidiophoræ ramulis terminalibus sensim brevioribus obtusisque instructæ. Conidia haud directe germinantia at zoosporas vel protoplasma ex toto evacuantia.

*Sclerospora*. Oosporæ episporio crasso tectæ. Zoosporæ evolutæ.

*Plasmopara*. Oosporæ episporio tenui tectæ. Conidia zoosporas vel protoplasma (ante germinationem) ex toto evacuantia.

§§ Hyphæ conidiophoræ pluries dichotomo-ramosæ; ramuli terminales subulato-uncinati. Conidia directe germinantia.

*Bremia*. Haustoria mycelii haud ramosa. Conidia per papillam apicalem germinantia.

*Peronospora*. Haustoria mycelii ramosa. Conidia papillâ destituta, lateraliter germinantia.

**CYSTOPUS** Lév. Sur les Ured. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1847, p. 371.

(Etym. a *cystis* vesica et *pus* pes). — Hyphæ conidiophoræ simplices, leves, cylindraceæ vel clavatæ, obtusissimæ, in ramis mycelii fasciculatæ atque in soros pulvinatos copiosissime congregatæ, singulæ apice conidiorum seriem moniliformem gerentes. Sori epidermide plantæ nutricis primo tecti, dein epidermidem dirumpentes et conidia matura dispergentes, candidi vel lutescentes. Co-

nidia aut omnino conformia, hyalina, zoosporas gignentia aut difformia, plurima hyalina zoosporipara, pauca autem, in monili terminalia, membrana crassiore sæpe lutescente tecta, aut germinando tubum simplicem protrudentia aut sterilia. Oosporæ globosæ, episporio plerumque reticulato vel verrucoso.

1. **Cystopus candidus** (Pers.) Lév. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. Ser. 3, 1847, 792 t. VIII, p. 371, *Uredo candida* Persoon Syn. Fung. 233, *Cæoma candidum* Schlecht. Flor. Ber. II, p. 117, *Uredo Cheiranthi* Pers. Syn. Fung. 234, *Ur. candida* auct. plurim., *Erysibe sphærica* Wallr. Fl. Crypt. germ., *Cystopus sphæricus* Bonorden in Rabenh. Fungi Eur., *Æcidium candidum* Pers., *Uredo Crucifera-rum* De Cand. — Soris erumpentibus albis, variis; conidiis omnibus conformibus, globosis, 10-18  $\mu$ . diam., membrana circumcirca æquali, achroa; oosporis subglobosis, 35-40  $\mu$ . diam., episporio luteo-fusco, verrucis crassis, irregularibus, obtusis, interdum in cristas flexuosas confluentibus obsito, munitis.

*Hab.* in foliis, caulis, pedicellis, floribus et pericarpio Cruciferarum, præcipue *Capsellæ Bursæ-Pastoris*, *Erysimi cheiranthoidis*, *Echinospermii Lappulæ*, *Brassicæ Rapæ* et *B. nigræ*, *Evacis pygmeæ*, *Sisymbrii Sophiæ*, officinalis, *Coronopi*, *Camellinæ sativæ*, *C. microcarpæ*, *Cardaminis stylosæ*, *amaræ* et *C. Africanæ*, *Lepidii runcifolii*, *L. Virginici*, *Senebieræ pinnatifidæ*, *Barbareæ strictæ*, *B. vulgaris*, *Diplotaxeos*, *Alyssi calycini*, *Dentariæ diphylæ*, *Iberidis umbellatae*, *Turritis glabræ*, *Nasturtii amphibii*, *N. palustris*, *N. silvestris*, *Arabidis arenosæ*, *A. Halleri*, *A. Gerardi*, *Stenophragmatis Thalianæ*, *Sinapis arvensis*, *Berteroæ incanæ*, *Cochleariæ Armoraciæ*, *C. Groelandicæ*, *Thlaspeos arvensis*, *Teesdaleæ nudicaulis*, *Vogeliae paniculatae*, *Rhaphani Rhaphanistri* et *R. sativi* in Europa, Africa, Asia et America boreali et austr.

2. **Cystopus Tragopogonis** (Pers.) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze 793 pag. 234, *Uredo Tragopogi* Persoon 1801. *Cystopus cubicus* De Bary Rech. sur le dev. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 4 sér. t. XX, pag. 132, tab. 1 et 2, *Uredo cubica* Strauss in Ann. Wetterauer Ges. f. Naturk II, p. 86, t. II, f. 3, *U. Tragopogonis* DC. Fl. Franc. II, *Uredo oblusata* Link. *U. candida* var. Persoon. et auct. plur., *Cystopus cubicus* Lév. Ann. Scienc. Nat. Ser. 3, t. VIII. — Soris epiphyllis et hypophyllis, globosis vel oblongis, compressis; coni-

diis difformibus, terminalibus ceteris plerumque majoribus, depresso globosis, sterilibus membrana valde crassa, subtus saepe umbilicata, achroa, rarius lutescente praeditis, ceteris zoosporiparis, breviter cylindricis, membrana hyalina, 20-22  $\mu$ . lata, annulo transverso incrassato munita; zoosporis lenticularibus, compressis; oosporis globosis, 45-55  $\mu$ . diam., episporio brunneo, verrucis cavis, rotundis vel varie lobatis minute tuberculatis dense obsito, praeditis.

*Hab.* in foliis caulibusque *Tragopogonis* pratensis, *T. orientalis*, *Scorzonerae* humilis, *S. hispanicæ*, *Centaureæ Jaceæ*, *C. Scabiosæ*, *Pyrethri Parthenii*, *P. laci-nati*, *Filaginis germanicæ*, *F. apiculatæ*, *F. arvensis*, *F. minimæ*, *Inulæ salicinæ*, *I. britannicæ*, *Matricariae nobilis*, *Gnaphalii uliginosi*, *Convolvuli macrorrhizi*, *Ipomææ trichocarpæ*, *Sonchi oleracei* et *Ambrosiaæ artemisiæfoliæ*, in tota Europa, America boreali et Alger Africæ.

3. **Cystopus spinulosus** De Bary in Rabenh. Fung. Europ. n. 479, 794  
Sur le dev. in Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. 4, t. XX, p. 133. — Soris erumpentibus, albis, hypophyllis et epiphyllis; conidiis ut in *C. Tragopogonis* subinde longioribus; oosporis globulosis, brunneis, minute tuberculosis, solidis, valde prominentibus saepe acute spinescentibus ideoque spinuloso-scaberrimis, ceteris *Cystopodis Tragopogonis*.

*Hab.* in *Cirsio arvensi*, *C. oleraceo*, *C. palustri* et *C. canadensi* in silvaticis prope Conegliano in Italia et Germania. — «An species a *Cystopode Tragopogonis* satis distincta?» Status conidiophorus et oogoniophorus in eodem fungo!!

4. **Cystopus Portulacæ** (DC.) Lév. Ann. S. Nat. 1847, p. 371, De Bary 795  
Rech. sur le dev. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1863 Sér. 4, t. XX, p. 131, pl. III, f. 1-14, *Uredo Portulacæ* DC. Fl. Franc. II, *Erysibe quadrata* Wallr. Fl. Crypt. Germ. — Conidiis difformibus, terminalibus, ceteris plerumque majoribus, 22  $\mu$ . diam. membrana crassa flavescenti, basi saepe umbilicata aut prorsus sterilibus, aut (sec. Tulasne) regulariter trisulcatis et germen tubulosum emitentibus; ceteris conidiis 14-17  $\mu$ . diam., zoosporiparis achrois, hyalinis, cylindrico-ovoideis, membrana circumcirca æquali; zoosporis lenticularibus, compressis; oosporis globosis, 45-60  $\mu$ . diam., atro fuligineis; episporio plicis tenuibus, parum elevatis, connexis laxe reticulato, praeditis.

*Hab.* in pagina superiore (rarissime in inferiore) foliorum Por-

tulacæ oleraceæ et P. sativæ in Italia bor. nec non in Belgio, Germania, Gallia, Amer. bor. et Africa.

5. **Cystopus Lepigoni** De Bary in Rabenh. Fungi Eur. n. 483, Sur le 796 dev. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1863, Sér. 4, tab. XX, p. 132, Fuckel Fung. Rhen. pag. 42, *Erysibe sphærica* var. Wallr. Fl. Crypt. Germ. *Erysibe Arenariæ marinae* Wallr. in Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. I, p. 13. — Soris conidiferis lutescentibus; conidiis difformibus, terminalibus globosis, sterilibus, membrana crassiuscula, ceteris zoopori-paris, subglobosis vel globoso-cylindricis, membrana hyalina, circumcirca æquali; zoosporis lenticularibus, convexis; oosporis globosis, episporio brunneo, tuberculis minutis, irregularibus valde convexis saepeque in processus spinuliformes productis dense ob-sito præditis.

*Hab.* in Arenaria media, A. marina et Spargularia rubra pr. Kreuznack Bohemiæ, in Belgio, Germania et Britannia.

6. **Cystopus Bliti** (Biv.) De Bary in Ann. Sciene. Nat. 1863, Sér. 4, 797 tab. XX, p. 131, *Uredo Bliti* Bivon. Bernhardi Stirp. sicc. III. 11, *Cæoma Amaranthi* Schwein? — Soris conidiophoris copiosis, albis vel lutescentibus; conidiis difformibus, terminalibus subglobosis, ceteris plerumque minoribus, sterilibus membrana crassa subachroa, subtus saepe umbilicata munitis; ceteris obovoideis vel piriformibus, basi truncatis, apice late rotundatis, zoosporas gi-gnentibus et ex apice aperto emittentibus, membrana hyalina an-nulum transversum incrassatum præbentem munitis; oogonis sphæ-ricis, 65  $\mu$ . diam., ochraceis; oosporis sphæricis, 40-55  $\mu$ . diam., eximie elevato-areolatis, areolis 6-7  $\mu$ . diam., episporio brunneo plicis crebris angustis, parum elevatis, flexuosis, saepe reticulato-connexis munito præditis.

*Hab.* in foliis caulibusque Amaranthi hybridæ, A. Bliti, A. retroflexi, Cyathulæ lappulaceæ, Achnidæ can-nabinæ et Atriplicis in Germania, Italia, Gallia, Belgio, Afri-ca australi, Patagonia et America boreali.

7. **Cystopus Amaranthi** Schwein in B. et Br. North Am. Fungi n. 571, 798 — Hyphis conidiophoris sursum incrassatis; conidiis globosis, con- catenatis.

*Hab.* in foliis Amaranthi, Cyathulæ lappulaceæ in Ca-rol. infer. et Albany Americæ borealis. — «An cum *C. Bliti* iden-ticus?».

8. **Cystopus Capparidis** De Bary Rech. sur le dev. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1863, Sér. 4, t. XX, p. 130, *Uredo candida* et *Capparidearum*

Rabenh. Krypt. Flor. I, p. 13. — Conidiis conformibus, globosis (in speciminiibus siccis *C. candido* omnino similibus).

*Hab.* in foliis Capparidis rupestris et *C. spinosæ* in agro Veneto nec non in Germania. — A *C. candido* non v. vix distinguendus.

9. ***Cystopus pulverulentus*** Berk. et Curt. Cuban. Fungi n. 602. — Soris 800 pulverulentis; conidiis oblongis, 1-8  $\mu$ . longis, uno latere geminatis.

*Hab.* in foliis Compositarum in insula Cuba.

10. ***Cystopus quadratus*** Kalch. et Cooke in Grevillea. — Epiphyllus; 801 soris albis, minimis, convexis; conidiis quadratis, 18-25, conidio ultimo subgloboso.

*Hab.* in Herpeste verticillari in Africa Austr.

### PHYTOPHTHORA De Bary Research. pot. fung. Cfr. Journ. Bot. 1876

(Etym. a *phyton* planta et *phtheiro* vexo). — Mycelium in celulas matricis, quas enecat, haustoriis sparsis vel nullis instructum. Hyphæ conidiophoræ plerumque parum ramosæ. Conidia primo aero-gena dein etiam pleurogena, ovata, apice papillata, zoosporipara. Oosporæ globosæ, episporio subtenui, levi, brunneo tectæ.

1. ***Phytophthora infestans*** (Mont.) De Bary Research. nat. pot. 802 fung. in Journ. Agric. Soc. Ser. II, Vol. XII, p. I, n. 23, 1876 et in Journ. Bot. 1876, p. 105-126, 149-154; *Peronospora infestans* De Bary sur le dév. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1863, sér. 4, tab. XX, pag. 104, *Botrytis infestans* Mont. Mém. de l'Inst. 1845, p. 113, Sylloge p. 302; *B. devastatrix* Lib. sec. Duchartre Rev. Bot. I, 151; *B. fallax* Desm. Crypt. de France edit. 1492; *B. Solani* Harting Mal. des pomme. de terre, Amsterd. 1846 et Ann. Sc. Nat. VI, 1846; *Peronospora trifurcata* Ung. Bot. Zeit. DC. 1847, pag. 314; *P. Fintelmannii* Casp. Verhandl. d. Verein. Bef. d. Gartenb. Preuss. 1852, p. 327, *P. infestans* Casp. 1852 in Rabenh. Herb. Myc. n. 1879, *P. devastatrix* Casp. Monatsb. Acad. Berl. Mai 1855. — Hyphis mycelicis gracilibus, haustoriis semper fere destitutis; hyphis conidiophoris tenuibus, sursum sensim attenuatis, sub apice conidiophoro semel vel plures vesiculoso-inflatis, superne ramos 1-5 sparsos stipitis primarii apici conformes patentibus gerentibus; ramis aut simplicibus aut rarius ramulo brevemunitis (stipes primarius rarissime omnino simplex occurrit); conidiis ellipsoideis vel ovoideis, 27-30  $\times$  15-20, apice papilla prominente munitis, zoosporas circ. 10 gignentibus; oosporis ignotis.

*Hab.* in Solanis, præcipue *S. tuberoso*, in tota Europa et

America. — Mycelium in tuberibus perennat, omnes partes herbaeas invadit totamque plantam destruit. Hyphæ conidiophoræ præsertim e foliorum pagina inferiore emergunt, cæspites latos, albos ibi sistentes. Oosporæ ignotæ. An fructificatio *Artotrogi hydnospori* Mont.? (Confr. De Bary Rech p. 105).

2. **Phytophthora Cactorum** (C. et L.) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 236, 803  
*Peronospora Cactorum* Cohn et Lebert Beiträge zur Biol. d. Pflanzen I, p. 56, *Peronospora Fagi* Hartig, *P. Sempervivi* Schenk, *Phytophthora omnivora* De Bary. — Hyphis mycelicis gracilibus nonnumquam torulosis, ramosis; ramis angulo recto patentibus, haustoriis destitutis; hyphis conidiophoris tenuibus unilateraliter parce ramosis, sub apicibus ramorum conidiferorum non raro vesiculoso inflatis; conidiis, in hyphis, paucis hyalinis, ellipsoideis vel ovatis, 50-60-90  $\times$  35-40, apice papilla prominente munitis, zoosporas usque ad 50 gignentibus; oogonis conglomeratis membrana tenui marcescente munitis, singulis oosporam singulam exacte globosam, 24-30  $\mu$ . diam., episporio valido luteo-fusco, pellucido, levi præditam foventibus.

*Hab.* in meatibus intercellularibus parenchymatis variorum Cactorum in Vratislavia aliisque in plantis: ex gr. Sempervivo, Cleome, Clarkia, Alonsoa, Schizantho etc., in Germania.

**SCLEROSPORA** Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 236 (Etym. a *scleros* durus et *spora*). — Hyphæ conidiophoræ erectæ, ramulis paucis instructæ, conidia ovata apice per papillam zoosporas evacuantia. Oosporæ globosæ, episporio crassissimo, pluristrato, brunneo.

1. **Sclerospora graminicola** (Sacc.) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. p. 236, 804  
*Peronospora graminicola* Sacc. in Michelia II, p. 586, *P. Setariae* Pass. *Ustilago Urbani* Magnus. — Hyphis dense gregariis, brevibus, continuis, subhyalinis, 80-120  $\times$  15-16, nunc sursum denticulatis tantum, nunc ramulos trifidos exerentibus; conidiis ellipsoideis, hyalinis, granulosis, 12-20  $\times$  10-18.

*Hab.* in foliis Setariæ viridis et italicæ in Gallia, Italia et Germania et in Amer. bor. — Status oogoniophorus (*Protomyces graminicola* Sacc. M. V. n. 496): oosporis sub epidermide punctulatim tumidis nidulantibus dense gregariis, e globoso-angulosis, 40-42 diam., episporio crasso, intense ochraceo-fulvo, initio hyalinis, pluriguttatis. Dum oosporæ maturæ comprimuntur, episporium finditur exitque, vèlut ab asco, endospora tota hyalina, perfecte sphæ-

rica, diam. 23  $\mu$ ., ipsa crassiuscule tunicata, intus minute granulosa. Vegetatione, forma coloreque sporarum statuque conidico statim a *Prot. macrosporo* Ung. et *P. pachydermo* Thüm. dignoscitur. In foliis junioribus adhuc convolutis, quæ enecat, *Setariæ* verticillatae, *Selva* Treviso Ital. bor., *Bornssiæ* etc.

**PLASMOPARA** Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze pag. 236 (Etym. a *plasma* et *pario*), *Basidiophora* Roze et Cornu, *Gilletia* Sacc. et Penz. *Peronosp. zoosporiparæ* et *plasmatoparæ* De Bary. — Mycelium crassum, haustoriis minutis vesiculosis vel ovatis, simplibus instructum. Hyphæ conidiophoræ erectæ, parum ramosæ. Conidia plerumque papillata. Oosporæ globosæ, episporio tenui, levi, brunneolo.

1. **Plasmopara entospora** (Roze et Cornu) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. 805 Pilze p. 237, *Basidiophora entospora* Roze et Cornu in Compt. rend. Acad. Scienc. 1869, vol. 68, *Gilletia spinuligera* Sacc. et Therry Michelia II, p. 587, *Peronospora simplex* Peck 31 Rep. on the St. Mus. p. 45. — Hyphis hypophyllis expansis in cæspitulos sordide albos, sæpe brunneos, tandem fere conglutinatis, cylindricis, continuis, subhyalinis,  $150 \pm 12-15$ , basi levissime inflatis, acutis fibrillisque parcis myceliis instructis, apice leniter inflatis rotundatisque; sterigmatibus paucis (8-12) bacillaribus, sursum subincrassatis,  $10 \pm 1,7$ ; conidiis ovatis, siccitate coffeiformibus, papillatis,  $20-26 \mu$ . diam., nubilosus, dilutissime flavidо-hyalinis; microconidiis ovatis,  $5-6 \pm 4$ , hyalinis; zoosporis globulosis, subreniformibus, biciliatis; oogonis sphæricis, oosporam singulam episporio crasso præditam foventibus.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum et in foliis radicalibus hymenibus *Erigerontis Canadensis* et *Asteris Novæ-Angliæ* in Gallia, Belgio, Italia, Germania, Britannia et Amer. bor.

2. **Plasmopara viticola** (Berk. et Curt.) Berl. et De Ton. *Peronospora viticola* (Berk. et Curt.) De Bary sur le dev. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1863, ser. 4, t. XX, p. 125, *Botrytis viticola* B. et C. apud Caspary Monats. Berl. Acad. Mai 1855, Berkeley Krypt. Bot. p. 301, *Botrytis cana* Schw. in Herb. Schweinitz, non *B. cana* Link. — Hyphis myceliis crassis, sæpe constrictis varicosisque haustoriis minutis, sphæricis, hyphis conidiophoris fasciculatum e stomatibus emergentibus, gracilibus, elatis, summo apice parum attenuato brevissime semel bisve dichotomis vel trifurcatis; sub apice ramos plerumque 4-6 (raro 3 vel 7) gerentibus; ramis primariis plerum-

que alternis, distantibus et exacte distichis, omnibus pro stipitis altitudine brevibus; inferioribus plerumque trifurcatis, divisionis iterum bis-trifurcatis vel quandoque bis-dichotomis; ramulis ultimi (quarti) ordinis æque ac stipitis divisionibus apicalibus, brevissime conico-subulatis rectis, acutis; ramis primariis superioribus minoribus, inferioribus, secundariis vel tertiaris conformibus; ramis omnium ordinum angulis rectis patentibus; conidiis ovoideis 17-23  $\times$  13-17, apice lato rotundatis vel subtruncatis, papilla destitutis, hyalinis; oogenis membrana tenui hyalina vel lutescente, oosporas subglobosas, 30-38  $\mu$ . diam., episporio tenui, fuscescente, dia-phano, levi munitas foventibus.

*Hab.* in foliis nec non in racemis *Vitis viniferae*, *V. aestivalis*, et *V. Labruscæ* in Italia, Tyrolia, Gallia, Belgio, Carolina australi et Africa bor. — Microconidia globulosa (nec ovoidea) 5-6  $\mu$ . diam. (nec 14-15  $\times$  10-11) in apicibus ramulorum capitato-congesta longiusque stipitellata, hyalina, nubilosa rarius occurunt.

3. **Plasmopara pygmæa** (Ung.) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 239. 807

*Peronospora pygmæa* Ung. Bot. Zeit. 1847, tab. VI, fig. 8, *Botrytis pygmæa* Unger Exanth. p. 172, *P. macrocarpa* Corda c. V, 52, tab. II, fig. 21, *P. Hepaticæ* Casp. Berl. Acad. Monatsb. Mai 1855. — Minuta griseo-brunnea; cæspitulis albidis; hyphis mycelicis crassis, sæpe constrictis et varicosis, haustoriis minutis, obovatis vel piriformibus; hyphis conidiophoris gracilibus fasciculatis (2-5 et pluribus) singulis sursum latioribus apice aut in ramulos 2-4 simplices, breves, conidiophoros divisus aut breviter bis dichotomis, ceterum omnino simplicibus, aut sub apice diviso ramos 1-4 breves, horizontaliter patente, semel, bis terve dichotomos gerentibus; ramulis ultimis cylindrico-conicis, conidiis delapsis subtruncatis; conidiis ovoideis vel ellipsoideis, 20-26  $\times$  15-19, apice latis et obtuse papillatis; oosporis globosis, 45-53  $\mu$ . diam., maturis oogenii membrana in tenuem pallide luteo-fuscum, pellucidam omnino fere expletibus, episporio tenui, diaphano, pallide luteo-fusco, levi vel subrugoso, endosporio crasso, nitido munitis.

*Hab.* in foliis *Anemones nemorosæ*, *A. ranunculoidis*, *A. alpinæ*, *Pensylvanicæ*, *Hepaticæ trilobæ*, *Isopirithalictroidis*, *Aconiti Napelli* in Gallia, Belgio, Germania, Britannia, Italia, Fennia nec non in America boreali.

4. **Plasmopara nivea** (Unger) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze 808 p. 237, *Peronospora nivea* De Bary sur le dev. in Ann. Sc. Nat. sér. IV, t. XX, p. 105, *Botrytis nivea* Unger Exanth. pag. 171,

tab. II, 14! *B. macrospora* Ung. Exant. Berk. Ann. Magaz. nat. hist. ser. 2, vol. VII? *Peronospora nivea* Ung. Bot. Zeit. 1847, p. 314 ex parte, *Per. macrospora* Ung. ibid? *P. macrocarpa* Rabenh. Herb. myc. ed. I, n. 1172, *P. Conii* Tul. Compt. rend. 26, Jan. 1854, *P. Umbelliferarum* Casp. Berl. Acad. Monatsb. Mai 1855. — Hyphis mycelicis validis, sæpe torulosis, haustoriis numerosis, vesiculiformibus, obovatis; hyphis conidiophoris fasciculatis, 250-300  $\times$  8-9, humilibus, in apicem desinentibus aut simplicem, subulatum aut semel bisve breviter bifurcatum, rarissime trifurcatum, sub apice ramis 1-3-4 munitis, horizontaliter patentibus semel, bis terve trifurcatis; ramis primi ordinis plerumque brevisimis, rarius elongatis, ultimis e basi lata subulatis, patentibus, rectis, raro subflexuosis; conidiis subgloboso-ovoideis, tenuiter tunecatis, raro subflexuosis; apice papilla obtusissima vix prominente munitis, 20-25  $\times$  15-17, hyalinis, dense granuloso-farctis; oogoniis irregulariter subglobosis, hyalinis vel pallide fuscescentibus, rigidiusculis; oosporis sphæroideis, levibus vel subrugosis, pallide luteo-fuscis, majusculis.

*Hab.* in foliis vivis Umbelliferarum variarum, præcipue *Ægopodii Podagrariæ*, *Angelicæ silvestris*, *Anthisci silvestris*, *Sili latifolii*, *Pimpinellæ magnæ*, *P. saxifragæ*, *Pastinacæ sativæ*, *Laserpitii latifolii*, *Heliosciadii leptophylli*, *Petroselini sativi*, *Selini curvifolii*, *Peucedani palustris*, *Dauci Carotæ*, *Conii maculati* in Italia, Belgio, Gallia, Tyrolia, Germania, Britannia, Lapponia, Neerlandia, Suecia, Fennia, Argentina et Amer. bor.

5. **Plasmopara pusilla** (De Bary) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze 809 p. 237, *Peronospora pusilla* De Bary Rech. sur le dev. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1863, sér. IV, t. XX, p. 106, Hedw. 1864, n. 9, p. 132, *Botrytis nivea* Unger Exanth. p. 172 ex parte, *Peronospora pygmaea* Fuck. Enum. Fung. Nass. n. 180, Fung. Rhen. n. 26, *P. nivea* Ung. Bot. Zeit. 1847 ex parte. — Hyphis mycelicis validis, sæpe varicosis et torulosis, cæspites densissime niveos formantibus, haustoriis numerosis vesiculiformibus, obovatis; hyphis conidiophoris numerosissimis, plerumque 10-20 in fasciculum coalitis e stomatibus emergentibus, singulis brevibus 70-100  $\mu$ . altis, summo apice semel bisve dichotomis, raro trichotomis, sæpius pseudo-trichotomis, ramo primario altero bifurco, altero simplici; ramis omnibus brevissimis, 10-11  $\mu$ . longis, erecto-patentibus; secundariis rarissime iterum bifurcatis, ultimis sursum attenuatis, conidiis dela-

psis, truncatis; conidiis ovoideis vel obovoideis, valde inæqualibus, quandoque giganteis, 26-26, rarius 40  $\mu$ . longis, apice papillatis; oosporis globosis, 40  $\mu$ . diam., episporio flavo-brunneo.

*Hab.* in foliis vivis Geranii silvatici et G. pratensis, G. palustris, G. phæi in Helvetia, Fennia, Rhenogovia, Belgio, Germania, nec non in Silva nigra.

6. **Plasmopara Halstedii** (Farlow) Berl. et De Ton., *Peronospora* 810  
*Halstedii* Farlow Notes on of Ellis's North American fungi p. 72.

— Mycelio haustoriis numerosis, ovatis prædito; hyphis conidiphoris fasciculatis, minute pyramidatis, 300-750  $\approx$  11-15, 2-4-ies pinnatis; ramis patentibus (?), ramis ultimis in 3-4 divaricatos ramos corymboso-fastigiatos excurrentibus; conidiis ovatis vel ellipticis, tenui papilla munitis, 19-30  $\approx$  15-26, hyalinis; oogoniis sphæricis, 30-40  $\mu$ . diam., oosporis sphæricis, 23-30  $\mu$ . diam., episporio luteo, inconspicue plicato, endosporio 3.  $\mu$ .

*Hab.* in foliis Eupatorii purpurei, E. ægeratoidis, Ambrosiæ artemisiæfoliæ, A. trifidæ, Bidentis frondosæ, Rudbeckiæ laciniatae, Silphii terebenthinacei S. integrifolii, S. trifoliati, S. perfoliati, Helianthi strumosi, H. occidentalis, tuberosi, H. doronicoidis, Solidaginis Riddellii, S. Canadensis in America bor.

7. **Plasmopara Geranii** (Peck) Berl. et De Ton. *Peronospora Geranii* Peck 28 th. Report. N. Y. Bot. p. 63, *P. nivea* Ung. var. *Geranii* Farlow Bull. Russ. Inst. I, 426; Roc. Am. Acad. XVIII, p. 73. — Mycelio late effuso, haustoriis ovatis; hyphis conidiphoris brevibus et tenuibus, inferne nudis, sub apice paucos breves et horizontales ramos 1-2-ies pinnatos gerentibus; apicibus longe productis, gracilibus, divergentibus; conidiis late ellipsoideis 17-23  $\approx$  15-18; oosporis, 30-40  $\mu$ . diam., episporio luteo-fusco, subrugoso præditis.

*Hab.* in foliis Geranii maculati, G. Rorbetiani et G. caroliniani in Amer. bor.

8. **Plasmopara obducens** Schroet. Fl. Schles. p. 238, *Peronospora* 812  
*obducens* Schroet. Hedw. XVI, pag. 129, Sept. 1877, Proc. Am. Acad. XVII, pag. 70. — Mycelio varicoso, haustoriis latiusculis, sphæroideis; hyphis conidiophoris altis et gracilibus; ramis gracilibus flexuosisque, laxè 2-3 pinnatis, vase divergentibus, angulo acutiusculo insertis; apicibus acutis, mollibus; conidiis parvis, ovatis vel ellipsoideis, 15-20  $\approx$  12-15, papillatis; oosporis 26-30  $\mu$ . diam., episporio luteo, leviusculo, 1-5  $\mu$ . crasso.

*Hab.* in foliis Impatiens fulvæ, I. Nolitangeris, I. pallidæ in Europa et Amer. bor.

9. **Plasmopara Epilobii** (Rabenh.) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze 813 p. 238, *Peronospora Epilobii* Rabenh. Fungi Europæi n. 1747. — Cespitulis albis, mollibus, plerumque maculiformibus, subinde hinc illinc expansis; hyphis conidiophoris erectis, 300-500  $\mu$ . altis, in apicem simplicem vel furcatum abeuntibus, 3-5 ramis lateralibus instructis; ramis patentibus, subhorizontalibus 3-5 furcatis; ramo terminali obtuso; conidiis globosis vel breviter ellipticis, 13-15 = 11-13, apice papillatis; oosporis ignotis.

*Hab.* in foliis Epilobii parviflori et palustris in Germania.

10. **Plasmopara densa** (Rabenh.) Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze 814 pag. 239, *Peronospora densa* Rabenh. Herb. Myc. I, n. 1572. — Mycelio haustoriis vesiculiformibus instructo; cæspitulis primo candidis, dein sordide flavescentibus; hyphis conidiophoris 200 circ.  $\mu$ . altis, apice vel sursum in 2-3 ramos terminales divisis, in ter- tia superiori parte 1-3 ramos horizontales, 1-3 ramulis secunda- riis præditos gerentibus; conidiis ovatis vel subglobosis, 13-15 = 11-13, minute obtuseque apice papillatis; oosporis globosis, epispo- rio tenui, flavido.

*Hab.* in foliis Alectorolophi alpini, A. majoris, A. mi- noris, Bartschiæ alpinæ, Euphrasiæ pratensis et Odontitis in Germania, Anglia, Neerlandia et Lapponia.

11. **Plasmopara ribicola** Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 238, 815 *Peronospora ribicola* Schr. in Jahresb. d. Schles. Gesellsch. f. 1883, p. 179. — Cæspitulis tenuibus, albis, maculiformibus; hyphis co- niophoris rigido-erectis, 200-400  $\mu$ . altis, 3-5 ramis patentibus præditis, in apicem acutum plerumque abeuntibus; ramis vero 3-5 ramulos laterales gerentibus; conidiis breviter ellipticis, 15-20 = 11-13, papilla tenui instructis; oosporis ignotis.

*Hab.* in foliis Ribis rubri in Silesia Germaniæ.

**BREMIA** Regel in Botan. Zeitung 1843, pag. 665 (Etym. a cl. BRE- MI). — Mycelium haustoriis vesiculiformibus vel clavatis simpli- cibus instructum. Hyphæ conidiophoræ pluries dichotomo-ramo- sæ. Rami umbellati, ultimi apice in vesiculam tympaniformem vel turbinatam subglobosamve superne processus 2-8 conicos, bre- ves, subulatos conidiophoros gerentem abeuntes. Conidia sphæroi-

dea, apice depresso papillata. Oosporæ globosæ, minutæ, episporio subrugoso, luteo-fusco.

1. **Bremia Lactucæ** Regel Bot. Zeit. 1843, St. 39, tab. III, *Perono-*  
*spora gangliformis* (Berk.) De Bary Rech. sur le dév. in Ann.  
 des scienc. nat. 1863, 4 sér. XX, p. 108, *Botrytis ganglionifor-*  
*mis* Berk. Journ. Hort. Soc. Lond. I, p. 51, tab. 4, *Peronospora*  
*ganglioniformis* Tul. Compt. rend. XXXVIII, 26 m. Jun. 1854, *Bo-*  
*trytis parasitica* var. *Lactucæ* Berk. Brit. Fung. n. 331, *B. La-*  
*ctucæ* Ung. Bot. Zeit. 1847, p. 316, *B. geminata* Ung. l. c. p. 316,  
 t. VI, f. 9, *B. sonchicola* Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. 1852, 620, *Actino-*  
*botrys Tulasnei* Hoffm. Bot. Zeit. 1856, 154, *Peronospora nivea*  
 Ung. pro parte Bot. Zeit. 1847, p. 313. — Hyphis mycelicis va-  
 lidis, nonnunquam torulosis; haustoriis vesiculiformibus obovatis  
 vel clavatis; hyphis conidiophoris 2-6-ies dichotomis, quandoque  
 trichotomis; stipite et ramis primariis gracilibus superne dilatatis  
 vel inflatis, dichotomis ultimis apice inflatis in vesiculam tympani-  
 formem vel turbinatam vel subglobosam e margine et facie supe-  
 riore processus 2-8 conico-subulatos vesiculæ diametro plerumque  
 breviore, conidia singula ferentes emittem; conidiis minutis,  
 subsphæroideis, 16-22  $\times$  16-20 apice papillam latam depressamque  
 gerentibus; oogonis conglomeratis; oosporis minutis sphæroideis  
 26-34  $\mu$ . diam., pellucidis, subrugosis, luteo-fuscis.

Hab. in foliis vivis *Helichrysi chrysanthi*, *Senecionis vulgaris*, *Jacobææ hybridæ*, *Cirsii lanceolati*, *C. oleacei*, *C. cani*, *C. arvensis*, *Centaureæ Jaceæ*, *C. Cyanæ*, *Lampsanæ communis*, *Leontodontis autumnalis*, *L. hispida*, *Tragopogonis pratensis*, *Hypochoeris glabrae*, *H. radicatae*, *Mulgedii alpini*, *M. leucophæi*, *Lactucæ Scariolæ*, *L. sativæ*, *L. altissimæ*, *L. Canadensis*, *L. sagittatae*, *L. crispæ*, *Nabali albi*, *Sonchi oleacei*, *Sonchi asperi*, *S. arvensis*, *S. fallacis*, *S. tingitani*, *Crepidis biennis*, *C. virentis*, *C. tectorum*, *C. paludosæ*, *C. grandifloræ*, *Hieracii Pilosellæ*, *H. stoloniflori*, *H. pratensis*, *H. murorum*, *H. vulgati*, *H. borealis*, *H. umbellati* per totam Europam et Americam borealem.

**PERONOSPORA** Corda Icon. I, p. 20. (Etym. a *perone* apex v. fibula et *spora*). — Mycelium plerumque haustoriis filiformibus ramosisque instructum. Hyphæ conidiophoræ solitariae vel fasciculatae, e stomaticibus plantarum erumpentes, cylindracea, pluries dichotomo-ra-

mosæ. Ramuli terminales plerumque acuto-incurvi vel uncinato-subulati. Conidia ovata v. elliptica, papillæ apice destituta, laterali germinantia.

- A) *Calothecæ* De Bary. — Oosporæ globosæ, episporio verrucoso vel reticulato-plicato tectæ. Mycelium plerumque haustoria filiformia, ramosa tubosæ teretes præhet.

1. **Peronospora calotheca** Da Bary sur le dév. des Champ. par. p. 111, 817 n. 9, *P. Galii* Fuck. Fungi rhen. n. 28, *P. Sherardiae* Fuck. ibid. — Hyphis conidiophoris gracilibus, 7-9-ies dichotomis; ramis primariis oblique erectis, ceteris omnibus patentissimis, squarrosis, gracilibus, ultimis angustissimis, pænultimis multo brevioribus, rectis vel subarcuatis; conidiis ellipsoideis, 24-30  $\times$  15-17, utrinque rotundato-obtusis, dilutissime violaceis; oosporis globosis, episporio valido, badio, cristis tenuibus, connexis minute reticulato.

*Hab.* in foliis Galii Aparines, G. borealis, G. Molluginis, G. palustris, G. veri, G. Schultesii et G. silvatici, Asperulae odoratæ et Sherardiae arvensis in Italia, Gallia, Britannia, Belgio et Germania, inque America boreali.

2. **Peronospora Myosotidis** De Bary Rech. sur le dév. in Ann. Sc. 818 Nat. 1863, sér. 4, t. XX, p. 112, Rabenh. Fung. Eur. n. 572. — Hyphis conidiophoris gracilibus, elatis, plerumque binis e stomate egredientibus, regulariter 6-9-ies dichotomis, ramis omnibus squarroso-patentibus, ultimis angustissimis; conidiis ovoideis, utrinque obtusissimis, parvulis, 20-23  $\times$  13-18, membrana tenui vix violascente; oosporis sphæroideis, 24-30  $\mu$ . diam., episporio valido, læte luteo-fusco, cristis crassis acutiusculis, elevatis regulariter grosse et late reticulato munitis.

*Hab.* in foliis Myosotidis intermediae, M. vernæ, M. versicoloris, M. arvensis, M. hispidæ, M. sparsifloræ, Omphalodis scorpioidis, Symphyti officinalis, S. tuberosi, Lithospermi arvensis in Italia, Germania, Belgio, Gallia, Anglia, Helvetia, Lapponia et in America boreali.

3. **Peronospora Viciæ** (Berk.) De Bary Rech. sur le dév. in Ann. Sc. 819 Nat. 1863, 4 sér. t. XX, p. 112, Hedw. 1864, n. 9, p. 135, *Botrytis Viciae* Berk. Journ. Hort. Soc. I, 31, *Peronospora effusa* var. *intermedia* Caspary in Rabenh. Herb. Myc. ed. II, n. 490. — Hyphis conidiophoris dense cæspitosis, rectis, æqualiter, rarius inæqualiter, 6-7-8-ies dichotomis; ramis ordinum superiorum squarroso-rigidis, ultimis breviter subulatis acutis, rectis; conidiis ellipsoi-

deis, 24-26 = 16-20, apice obtusissimo, basi obtusa vel acutiuscula, membrana dilute sordideque violacea; oosporis episporio pallide luteo-fusco, cristis tenuibus, acutis, connexis regulariter laxe et grosse reticulato munitis.

*Hab.* in foliis *Viciæ sativæ*, *V. sepium*, *V. hirsutæ*, *V. tetraspermæ*, *V. pisiformis*, *V. Craccæ*, *V. tenuifoliæ*, *V. villosæ*, *V. angustifoliæ*, *V. Fabæ*, *V. americanæ*, *Pisi sativi*, *Lathyri pratensis*, *Orobi nigri*, *O. verni*, *O. tuberosi* in Italia, Britannia, Germania, Belgio, Gallia, Fennia et America boreali. — f. **Orobi** Sacc. Status oogonicus: *Protomyces reticulatus* Sacc. Mich. I, p. 13 et Fungi Ital. tab. 102: dense gregarius, plagulas foliorum arescentes occupans pustulasque punctiformes vix elevatas fuscidulas formans; sporangiis in quaque foliorum cellula singulis, sphæricis, 25  $\mu$ . diam. eximie asperato-reticulatis, lutescenti-fuscidulis, monosporis; sporis sphæroideis, tunica crassiuscula, 18-20  $\mu$ . diam., saepe 1-2 guttatis ex hyalino dilutissime fumosis. In foliis *Orobi verni* amphigenus, rarissime, Conegliano Italiae borealis (SPEGAZZINI).

4. **Peronospora Alsinearum** Casp. in Berl. Acad. d. Wissensch. 1855, 820  
De Bary in Hedwigia 1864, n. 9, p. 135, *P. Scleranthi* Rab. in Herb. Myc. I, p. 1471 b, *P. conferta* Ung. Bot. Zeit. 1847, p. 314 pro parte, *P. Lepigoni* Fuck. et *P. tomentosa* Fuck. Fung. Rhen. — Hyphis conidiophoris validis æqualiter, raro inæqualiter 4-5-8-ies dichotomis; ramis patentibus, ultimis subulatis, elongatis, plerumque arcuatis; conidiis ellipsoideis utrinque obtusissimis; cuticula plus minus sordide violacea; oosporis episporio læte fusco, cristis validis, crassis, numerosis connexis subregulariter reticulato.

*Hab.* in *Cerastio vulgato*, *C. glomerato*, *C. triviali*, *semidecandro*, *C. arvensi*, *Stellaria media*, *Sclerantho annuo*, *Lepigono rubro* et *Alsine media* in Italia, Belgio, Gallia, Germania et in agro Mustialense Fenniæ. — *Protomyces Stellaricæ* Fuck. (En. Nass. p. 1, n. 2, fig. 1) ad oosporas huius speciei trahendus. Specimina in *Stellaria*, *Cerastiis*, *Spergula crescentia*, saepe oosporas ferunt, in ceteris plantis tantum conidia observantur. — Forma *Stellaricæ* et *Arenariæ* conidia majora, 22-30  $\mu$ . longa, offert; forma *Cerastiorum* conidia plerumque minora 15-18  $\mu$ . longa et hyphas conidiophoras magis divisas gracilioresque. In *Cerastiis* occurunt tamen formæ intermediae. «In *Prot. Stellaricæ* Fuck. (l. c.) sporæ sunt orbiculatæ,

sordide fuscæ, episporio lato, hyalino et, ut videtur e diagnosi, certe non reticulatæ et episporio fusco præditæ».

5. **Peronospora Chloræ** De Bary in Rabenh. F. Eur. n. 1590, Schroet. 821

Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 242, *Peronospora Erythrææ* Kühn., *P. Chloræ* f. *Erythrææ* Rab. Fung. Eur. n. 1664. — Cespitulis albidis vel pallide violaceis; hyphis conidiophoris 2-8-ies dichotomis parce ramosis; conidiis ellipticis vel ovatis 17-20  $\times$  12-14; oosporis globosis 26-30  $\mu$ . diam., episporio pallide brunneo, subtilater lineato-reticulato.

*Hab.* in foliis, caulinis pedunculisque *Erythrææ Centaurium*, *E. ramosissimæ*, *Chloræ* perfoliatæ in Germania et Italia boreali.

6. **Peronospora Dianthi** De Bary in Hedw. 1864, p. 136, Schroet. 822

Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 243. — Cæspitulis valde expansis, pallide sordideque violascentibus; hyphis conidiophoris 4-6-ies dichotomis, ramis remotis, ultimis subulatis subincurvis; conidiis late ellipticis, 22-25  $\times$  15-18, pallide violaceis; oosporis 38-40  $\mu$ . diam., e castaneo brunneis, episporio plus minus obtuse tuberculoso vel verrucoso.

*Hab.* in foliis *Silenes Armeriæ*, *S. anglicæ*, *S. inflatae*, *Melandryi noctiflori* et *Agrostemmati Githaginis* Germania, Italia, Helvetia et Austria.

7. **Peronospora Arenariæ** (Berk.) Tulasne Compt. rend. Acad. des 823

Scienc. tab. XXXVIII, *Botrytis Arenariæ* Berk. Journ. Hort. Soc. Lond. I, p. 31, tab. 4. — Cæspitulis latiusculis, albis; hyphis conidiophoris (sæpe solitarie e stomatibus emergentibus) gracilibus 6-7-ies æqualiter, rarius inæqualiter dichotomis; ramis patentissimis, ultimis tenuibus, acutis, subulatis, rectiusculis; conidiis late ellipsoideis, utrinque obtusissimis, 20-22  $\times$  13-15, vix violascentibus; oosporis globosis, parvis, episporio læte fusco, extus verrucis crassis hemisphæricis vel cylindraceis obsito.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Arenariæ* serpyllifoliæ, *A. trinerviæ*, *A. rubræ* in Germania, Britannia, Belgio et Gallia.

8. **Peronospora Holostei** Casp. in Rabenh. Herb. Myc. ed. 2, n. 774, 824

*P. conferta* Casp. Berlin Monatsber. Mai 1855, Fuck. Fung. rhen. n. 17. — Hyphis conidiophoris fasciculatis, dense cæspitosis, æqualiter aut inæqualiter 6-8-ies dichotomis; ramis patentibus, ultimis late divergentibus subulatis, acutis, rectis vel curvatis; conidiis late ellipsoideis, utrinque obtusissimis, 22-25  $\times$  17-20, membrana dilu-

tissime violascente; oosporis globosis, episporio obscure luteo-fusco, tuberculis, spinulis cristulisque saepe connexis densissime obsito ideoque spinuloso-scaberrimo praeditis.

*Hab.* in foliis, caulibus, floribus Holostei umbellati in Germania.

9. **Peronospora Asperuginis** Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze n. 243. 825

— Cæspitulis sordide violascentibus, expansis; hyphis conidiophoris 6-8-ies dichotomis; ramis late patentibus, ultimis subulato-uncinatis; conidiis ovatis, 22-26  $\approx$  16-20; oosporis globosis, episporio pallide brunneo, verrucis obtusis, subdistantibus obsito.

*Hab.* in Asperagine procumbente in Germania.

10. **Peronospora Arthuri** Farlow Enum. of t. Peron. of t. Un. St. 826

in Bot. Gaz. vol. VIII, Oct. and Nov. 1883, p. 315. — Hyphis conidiophoris brevibus et rigidis, pluries dichotomis; apicibus brevibus rigidisque; conidiis late ellipsoideis, obtusis, 22-26  $\approx$  19, pallide violaceis; oosporis magnis, obscure brunneis, 34-42  $\mu$ . diam., episporio breviter obtuseque papillato munitis.

*Hab.* in foliis Oenotheræ biennis in America boreali.

11. **Peronospora Fritzii** Schroet. Ueber Pilze Mad. und Teneriffa 827

pag. 1. — Maculas latas efformans; oosporis globosis, 44-50  $\mu$ . diam., sine episporio 30-35  $\mu$ . diam.; episporio crasso, labyrinthiformi-plicato, flavo-brunneo, 6-8  $\mu$ . crasso; antheridiis 20  $\approx$  13; conidiis ovatis 22  $\approx$  15.

*Hab.* in caulibus Convolvuli althæoidis in insula Madeira.

12. **Peronospora Anagallidis** Schroet. in Hedwigia 1874, p. 45. 828

Cæspitulis albido-cœrulecentibus; hyphis conidiophoris 6-7-ies dichotomis; ramis ultimis subulato-uncinatis; conidiis breviter ellipticis, 22  $\approx$  16, albidis, dein brunneolis; oosporis castaneis, episporio irregulariter plicato, substellato-angulatis, 25-30  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiori foliorum Anagallidis cœruleæ, in agris pr. Rastatt Germaniæ.

13. **Peronospora Oxybaphi** Ell. et Kellerm. New Kansas Fungi in 829

Journ. of Mycol. vol. I, n. 1, p. 2. — Hyphis conidiophoris inferne simplicibus, sursum fere 3-ies dichotome-ramosis; ramis ultimis validis leviter curvatis; conidiis ellipticis, 20-26  $\approx$  12-15, pallide violaceo-brunneis; oosporis sphæricis 35-40  $\mu$ . diam., brunneolis, episporio aspero munitis.

*Hab.* in foliis Oxybaphi nyctaginei in New Kansas Americae borealis.

B) *Leiothecæ* Schroet. (Parasiticæ et effusæ De Bary). — Oosporæ subglobosæ, episporio plerumque sublevi, subinde plicatulo tectæ. Mycelium saepius ut in sect. *Calothecæ*.

1. Parasiticæ.

**14. *Peronospora parasitica* (Pers.) De Bary** Rech. sur le dév. in Ann. <sup>830</sup> Scienc. Nat. 1863, Sér. 4, t. XX, p. 110, *Botrytis parasitica* Pers. Obs. I, p. 96, t. 5, f. 6, Corda Icon. V, p. 52, t. II, f. 18, *B. ramulosa* Link Spec. I, p. 53, *Mucor Botrytis* et *M. Erysimi* (?) Sowerby Engl. Fung. tab. 359 et 400, *Botrytis agaricina* Johnst. (sec. Casp.), *B. nivea* Mart. Fl. Erl. *Peronospora conferta* Ung. Bot. Zeit. 1847, *P. parasitica* Tul. Compt. rend. 26 Janv. 1854, *P. Dentariæ* Rabenh. Fung. Eur. 86, *P. ochroleuca* Ces. Rab. Herb. Myc. ed. 2, n. 175. — Hyphis mycelicis crassis, ramosissimis, haustoriis numerosis, ramosis; ramis clavatis, obtusis, crassis, curvatis, cellulas plantæ hospitæ saepe expletibus; hyphis conidiphoris crassis, mollibus, flexilibus, æqualiter vel inæqualiter 5-8-ies dichotomis, rarius trichotomis vel ramos sparsos 1-2 sub apice dichotomo gerentibus; ramis semper repetitive bifurcatis; ramis secundi et tertii ordinis primariis et stipiti multo angustioribus, subulatis, arcuatis; conidiis late ellipsoideis, 20-22 × 16-20, apice obtusissimis, candidis; oogonis angulato-globosis, membrana crassissima e stratis pluribus composita, nitida hyalina vel flavescente præeditis; oosporis globosis 26-43 µ. diam., levibus vel subrugosis, flavescentibus vel fuscescentibus.

*Hab.* in foliis et inflorescentiis, saepius socio *Cystopode candido*, Cruciferarum plurimarum, e. gr. *Capsellæ* Bursæ Pastoris, *Nasturtii silvestris*, *N. palustris*, *Barbareæ vulgaris*, *Turritis glabræ*, *Arabis Gerardi*, *A. Thalianæ*, *Cardamines parvifloræ*, *C. amare*, *C. pratensis*, *C. hirsutæ rhomboidis*, *Dentariæ glandulosæ*, *D. bulbiferæ*, *D. heptaphyllæ*, *D. laciniatæ*, *Hesperidis matronalis*, *Sisymbrii Alliariæ*, *S. officinalis*, *S. Sophiæ*, *Erysimi cheiranthoidis*, *Cheiranthi Cheiri*, *Matthiolæ incanæ*, *M. annuæ*, *Brassicæ Napi*, *B. oleaceæ*, *B. sativæ*, *Sinapis albae*, *S. arvensis*, *Alyssi calycini*, *Berteroæ incanæ*, *Erophilæ (Drabæ) vernæ*, *Camelinæ microcarpæ*, *C. dentatae*, *C. sativæ*, *C. foetidæ*, *Thlaspidis arvensis*, *Tesdaleæ nudicaulis*, *Lepidii Drabæ*, *Virginici*, *affinis*, *campestris*, *rudereralis*, *Nesliæ paniculatæ*, *Diplotaxeos tenuifoliæ*, *Bunia*.

dis orientalis, Rhaphani sativi et Rhaphanistri per totam Europam, Americam et pr. Minussinsk Sibiriæ asiaticæ. — «An hoc spectat *Peronospora crispula* Fuck. ?»

15. **Peronospora crispula** Fuck. F. Rh. 22, Symb. Myc. pag. 67. — 831  
Cæspitibus laxis, dein in maculis exaridis; hyphis erectis, dichotomo-ramosis; ramis crispulis, curvatis, ramulis ultimis inæqualibus curvatis; conidiis globosis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum Resedæ luteolæ in Mühlthal prope Nassau Germaniæ.

16. **Peronospora Claytoniæ** Farlow Enum. of the Peron. of the Un. St. 832  
in Bot. Gazette vol. VIII, Oct. and. Nov. 1883, p. 314. — Hyphis conidiophoris altis, inferne nudis, sursum pluries dichotomis; ramis brevibus, subulatis, late patentibus; conidiis late obovatis, 22-24  $\approx$  15-20, violaceis; oosporis magnis, 38-45  $\mu$ . diam., brunneis, episporio plus minus rugoso præditis.

*Hab.* in foliis Claytoniæ Virginicæ, Kentucky Amer. bor.

17. **Peronospora leptoclada** Sacc. Mich. II, p. 530. — Hypophylla, 833  
effusa, tenella, sordide alba; hyphis conidiophoris fertilibus assurgentibus, filiformibus, 300-350  $\pm$  18, continuis, sursum quinquiessexies dichotomo-ramosis, ramulis ultimis et poenultimis incurvis, angustissimis; conidiis ellipsoideis, 25-28  $\approx$  20-22, granulosis, hyalinis; oogonis in parenchymate folii nidulantibus, globoso-angulosis, 45-55  $\mu$ . diam., membrana crassissima, 10-15  $\mu$ . cr., melleis, oospora pallidiore, globosa, 25-28  $\mu$ . diam., episporio 2,5-3  $\mu$ . cr., intus granuloso-guttulata.

*Hab.* in pag. inf. foliorum languidorum Helianthemi guttati in colle Calaone Euganeorum in Italia boreali.

18. **Peronospora Corydalis** De Bary Hedwigia 1864, n. 9, p. 134, 834  
Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 244. — Cæspitulis sordide albis vel dilute violaceis, late expansis; hyphis mycelicis teretibus, raro varicosis; haustoriis rarissimis, filiformibus, ramosis, curvatis; hyphis conidiophoris hyalinis, laxe 5-6-ies dichotomis; ramis gracilibus, flexuosis, ultimis elongatis, acutis, curvatis; conidiis late obovoideis, 20-24  $\approx$  16-20 apice obtusissimo, membrana sordida diluteque violacea; oogoniis subglobosis, membrana rigida, crassiuscula e duabus stratis distinctis composita, plerumque dilute fuscescente munitis; oosporis magnis exacte globosis, 27-40  $\mu$ . diam., episporio tenui, sublevi, dilute fusco-pellucido.

*Hab.* in foliis caulibusque Corydalis solidæ, C. cavae et C. intermediae in Germania, in Neerlandia et in Amer. bor.

## 2. Effusæ.

- 19. Peronospora Ficariæ** Tul. Compt. rend. 26 Janv. 1854, *P. grisea* Rabenh. Herb. Myc. n. 322, *P. nivea* (ex parte) Unger Bot. Zeit. — Cæspitulis sordide albis vel dilute violaceis, late expansis; hyphis conidiophoris humilibus, 5-7-ies æqualiter vel inæqualiter dichotomis; ramis ultimis vel pœnultimis arcuatim deflexis vel inflexis, ultimis plerumque longe subulatis; conidiis late ellipsoideis, sordide et dilute violaceis, 20-26  $\times$  15-20; oosporis pallide fusco-lutescentibus, episporio crassiusculo levi donatis, 22-32  $\mu$ . diam.; oogoniis subglobosis, fulvis, 35  $\mu$ . diam., sublevibus.

*Hab.* ad folia viva Ranunculi Ficariæ, R. bulbosi R. lanuginosi, R. repentis, R. acris, R. Flammulæ, R. auricomi, R. polyanthemi in Gallia, Germania, Fennia, Belgio, Italia, Bosnia et Lapponia nec non in America boreali. — Totam plerumque plantam occupat et ubique (radice floribusque exceptis) fructificat. — «An hoc *Peronospora Myosuri* Fuckel?»

- 20. Peronospora arborescens** (Berk.) De Bary in Rech. sur le dév. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1863, sér. 4, t. XX, p. 119, *Botrytis arborescens* Berk. Jour. Hort. Soc. I, pag. 31, t. 4, f. 24, *Peronospora Papaveris* Tul. Compt. rend. l. c., *P. grisea* f. *minor* Caspary in Rabenh. Herb. Myc. ed. 2, n. 323, Fuckel fung. Rhen. n. 4 et 13. — Hyphis conidiophoris gracilibus, erectis, superne 7-10-ies dichotomis; ramis plus minus flexuosis, squarrosis, patentibus, sensim attenuatis, ultimis tenuissimis, breviter subulatis, plus minus arcuatis; conidiis subglobosis, 15-22  $\times$  13-18, vix violaceis; oosporis episporio brunneo, substriato munitis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum Papaveris somniferi, P. Rhœadis, P. Argemonis et P. dubii in Italia, Gallia, Anglia, Belgio et Germania.

- 21. Peronospora affinis** Rossm. in Rab. Herb. Myc. ed. II, p. 489, De Bary in Ann. Sc. Nat. ser. IV, p. 4. — Hyphis conidiophoris validis, regulariter 5-7-ies dichotomis; ramis patentibus, ultimis brevibus, subulatis, rectis vel deorsum curvatis; conidiis ovoideis, 22-26  $\times$  15-18 obtusis; zoosporangiis obovoideis, apice obtusissimis, basi acutiusculis, cuticula pallide et sordide violacea; oosporarum episporio luteo-fusco.

*Hab.* in foliis Fumariæ officinalis haud frequens in Italia, Fennia, Germania, Britannia et Gallia.

- 22. Peronospora Violæ** De Bary Rech. sur le dév. in Ann. Sc. Nat.

1863, Sér. 4, tom. XX, p. 125, Hedw. 1864, n. 9, p. 140, *Peronospora effusa* var. *Violæ* Rabenh. Fung. Eur. n. 1368. — Cæspitulis pallide violaceis, crassiusculis; hyphis fasciculatis, brevibus, 2-7-ies dichotomis; ramis ultimis breviter subulatis, deflexis; conidiis ellipticis, breviter apiculatis, 20-22  $\pm$  15-18, violaceis.

*Hab.* in foliis vivis *Violæ tricoloris* et *V. Rivinianæ* in Britannia, Germania nec non in America boreali. — *Per. effusæ* var. *majori* valde affinis.

23. **Peronospora obovata** Bonorden in Rabenh. Fung. Eur. n. 289, 839  
Fuckel Fung. Rhen. n. 19. — Cæspitulis laxis; hyphis conidio-  
phoris æqualiter, raro inæqualiter 5-7-ies dichotomis; ramis pa-  
tentibus, ultimis brevibus, subulatis, rectis vel subcurvatis, late di-  
vergentibus; conidiis anguste obovoideis vel clavatis, utrinque ob-  
tusissimis, 24-30  $\pm$  15-18, membrana dilute violacea; oosporis par-  
vis, irregulariter angulatis, episporio pallide fusco, irregulariter  
plicato præditis.

*Hab.* in foliis *Spergulæ arvensis*, *S. pentandriæ* et *S. rubræ* in Fennia et Germania. — «An hoc *P. Lepigoni* Fuck.  
ducenda?»

24. **Peronospora conglomerata** Fuck. Fung. Rhen. n. 25 et Symb. 840  
Myc. p. 68. — Cæspitibus effusis, e cæspitulis glomeratis compo-  
sitis, dein fuseis; hyphis erectis, 5-ies dichotomis, ramo ultimo  
longo, curvato, subultimo brevi, horizontaliter patenti; conidiis  
globosis, lutescentibus, 21-23  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Geranii pusilli* et *G. mollis* in Germania, Belgio. — «An hoc *Peronospora Erodii*  
Fuck. spectat?»

25. **Peronospora Trifoliorum** De Bary Rech. sur le Dév. in Ann. Sc. 841  
Nat. 1863, Sér. 4, t. XX, p. 117, Hedw. 1864, n. 9, p. 137, *P. grisea* var. Caspary in Rabenh. Herb. Myc. ed. II, n. 775 Fung.  
Eur. n. 375, Fuck. Fung. Rhen. n. 9. — Hyphis conidiophoris late  
cæspitosis, æqualiter vel inæqualiter 6-7-ies dichotomis (raro tri-  
chotomis, ramis primariis 4-5-ies dichotomis); ramis ultimis su-  
bulatis, acutis, leviter curvatis; conidiis ellipsoideis, obtusissimis 19-  
26  $\pm$  15-19 sordide et dilute violaceis; oosporis sphæroideis, 25-34  
 $\mu$ . diam., episporio brunneo-fusco, levi munitis.

*Hab.* in foliis *Ononidis spinosæ*, *O. procumbentis*, *Me-  
dicaginis sativæ*, *M. lupulinæ*, *Meliloti officinalis*, *M. albi*, *Trifolii pratensis*, *T. medii*, *T. alpestris*, *T. ar-  
vensis*, *T. striati*, *T. repentis*, *T. spadicei*, *T. agrarii*,

*Loti corniculati*, *L. uliginosi*, *Coronillæ varie*, *Astragalii Canadensis*, et *Orobi tuberosi* in Italia, Britannia, Gallia, Belgio, Germania et America boreali. — Duas cl. Saccardo formas distinguit:  $\alpha$ . *Ononide*: in *Ononidis*;  $\beta$ . *Medicaginis* in *Medicagine*.

26. **Peronospora Potentillæ** De Bary Rech. sur le dév. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1863, sér. 4, t. XX, pag. 124. — Hyphis conidiophoris gracilibus, dense cæspitosis, 5-6-ies dichotomis; ramis modice elongatis, flexuosis, ultimis longe subulatis, arcuatis; conidiis ellipsoideis, 20-26  $\times$  15-19, obtusissimis, dilutissime violaceis; oosporis sphæroideis, 22-24  $\mu$ . diam., luteis, levibus.

*Hab.* in foliis *Potentillæ aureæ*, *P. argenteæ*, *P. norvegicæ*, *P. supinæ*, *P. grandifloræ*, *P. Fragariastræ* nec non *Alchemillæ vulgaris*, *Sanguisorba officinalis* et *Agrimoniæ Eupatorii* in Germania Gallia Belgio et America boreali.

27. **Peronospora Herniariæ** De Bary sur le dév. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1863, 4 sér. t. XX, p. 120. — Hyphis conidiophoris dense fasciculatis (cæspites densissimos in foliorum pagina inferiore formantibus) 5-7-ies dichotomis; ramulis ultimis valde divergentibus, brevibus, rigidis, subulatis; conidiis late ellipsoideis, majusculis obtusissimis, dilute violaceis, oosporis plerumque irregulariter angulatis, quandoque globosis et verrucis crassis, obtusis, irregularibus obsitis, læte fuscis.

*Hab.* in foliis et caulis *Herniariæ hirsutæ* et *H. glabrae* in Germania.

28. **Peronospora Chrysosplenii** Fuck. Fung. Rhen. n. 1509 et 1902, 844 Symb. Myc. pag. 69. — Cæspitibus laxis, tenuibus albis; hyphis conidiophoris erectis, dichotomo-ramosis, ramis primariis conniventibus, ultimis subæqualibus, rectis, obtusangulo-divaricatis, obtusis; conidiis ovalibus, 20-22-15-18, magnis; oosporis globosis, levissimis, 28-48  $\mu$ . diam., dilute fuscis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Chrysosplenii alternifolii* et *Saxifragæ granulatae* in Germania.

29. **Peronospora Valerianellæ** Fuck. Symb. Myc. p. 69. — Cæspitulis floccosis, laxis, albidis; hyphis conidiophoris erectis, 7-9-10 dichotomo-ramosis; ramis ultimis subæqualibus, rectis, rectangulariter patentibus; conidiis obovatis, 17-20  $\times$  15-17; oosporis episporio lutescenti, diaphano præeditis.

*Hab.* in foliis *Valerianellæ carinatae*, *V. olitoriae*, *V.*

dentatae et V. rimosae in Germania, nec non in foliis vivis Phyllactidis salicariæfoliæ in uliginosis Bocha del Ria-chuelo Argentinæ. — Obs. Species in America rarissima semel tan-tum inventua, iterum inquirenda (SPEGAZZINI).

30. **Peronospora violacea** Berk. Outl. of Brit. Fungol. pag. 349. — 846  
Cæspitibus minutissimis, sparsis, mycelio haustoriis sacciformibus instructo, hyphis conidiophoris brevissimis, 5-7-ies dichotomis ramis primariis paucis, stricte erectis, ramulis ultimis brevibus, erectis; conidiis ellipsoideis vel ovatis, violaceis, 30-39  $\approx$  17-19; oosporis globosis, 22-24  $\mu$ . diam., episporio irregulariter plicato, brun-neo 5-8  $\mu$ . lato.

*Hab.* in petalis Scabiosæ arvensis in Anglia et Germania. — Existit *Botrytis violacea* Leveill. (Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1846, p. 298) quæ verisimiliter est mera forma *Peronospora violacea* Berkeley et cuius diagnosis ita sonat: *B. violacea*: hyphis erectis continuis dichotome ramosis; conidiis ovatis, glabris, violaceis. Ad flores Pyrethri arvensis et ad folia viva Lathyri palustris in Gallia.

31. **Peronospora leptosperma** De Bary Sur le dév. in Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1863, 4 sér. XX, p. 121 et Hedw. 1864, n. 9, pag. 139. — Cæspitulis albis; mycelio haustoriis minutis, vesiculosis instructo; hyphis conidiophoris achrois, singulis vel 2-3-nis e stomatibus emergentibus, superne dichotomis aut trichotomis, ramis repetitive dichotomis aut trifurcatis, omnibus, præter ultimos, sursum crassioribus, ultimis e basi lata in apicem subulatum, rectum curvatumve contractis; conidiis plerumque magnis, variis ellipsoideis, clavatis, ovoideo-cylindricis, saepe elongato-cylindricis, 30-50  $\approx$  16-26, rectis vel curvatis, utrinque obtusissimis, candidis; oosporis sphæroideis 38-45  $\mu$ . diam., irregulariter angulatis, pallide fuscis, episporio plicato.

*Hab.* in foliis vivis, caulinis, involucris Compositarum Anthemidearum, frequens in Tripleurospermo inodoro, Anthemide arvensi, A. Cotula, Matricaria Chamomilla, Tanaceto vulgari, Arthemisia bienni nec non in Lasiopspermo radiato in Germania, Fennia et America boreali.

32. **Peronospora Radii** De Bary in Hedw. 1864, p. 138. — Mycelii 848 hyphis gracilibus; haustoriis parvis vesiculiformibus, obovoideis vel globosis; stipitibus solitariis, membrana sordide ac dilute violascente, e basi bulbiformi cylindricis, superne 5-8-ies dichotomis; ramis oblique erectis fastigiatis, ultimis brevissimis, rectis, rigidis,

conicis, acutiusculis vel subtruncatis; conidiis 25-30  $\mu$ . longis, ellipsoideis vel ovoideis, basi acutiusculis, apice obtuso vel acutiusculo, membrana valida, sordide violacea; oosporis maiusculis, irregulariter angulatis, episporio crasso, læte fusco.

*Hab.* in floribus radialibus *Tripleurospermum inodori*, *Matricariae Chamomillæ*, *Chrysanthemi Leucanthemi*, *Anthemidis arvensis*, prope Mustiala, in Belgio et Germania. — «An ad *Peronosporam leptospermam* referenda?»

33. **Peronospora Phyteumatis** Fuckel Fung. Rhen n. 1604. — Cæspitibus effusis, griseo-violaceis; hyphis conidiophoris erectis, dichotomo-ramosis; ramis primariis fasciculatis, curvatis, ramis ultimis rectangulariter patentibus, rectis; conidiis ovato-globosis, 22-24  $\times$  16-18; oosporis episporio plicato pallide-brunneo præditis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Phyteumatis nigri* et *Ph. spicati* in Germania.

34. **Peronospora Antirrhini** Schroet. in Hedwigia 1874, p. 177, Krypt. 850 Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 248. — Cæspitulis violaceis; hyphis conidiophoris violaceo-brunneis, irregulariter ramosis, ramulis ultimis uncinato-incurvis acutis, horizontaliter patentibus; conidiis ovatis, 20-26  $\times$  14-16, violaceo-brunneis; oogonis globosis, episporio crasso, obscure brunneo violascente; oosporis subglobosis, 28-32  $\mu$ . d., episporio pallide brunneo, 4-8  $\mu$ . crasso, levi, crispato.

*Hab.* in foliis *Antirrhini Orontii* in Germania.

35. **Peronospora Linariæ** Fuck. F. Rh. 1903, Symb. Myc. 70. — Cæspitibus laxis, candidis dein violascentibus; hyphis erectis, dichotomo-ramosis, ramis ultimis longis, curvatis; conidiis obovatis subglobosisve, ad basim acuminatis 26-33  $\times$  15-20; oosporis magnis, globosis, 18  $\mu$ . diam., episporio obscuriori, fusco (rarius 30-34  $\mu$ . diam.).

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Linariæ minoris*, *L. canadensis*, *L. vulgaris*, *Antirrhini Orontii* et *Digitalis ambiguae* in Germania et America boreali. — «An hoc *Peronospora Antirrhini* Schroet. ducenda?»

36. **Peronospora grisea** (Ung.) De Bary Rech. sur le dév. in Ann. 852 Sc. Nat. 1863, 4<sup>e</sup> Sér. XX, t. 13, f. 12, p. 119, *Botrytis grisea* Ung. Bot. Zeit. 1847, p. 315. — Hyphis fasciculatis, validis griseo-violaceis, 5-7-ies regulariter dichotomis; ramis sensim attenuatis, primariis oblique erectis, ceteris patentibus, flexuosis, ultimis plerumque inæqualibus, leviter arcuatis; conidiis ellipsoideis vel ovoideis, 22-30  $\times$  15-22, obtusissimis, dilute et sordide viola-

ceis; oosporis magnis, 30-38  $\mu$ . diam., lète brunneis, episporio crasso, levi.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Veronicae* serpyllifoliae, *V. scutellatae*, *V. arvensis*, *V. vernæ*, *V. triphyllaæ* *V. Beccabungæ* *V. hederifoliae*, et *V. Anagallidis* in Italia, Gallia, Germania, Anglia, Fennia, Belgio, Neerlandia et Bosnia in America boreali. — «Cæspitibus densis, intricatis, griseo-violascensibus, paginam inferiorem foliorum occupantibus, dignoscenda».

37. **Peronospora Lamii** (Al. Braun.) De Bary in Rabenh. Herb. Myc. 853 edit. II, n. 325, Fuck. Fung. Rhen. n. 36. — Hyphis conidiophoris brevibus, 5-7-ies (plerumque 6-ies) dichotomis cæspites densos griseo-violaceos formantibus; ramis sensim attenuatis, patentibus, plus minus arcuatis, ultimis plerumque elongatis, subulatis, acutis; conidiis conspicue pedicellatis, globoso-ovoideis, 17-22  $\pm$  15-20, dilute et sordide violascentibus; oosporis parvis, fuscis.

*Hab.* in foliis Lamii rubri, *L. maculati*, *L. albi*, *L. purpurei*, *L. amplexicauli*, *Salviæ pratensis*, *Stachydis palustris* in Italia, Germania, Fennia, Britannia, Gallia. — «An hoc *Peronospora Calaminthæ* Fuck. ducenda?»

38. **Peronospora effusa** (Grev.) Rabenh. Herb. Myc. 1880, *Botrytis* 854 *effusa* Grev. Fl. Edin. p. 468, *Botrytis farinosa* Fr. Syst. Myc.? *Botrytis epiphylla* Pers. Myc. cur. I, p. 56? *Peronospora Chenopodii* Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. 1852, p. 619, *P. Chenopodii* Casp. Bot. Zeit. 1854, p. 565: — Hyphis conidiophoris fasciculatis, e stomatibus egredientibus, brevibus, crassis, superne 2-5 6-ies raro 7-ies dichotomis; ramis ultimis crassis, breviter subulatis, arcuatim deflexis; conidiis ellipsoideis, 22-30  $\pm$  16-23, conspicue pedicellatis, sordide et dilute violaceis; oogoniis magnitudine variis; oosporis sphæroideis, 26-35  $\mu$ . diam., episporio lète fusco irregulariter sulcato præditis.

*Hab.* in foliis Chenopodii albi, *C. muralis*, *C. glauci*, *C. polyspermi*, *C. hybridi*, *Spinaciæ oleraceæ*, *Bliti Boni-Henrici*, *Atriplicis patulæ*, *A. nitentis*, *A. hastatæ*, *A. roseæ*, *Polygoni Convolvuli* in Belgio, Gallia, Germania, Fennia, Anglia, Lapponia, Italia, Austria et Amer. bor. — Nonnullæ adsunt varietates:  $\alpha$ . *minor* ramis multo angustioribus, gracilioribus, erecto-patentibus, ultimis subulatis, subsquarroso-rectis vel vix curvatis non deflexis; zoosporangiis globoso-ovoideis, pedicello vix conspicuo. In Atriplice in Fennia et Lapponia rossica (Karsten). —  $\beta$ . *Violæ* in *Viola tricolor* var. ar-

vensis. — 7. *Polygoni* Thüm. Fung. austr. n. 942 et 836: a typo colore fere albido et cæspitibus tenuibus distincta. In *Polygono* (*P. effusa* var. *Aviculariae* et *P. effusa* var. *Polygoni Convoluti* identicæ videntur).

39. **Peronospora Euphorbiæ** Fuck. Symb. Myc. p. 71. — Cæspitibus 855 laxis, albidis; hyphis conidiophoris sæpe solitariis, erectis, crispulo-ramosis, basi 6-7  $\mu$ . latis, superne plerumque 6-7-ies dichotomis, ramis elongatis, gracilibus, valde flexuosis, ramis ultimis brevissimis, rectis, inæqualibus, rectangulariter patentibus, subulato-arcuatis; conidiis parvulis, subglobosis, 13-17  $\times$  12-15, membrana achroa; oosporis pallide violaceis, sphæroideis, 23-33  $\mu$ . diam.; episporio crasso, brunneo vel flavescente munitis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Euphorbiæ* platyphylla, *E. falcatæ*, *E. maculatæ* et *E. strictæ* in Germania et America boreali.

40. **Peronospora Urticæ** (Lib.) De Bary Rech. sur le dév. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1863, sér. 4, t. XX, 116, *Botrytis Urticæ* Libert inscrp. apud. Berk. Journ. Hort. Soc. Lond. I, p. 31, Berk. et Broome Notices on Brit. Fungi in Ann. Mag. Nat. hist. ser. 2, vol. VII, p. 100, *Peronospora Urticæ* Cooke Brit. Fung. II, pag. 595. — Hyphis conidiophoris humilibus, cæspites pallide violaceos densosque formantibus, laxe 4-6-ies dichotomis; ramis flexuosis, ultimis subulatis, arcuatis sæpe deflexis; conidiis magnis, 22-26  $\times$  17-20, late ovoideis vel subglobosis, distincte pedicellatis, apice obtusissimis, membrana dilute violascente; oosporis mediæ magnitudinis, episporio fusco præditis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Urticæ* urentis et dioicae in Gallia, Belgio, Anglia et Germania nec non in California Americæ borealis.

41. **Peronospora Schleideni** Ung. Bot. Zeit. 1847, p. 315, *Botrytis parasitica?* Schleiden Grundzüge II, p. 38, cum ic., *Peronospora destructor* Caspary, Berkeley Outl. p. 349, *P. Alliorum* Fuck. Symb. Myc. p. 71, *Botrytis destructor* Berk. Ann. N. H. n. 239, t. 13, f. 23. — Hyphis conidiophoris robustis, 280-350  $\mu$ . longis, basi 15  $\mu$ . latis non septatis aut 4-6-ies dichotomis aut sub apice bis terve dichotomis ramos 2-5 sparsos vel suboppositos gerentibus; ramis primariis inferioribus majoribus, iterum sub apice bis terve dichotomis ramulos secundarios 2-3 gerentibus; superioribus minoribus, et sicut secundariis, æqualiter vel inæqualiter semel bis quaterve bifureatis raro simplicibus; ramulis ultimi et pænultiimi ordinis crass-

siusculis, valde arcuatis, ultimis conico-subulatis, acutiusculis aut subtruncatis; conidiis permagnis, 44-52  $\times$  22-26, obovoideis vel subpiriformibus, apice obtusis vel acutis, basi attenuata acutiuscula, membrana sordide violacea; oosporis ellipticis vel globosis, episporio tenui, levi tectis.

*Hab.* in *Allio Cépa* et *A. fistuloso* in Gallia, Germania, Belgio, Anglia, et in America boreali.

42. **Peronospora Vincæ** Schroet. in Hedwigia 1874, p. 177. — Cæspitulis albis, laxis, expansis; hyphis conidiophoris 500  $\mu$ . circiter altis, hyalinis, basi bulbiformi-dilatatis, 17  $\mu$ . latis, 6-7-ies dichotomis; ramis primariis erectis, deum jacentibus, terminalibus acutis, subinde uncinato-incurvis; conidiis ellipsoideis, 24-28  $\times$  16-18, hyalinis; oosporis 24-28  $\mu$ . diam., episporio sublevi, plicato, paleoide flavo.

*Hab.* in foliis *Vincæ minoris* in Gallia.

43. **Peronospora Dipsaci** Tul. De Bary Peron. in Hedw. 1864, n. 9, 859 p. 137. — Hyphis conidiophoris gracilibus, 6-7-ies plerumque dichotomis (raro trichotomis ramis repetitive dichotomis); ramis priorum ordinum flexuosis, ultimis rectis, subulatis, acutis, rigidis, squarroso-patentissimis; conidiis ellipsoideis, utrinque obtusissimis, sordide violaceis; oosporis (sec. Tulasne) iis *P. Ficariae* similibus.

*Hab.* in foliis *Dipsaci silvestris* in Italia, Germania, Gallia, Austria.

44. **Peronospora candida** Fuckel Fl. rh. p. 38. — Cæspitibus densis, candidis; hyphis gracilibus, validis erectis, 6-9-10-ies dichotome ramosis; ramis ultimis brevibus, erecto-patulis; conidiis ovatis vel ellipsoideis, obtusissimis, minutis; oosporis læte fuscis, nitentibus.

*Hab.* in foliis *Primularum* et *Anagallidis cœruleæ* in Belgio et prope Estrich Rhenogoviae.

C) Ad *Lejothecas* aliis characteribus relatæ.

45. **Peronospora Calaminthæ** Fuck. Fl. Rhen. 1603. — Cæspitibus densis, griseis; hyphis erectis, dichotomo-ramosis; ramis primariis paucis, ultimis inæqualibus, rectangulariter patentibus, rectis; conidiis globosis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Calaminthæ Acini* in Rhenogovia Germaniae. — Sec. cl. Schroeter ad *Peronosporam Lamii* ducenda.

46. **Peronospora Erodii** Fuck. Fl. Rhen. 2102, Symb. Myc. pag. 68. 862

— Cæspitibus densis, sordidis; hyphis erectis, crassis, dichotomo-ramosis; ramis fasciculatis, curvatis, ramis ultimis subultimisque brevibus, subcurvatis; conidiis globulosis vel ovoideis, 30-28 vel 35-20, granulosis, sordide lutescentibus.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Erodii cicutarii* in Italia et prope Estrich Rhenogoviæ. — «An ad *Peronosporam conglomeratam* Fuck. ducenda?»

47. **Peronospora Myosuri** Fuck. Symb. Myc. p. 67 (*P. Myosuri* f. 863

*Eranthidis hyemalis* Pass. Myc. Univ. n. 1015). — Cæspitibus laxis, sordidis; hyphis erectis; ramis primariis subrectis, dichotomo-ramosis; ramis ultimis curvatis, subultimis brevioribus, rectis; conidiis ellipticis vel ellipsoideis, dilute flavescentibus.

*Hab.* in foliis vivis *Myosuri minimi* et *Eranthidis hyemalis* in Italia et Rhenogovia Germaniæ. — «An ad *Peronosporam Ficarie referenda?*»

D) Species quoad sectiones, oosporis ignotis, incertæ ulteriusve inquirendæ.

48. **Peronospora Senecionis** Fuck. Symb. Myc. p. 69. — Cæspitibus 864

laxis, sordidis; hyphis erectis; ramis primariis paucis brevibusque, dichotomo-ramosis, conniventibus, ramis ultimis subultimisque longis, curvatis; conidiis subglobosis, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Senecionis cordati* in Rhenogovia Germaniæ.

49. **Peronospora tribulina** Pass. Myc. univ. n. 1316. — Cæspitibus 865

densis, effusis, candidis; hyphis conidiophoris erectis, apice parce ramosis; ramis primariis alternis, subpatentibus, breviusculis, ultimis subulatis arcuatis; conidiis subglobosis, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in foliis vivi *Tribuli terrestris* in horto Parmensi in Italia.

50. **Peronospora Lophanthi** Farlow Enum. of t. Peron. of t. Un. 866

St. in Bot. Gazette vol. VIII (Oct. and Nov. 1883) p. 333. — Hyphis conidiophoris gracillimis, longis, inferne nudis, sursum repetitive dichotomis; ramis flexuosis; apicibus flexuosis, furcatis, altera divisione plerumque multo longiore; conidiis globosis vel ova-to-obtusis, 19-22-15-20, violaceis.

*Hab.* in foliis *Lophanthi scrophulariæfolii* in America boreali.

51. **Peronospora interstitialis** B. et Br. Ann. N. H. n. 1455. — Cæ- 867

spitulis hypophyllis, flavescentibus, interstitia venarum, raro spa-

tium amplum occupantibus; hyphis brevissimis, flexuosis; conidiis terminalibus, ovatis, sæpe oblique insertis,  $15-17,5 \approx 6-7$ .

*Hab.* in foliis Primulæ veris. — A *P. obliqua* distincta.

52. **Peronospora Fragariæ** Roze et Cornu Florist. Beimerk. p. 242. 868

— Hyphis conidiophoris gracilibus, 1-3-cæspitosis, 4-6-ies dichotomis, 1 mm. altis, ramis ultimis subulatis, arcuatis; conidiis ovoides, subglobosis, apice obtusis,  $20-40 \approx 17-36$ ; oosporis ignotis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiori foliorum Fragariæ vescæ et Fragariastri in Gallia.

53. **Peronospora Androsaces** Niessl in Rabenh. F. Eur. n. 1875. — 869

Hypophylla, alba, expansa; hyphis conidiophoris erectis, superne dichotome ramosis; ramis terminalibus furcatis, curvatis, acutis; conidiis ovatis,  $16-19 \approx 13-15$ , dilutissime violaceis.

*Hab.* in foliis Androsaces elongatae pr. Brünn Moraviæ.

54. **Peronospora australis** Speg. Fungi Argentini Pugillus IV, p. 36. 870

— Maculis amphigenis, magnitudine ludentibus, primo parvulis, dein sæpe totum folium occupantibus, pallescentibus vel fusco-pellucidescentibus, angulosis; hyphis mycelii crassis, subtorulosis; haustoriis subsphæroideis vel subclavatis, numerosis, sæpe totam cellulam plantæ hospitalis impletibus; hyphis fertilibus hinc inde erumpentibus vel e stomatibus exsurgentibus, rectis, cylindraceis, longiusculis,  $250-500 \approx 14-15$ , hinc inde glomerulatis, usque ad verticem continuis, inferne sæpe incrassatulis sed mox breviter ac abrupte coarctato-attenuatis, apice subverticillatim 5-12 ramosis; ramis 3-6-ies dichotomis, gradatim attenuatis ac abbreviatis; ramulis ultimis apice incrassatulis, 3-5 sterigmata,  $3,5 \approx 1,5-2$ , hyalina, subampulliformia, intense angulo recto divergentia, sæpe 2-3 denticulato-lobata gerentibus; conidiis obovato-sphæroideis, sursum obtuse rotundatis, inferne rotundato-acutatis sæpeque apiculatis,  $15 \approx 12-10$ , hyalinis.

*Hab.* in foliis Cyclantheræ Hystricis in dumetis uliginosis prope la Recoleta Argentinæ.

55. **Peronospora sicyicola** Trelease in litt. Farlow Enum. of t. Peron. 871 of t. Un. St. in Bot. Gazette vol. VIII (Oct. and Nov. 1883), p. 331.

— Hyphis conidiophoris gracilibus altis flexuosisque, 3-4-ies pinnatis; ramis horizontalibus, alternis vel sæpe oppositis; apicibus in plurimas, saepe 3 spinas breves divisis; conidiis ovoideis,  $13-17 \approx 11-15$ , candidis; oosporis ignotis.

*Hab.* in foliis Sicyi angulati in Amer. bor. — Sec. Trelease est haec species ad *Peronosporam australem* Speg. ducenda.

56. **Peronospora cubensis** Berk. et Curt. Cuban Fungi n. 646. — 872  
 Cæspitulis candidis; hyphis conidiophoris sursum furcatis; ramulis ultimis rectis nec uncinatis; conidiis metulæformibus vel oblongis, obtusis, 25  $\mu$ . longis.  
*Hab.* in foliis Cucurbitacearum in ins. Cuba. — An eadem ac *Peronospora australis* Speg.?
57. **Peronospora rufibasis** Berk. et Br. Ann. N. H. n. 1456. — Ma- 873  
 culis epiphyllis, lucentibus, brunneis, pallidis in altera pagina; hyphis linearibus; conidiis obovatis vel oblongis, inæqualibus, oblique insertis, brevissime pedicellatis.  
*Hab.* in foliis Myricæ Gales in Britannia.
58. **Peronospora illinoensis** Farlow Enum. of t. Peron. of t. Un. St. 874  
 in Bot. Gazette vol. VIII, (Oct. and Nov. 1883) p. 332. — Hyphis conidiophoris gracilibus, sparsis, laxe sursum 2-3-ies pinnatis; ramis secundariis plerumque horizontalibus; apicibus acutis, brevibus, erectis, fasciculatis (?); conidiis globosis vel ovato-obtusis, 17-20  $\approx$  15-18, albis.  
*Hab.* in foliis Parietariae pensylvanicæ in Amer. bor. 875
59. **Peronospora pulveracea** Fuckel Symb. myc. p. 67. — Cæspiti-  
 bus densissime effusis, æqualiter pulveraceis, griseis; hyphis conidiophoris plerumque solitariis vel binis, gracilibus, 4-6-ies dichotomis; ramis valde flexuosis, brevibus vel elongatis flaccidisque, ultimis subulatis, arcuatis, sæpe inæqualibus; erecto-patentibus; conidiis magnis, obovoideis vel interdum subpiriformibus, sordide ovoideis.  
*Hab.* in Helleboro fœtido in Rhenogovia Germaniæ et in Helleboro odoro prope Serajevo Bosniæ.
60. **Peronospora Cyparissiæ** De Bary Sur le dév. des Champ. par. 876  
 in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1863, 4 sér. XX, pag. 124. — Hyphis conidiophoris brevibus (ramis sæpe brevicribus) 5-7-ies dichotomis; ramis patentibus, rectis, rigidis; ramis pænultimis primariis paullulo tantum angustioribus, ultimis longe conico-subulatis, acutis, rigidis, rectis vel subarcuatis; conidiis parvis, 17-24  $\approx$  13-16, ellipsoideis obtusissimis, membrana dilute violascente.  
*Hab.* in foliis Euphorbiæ Cyparissiæ prope Belluno. Italiæ borealis et in Germania. — A. P. *Euphorbiæ* Fuck., cui ulterioris comparanda notis indicatis differt.
61. **Peronospora Hyoscyami** De Bary Sur le dév. des Champ. paras. 877  
 in Ann. des Sc. Nat. 1863, 4 sér. t. XX, p. 12,3 *P. effusa* var. *Hyoscyami* Rabenh. Fungi Europ. n. 291. — Hyphis conidiopho-

ris crassis, altis, 5-7-8-ies dichotomis; ramis patentibus, attenuatis rectis vel leniter curvatis, ultimis angulo obtusissimo divergentibus, brevibus, conico-subulatis, rectis, acutis; conidiis parvis, ellipsoideis, obtusissimis, membrana dilute violacea, 13-24  $\approx$  13-18.

*Hab.* in foliis *Hyoscyami nigri* in Germania et Britannia.

62. **Peronospora Rumicis** Corda Ic. Fung. I, p. 20, t. 5, f. 273, De 878  
Bary Rech. sur le dév. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1863, sér. 4, t. XX,  
p. 123, *P. effusa* var. *Fuckel.* Fung. Rhen. n. 14. — Cæspitulis  
cinereo-violaceis; hyphis conidiophoris dense cæspitosis, singulis  
tenuibus, humilibus aut inæqualiter quater dichotomis aut sub apice  
3-6-ies dichotomis ramos 1-3-sparsos vel suboppositos ipsosque re-  
petite dichotomos gerentibus; ramis sensim attenuatis, primariis  
erecto-patentibus, ultimis patentissimis, brevibus, conico-subulatis,  
rigidis, rectis et acutis; conidiis magnis, 26-33  $\approx$  16-20, ellipsoideis,  
obtusissimis, membrana sordide violacea.

*Hab.* in foliis paniculis caulinibusque *Rumicis Acetosellæ*,  
*P. arifolii*, *R. Acetosæ*, *Polygoni avicularis* et *P. Con-*  
*volvuli* in Italia, Germania, Fennia et Lapponia.

63. **Peronospora alta** Fuckel Fung. rhen. 39, Symb. myc. p. 71, De 879  
Bary in Hedw. 1864, n. 9, pag. 139, *P. effusa* var. *Plantaginis*  
Farlow Bull. Buss. Inst. I, p. 428. — Hyphis conidiophoris ple-  
rumque solitariis, in macula decolorata, griseis, rarius binis vel  
ternis e stomate emersis itaque laxe cæspitosis, elatis; gracilibus  
6-8-ies dichotomis; ramis patentibus, sensim attenuatis, plus mi-  
nus flexuosis; ramis pænultimi ordinis vix, non semper, bifurcatis  
in ramulos duos, tenues, acutiusculos, inter se valde inæquales;  
altero e basi arcuata porrecto vel sigmoideo, longiore, altero multo  
breviore, arcuatim retroflexo; conidiis magnis, 25-36  $\approx$  16-20, late  
ellipsoideis, obtusissimis, membrana sordide violascente.

*Hab.* in *Plantagine majore* et *P. lanceolata* e foliorum  
pagina inferiore præcipue emergens in Italia, Gallia, Fennia, Bel-  
gio, Germania et Albany in America boreali.

64. **Peronospora Schachtii** Fuck. Symb. Myc. p. 71. — Cæspitibus 880  
densissimis, griseis; hyphis erectis 6-8-ies dichotomis; ramis pri-  
mariis 2-5, brevibus, ramis ultimis plerumque inæqualibus, bre-  
vibus, rectis, obtusangulo-divaricatis, obtusis; conidiis ovatis, pal-  
lide umbrinis, 20-24  $\approx$  15-18.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum *Betæ vulgaris* in Ger-  
mania. — A *Peronospora effusa* vix distincta.

65. **Peronospora sordida** Berk. Ann. Mag. Nat. hist. 3 sér. vol. VII, 881

p. 449: — Hyphis conidiophoris latis, cæspites pallidos, irregulares ad paginam inferiorem foliorum formantibus; ramis fertilibus sursum dichotomis, apicibus furcatis inæqualibus; conidiis obovoides, apiculatis, 20-25  $\approx$  16-18, dilute violaceis.

*Hab.* in foliis Serophulariæ aquatice, S. nodosæ et S. altaicæ nec non Verbasci Blattariæ, V. Thapsi V. thapsiformis et Digitalis purpureæ in Italia, Belgio, Gallia, Neerlandia, Germania et Britannia, etiam in America boreali.

66. **Peronospora Knautiæ** Fuck. in Cornu Enum. Peronosp. Franc. 882  
in Bull. Soc. Bot. France 1878, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze  
pag. 251. — Cæspitulis maculiformibus, minutis, tenuibus, sor-  
dide albis; hyphis conidiophoris 6-9-ies dichotomis; ramis ultimis  
subulatis, subincurvis; conidiis ellipticis, 22-26  $\approx$  17-20, violaceis.

*Hab.* in foliis Knautiæ arvensis et Scabiosæ Colum-  
bariæ in Gallia et Germania.

67. **Peronospora Scleranthi** Rabenh. in Klotzsch Herb. Myc. n. 1471, 883  
Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 251. — Cæspitulis albidis,  
late expansis; hyphis conidiophoris 5-8-ies dichotomis; ramis ul-  
timis uncinato-incurvis; conidiis ellipticis, 20-25  $\approx$  15-18.

*Hab.* in Sclerantho annuo in Germania.

68. **Peronospora sparsa** Berk. Gard. Chron. 1862, p. 308. — Cæspi- 884  
tulis albis; hyphis conidiophoris sparsis, subtorulosis, usque ad  
9-ies dichotomis; ramis ultimis vix uncinatis, dichotomis, pallide  
griseis; conidiis subellipticis, apice obtusis.

*Hab.* in foliis cuiusdam Rosæ in Britannia, Germania et in Ame-  
rica boreali.

69. **Peronospora Rubi** Rabenh. F. Europæi n. 2676, Schroet. Krypt. 885  
Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 251. — Cæspitulis laxis, pallide griseis, gri-  
seo-brunneis, irregulariter maculiformibus; hyphis conidiophoris  
erectis, 5-6  $\mu$ . crassis, in tertia superiori parte 4-6-ies dichoto-  
mis; ramis acute patentibus, ultimis subulatis; conidiis ovatis, 20-  
22  $\approx$  11-13, subhyalinis.

*Hab.* in pagina inferiore foliorum Rubi cæsii et Rubi fru-  
ticosi in Germania.

70. **Peronospora Bulbocapni** Reich. Pilzfl. Niederösterr. III, p. 48. — 886  
Hyphis conidiophoris hyalinis, supra quinques dichotomis, 0,2-, 0,25  
mm. altis, et 7-8  $\mu$ . latis, ramis erecto-patentibus, ultimis flexuo-  
sis, longe acuminatis; conidiis subglobosis, hyalinis, protoplasmate  
granuloso sarcis, 26-30  $\mu$ . longis; oosporis 55-66  $\mu$ . latis, mem-  
brana rigida inæqualiter incrassata sæpe angulato-producta, fusca

præditis; haustoriis rarissimis, secundum observationem singularem brevissime filiformibus.

*Hab.* in foliis caulibusque *Corydalis* cavæ in monte Hermanns Kogl pr. Vindobonam Austriæ. — «An differt a *P. Corydalis?*»

71. **Peronospora parvula** Schneid. in schedulis Herbarii de Thüm. 887

*Hab.* ad Isopyri fumarioïdis Lin. folia viva in campis arenosis pr. Minussinsk.

### Fam. 3. **Saprolegniaceæ** DE BARY.

Hyphæ zoosporangia gerentes; zoosporangia terminalia vel seriata; zoosporæ plerumque biciliatæ; oogonia mono-polyspora.

#### Clavis analyticæ generum.

A) Zoosporangia in filamentis terminalia, rarissime (*Monoblepharis*) seriata.

† Antherozoidia nulla; zoosporæ biciliatæ, rarius uniciliatæ (*Saprolegniæ*).

§ Filamenta hinc illinc plus minus regulariter constricta.

*Leptomitus*. Zoosporæ intra zoosporangium efformatæ.

*Rhipidium*. Zoosporæ extra zoosporangium efformatæ.

§§ Filamenta haud constricta, continua.

\* Zoosporæ semper membranæ destitutæ.

*Saprolegnia*. In zoosporangium evolutæ; oogonia plerumque polyspora, rarius monospora.

*Pythium*. Extra zoosporangium evolutæ; oogonia monospora.

\*\* Zoosporæ intra zoosporangium membrana tectæ, extra denudatæ vel e contra.

a) Zoosporæ primo membrana tectæ, ante exitum e zoosporangio denudatæ.

*Dictyuchus*. Oogonia haud perforata, uni-poly-spora.

? *Diplanis*. Oogonia perforata, polyspora.

b) Zoosporæ extra zoosporangium membrana tectæ, intra nudæ.

*Achlya*. Zoosporæ nullo ordine in zoosporangio dispositæ; oogonia polyspora.

*Aphanomyces*. Zoosporæ uniseriatæ in zoosporangio cylindraceo-elongato; oogonia uni-bi-spora.

†† Antherozoidia præsentia ex antheridii protoplasmate oriunda; zoosporæ semper uniciliatæ (*Monoblepharideæ*).

*Monoblepharis*. Oogonia uni-poly-spora.

B) Filamentum totum in unum vel plura sporangia seriata evolutum (*Anyclistæ*).

† Protoplasma zoosporangii in zoosporas demum mutatum.

§ Protoplasma intra zoosporangium in massas plures, parvas divisum.

*Achlyogeton*. Massæ e zoosporangio exeuntes, dein membrana sumpta, in zoosporas mutatae. In *Algis* et *Anguillulis*.

? *Rhizomyxa*. Zoospores intra zoosporangium efformatæ. In radicibus plantarum terrestrium.

SS Protoplasma intra zoosporangium subcontinuum, extra mox in zoosporas mutatum.

*Lagenidium*. Conjugatio inter duo filamenta in cellula ipsa matricali; zoosporæ semper nudæ.

*Myzocytium*. Conjugatio inter cellulas unius filamenti; zoosporæ semper nudæ.

++ Protoplasma in zoosporas haud mutatum, totum e zoosporangio emissum.

*Ancylistes*. Protoplasma zoosporangii in algam nutricem alienam versatum.

*Saccopodium*. Genus dubiæ sedis; zoosporæ ciliis destitutæ.

**LEPTOMITUS** Ag. Syst. p. 48 (Etym. *leptos* tenuis et *mitos* filamentum). — Filamenta hinc inde constricta, parce ramosa. Zoosporangia plurima vel tantum unum in filamentis terminalia. Zoosporæ intra zoosporangium efformatæ, ante germinationem haud denudatæ. — Genus *Saprolegniae* peraffine at constrictionibus filamentorum præsertim distinctum. Plurimæ species dubiæ.

1. **Leptomitus lacteus** Ag. Syst. p. 50, *Saprolegnia lactea* Pringsh. 888 Jahrb. II, t. XXIII, f. 10 et t. XXV, f. 1-6. — Fasciculato-fluctuans, mucosus, sordide albidus; filamentis usque ad 5 cm. longis, 7-11  $\mu$ . latis, hinc inde constrictis, dichotomo-ramosis, flaccidis; zoosporangiis ex apice filamenti orientibus vel axillaribus; zoosporis ovatis, 2  $\mu$ . longis, ciliis binis 12  $\mu$ . longis instructis.

*Hab.* in fossis fluentibus rivulisque totius Europæ.

2. **Leptomitus brachynema** Hildebr. in Pringsh. Jahrbüch Bd. VI. 889 p. 261, t. XVI, f. 12-23 Lindst. Saprof. p. 38. — Filamentis brevibus parce ramosis; oosporis sphæricis, irregularibus, albis, episporio crasso, oogonii cuticulæ omnino adhærente; antheridiis fere indistinctis, filamentis antheridiophoris illis oogoniferis similibus; zoosporangiis globosis, plerumque sex zoosporas continentibus, terminalibus, solitariis vel sympodice aggregatis.

*Hab.* in caulis lignisque sub aqua paludosa in Germania et Belgio.

Species dubiæ a Kützingio ad Algas relatæ.

3. **Leptomitus? saccharicola** Kütz. Species p. 154. — Filamentis ramosissimis 15-25  $\mu$ . latis, ramis tenuioribus, in stratum mucosum, lubricum implicatis; constrictionibus? distantibus; sporangiis lateralibus, sessilibus, solitariis vel aggregatis. 890

*Hab.* in syrupo Papaveris Rhœadis officinarum.

4. **Leptomitus? aureo-stannicus** Kütz. Species p. 154. — Filamentis 891 ramosis, 32  $\mu$ . latis, in stratum olivaceum complicatis; ramis maxime attenuatis, basi constrictis, moniliformibus (articulis subglobosis) apice continuis.  
*Hab.* in solutione aureo-stannica.
5. **Leptomitus? violaceus** Kütz. Species p. 154. — Filamentis tenui- 892 bus, ramosis, 32-35  $\mu$ . latis in stratum cinereo-cœruleum arachnoideum complicatis; ramis attenuatis, articulis ægre conspicuis; sporangiis lateralibus, plerumque aggregatis vel moniliformibus.  
*Hab.* in solutione aureo-stannica.
6. **Leptomitus phosphoratus** Kütz. Species p. 154. — Filamentis ra- 893 mosis, 28-37  $\mu$ . latis; ramis subdistantibus elongatis et abbreviatis, hinc divaricatis illinc patentibus, articulis elongatis, interstitiis hyalinis.  
*Hab.* in acido phosphorico ex ossibus parato.
7. **Leptomitus ammoniatus** Kütz. Species p. 154. — Filamentis ra- 894 mosissimis, basi 30  $\mu$ . latis; ramis flagelliformibus, alternis, erecto-patentibus, apice sæpe furcellatis, 18-22  $\mu$ . latis; articulis? inæqualibus, diametro sesqui-triplove longioribus.  
*Hab.* in liquore Ammonii succinici.
8. **Leptomitus Naphæ** Kütz. Species p. 154. — Filamentis ramosissi- 895 mis, basi 35  $\mu$ . latis, arachnoideo-intricatis, achromaticis ramis attenuatis; articulis? elongatis, pellucidis, globulos (sporangia?) longitudinaliter seriatos continentibus.  
*Hab.* in aqua florum Aurantii.
9. **Leptomitus Valerianæ** Kütz. Species p. 154. — Filamentis rami- 896 sissimis, globulis numerosis intermixtis, 28  $\mu$ . latis, dense intricatis, ramis patentissimis; articulis primariis obsoletis, ramorum oblongis, plerumque subventricosis, interdum præcipue inferioribus ellipticis vel globosis.  
*Hab.* in aqua destillata radicis Valerianæ.
10. **Leptomitus elæophilus** Kütz. Species p. 154. — Filamentis vase 897 et divaricatim ramosis, 22-45  $\mu$ . latis, stratum sordide fuscescens, floccosum, lubricum efformantibus, achromaticis, ramis patentibus subsecundis; articulis elongatis, tubulosis, intus globuliferis, globulis (sporangiis?) seriatis.  
*Hab.* in præcipitato mucoso oleo pressi Amygdalorum et Papaveris seminum.
11. **Leptomitus tuberosus** Kütz. Species p. 154. — Floccosus, candi- 898 dus; filamentis ramosissimis, squarrosis, 28-55  $\mu$ . latis, inæquali-

ter flexuosis, rigidis, hyalinis, ramis basi constrictis; articulis ægre conspicuis, in zoosporangia intumescentibus.

*Hab.* ad Rivulariam minutam in aqua ætherea diu asservatam.

12. **Leptomitus Lanugo** Ag. Syst. p. 49. — Filamentis arachnoideis, 899 sparse laxeque ramosis, ramis brevibus, articulis diametro duplo longioribus, univenosis.

*Hab.* parasitice in Ceramio rubro. — «An potius Beggiatoa?».

13. **Leptomitus minutissimus** (Dillw.) Ag. Syst. p. 49, *Conferva mi-* 900 *nutissima* Dillw. n. 117. — Filamentis subramosis, minutissimis, hyalinis; ramis sparsis, furcatis, obtusiusculis, geniculis obsoletis, articulis variis.

*Hab.* ad algas confervaceas marinas.

14. **Leptomitus incompositus** Ag. in Flora 1827, p. 631. — Filamen- 901 tis fasciculatis simplicibus divergentibus, continuis, hyalinis.

*Hab.* ad confervas majores, Carlsbad.

15. **Leptomitus vitreus** (Roth) Ag. Syst. p. 48, *Conferva vitrea* Roth 902 Cat. III, p. 227. — Filamentis æqualibus, dichotomis, fasciculatis, flaccidis, hyalinis; ramis alternis remotiusculis; articulis cylindri- cis, longissimis.

*Hab.* parasitice in Phicodri sinuosa in Germania.

16. **Leptomitus Ceratophylli** (Bory) Ag. Syst. p. 48, *Conferva Cera-* 903 *tophylli* Bory. — Filamentis simplicibus, erectis, adnatis, canis, fragilibus; articulis diametro sesquilonioribus, interstitiis hyalinis.

*Hab.* in stagnis ad Ceratophyllum, etiam in Thermis Abano Italiæ borealis.

17. **Leptomitus? brevis** (Desv.) Ag. Syst. p. 48, *Conferva brevis* Desv. 904 — Filamentis simplicibus adnatis, erectis, minutissimis, strictis, subhyalinis, leniter viridulis; articulis diametro quadruplo longioribus.

*Hab.* ad plantas aquáticas in Gallia. — An Oedogonium statu sterili?

18. **Leptomitus divergens** (Roth) Ag. Syst. p. 48 non Kütz. *Conferva* 905 *divergens* Roth Cat. III, p. 180. — Filamentis brevissimis, continuis, ramosis, æqualibus, hyalinis, laxis, tenuissimis; ramis flexuosis, diffusis, alternis divergentibus.

*Hab.* in Confervis parasitice.

19. **Leptomitus nanus** (Dillw.) Ag. Syst. p. 48, *Conferva nana* Dillw. 906 tab. 30. — Filamentis cæspitosis, minutissimis; ramis ramiisque paucis, subalternis, patentibus, acuminatis; articulis diametro brevioribus vel subæqualibus, cylindricis.

*Hab.* ad *Vaucheriam cæspitosam* destructam (DILLWIN)<sup>1)</sup>.

**RHIPIDIUM** Cornu in Bull. Soc. Bot. France tom. XVIII, p. 58 (1871)

(Etym. a *rhipis* flabellum). — Oogonia unispora. Oosporæ hyalinae plerumque stellatæ. Zoosporæ extra zoosporangium maturantia. — Filamenta hyalina, unicellularia, hinc illinc constricta. Ramæ flabellatim dispositi.

1. **Rhipidium elongatum** Cornu in Bull. Soc. Bot. France tom. XVIII, 907 p. 58 (1871) Lindst. Sapro. p. 38. — Filamentis elongatis, hinc inde crebre constrictis; articulis clavatis quandoque usque ad 1 mm. longis, ramulo laterali spiraliter incurvato sub antheridio; oospora episporio undulato instructa.

*Hab.* in aquis lenti in Gallia.

2. **Rhipidium interruptum** Cornu in Bull. Soc. Bot. France tom. XVIII, 908 p. 58 (1871), Lindst. Sapro. p. 38. — Filamentis hinc inde crebre constrictis; antheridiis basi oogonii insertis; oosporis stellatis.

*Hab.* in aquis lenti Galliae.

3. **Rhipidium continuum** Cornu in Bull. Soc. Bot. France tom. XVIII, 909 p. 58 (1871). — Filamentis tantum basi constrictis; antheridiis basi oogonii insertis; oosporis stellatis.

*Hab.* in aqua lente fluentibus in Gallia. — *R. interruptum* affinis.

4. **Rhipidium spinosum** Cornu in Bull. Soc. Bot. France tom. XVIII, 910 p. 58 (1871), Lindst. Sapro. p. 38. — Sporangiis prominentiis longis, sursum vel deorsum instructis.

*Hab.* in aqua lente fluenti in Gallia. — Species oosporis ignotis.

**SAPROLEGNIA** Nees ab. Esemb. (Etym. a *sapros* mucidus et *legne* fimbria). — Filamenta æquilata, ramosa. Zoosporangia clavata. Filamenta post exitum zoosporarum rursus crescentia et zoosporangio vacuo perforato in alterum inflata. Oogonia polyspora, raro monospora. Antheridia parva, ovata vel clavata, ad apicem ramlorum tenuiorum evoluto.

A) Species monoicæ.

1. Oogonia polyspora.

1. **Saprolegnia monoica** Pringsh. Jahrb. I, p. 292, t. XIX et XX, 911 Lindst. Sapro. p. 44. — Oogoniis perforatis apicalibus vel late.

<sup>1)</sup> Species a Biasoletto in «Alg. microsc.» descriptæ et depictæ sistunt plerumque mycelia Hyphomycetum.

ralibus; oosporis globosis 20  $\mu$ . diam. hyalinis; antheridiis ex apice ramulorum lateralium formatis.

*Hab.* in muscis, araneis, larvis sub aqua putrescentibus in Germania, Belgio, Gallia.

2. **Saprolegnia androgyna** Archer in *Micr. Journ.* 1867, p. 121, t. VI, 912 f. 1, Lindst. *Saprol.* pag. 44. — Crassior, firma; oogoniis doliformibus vel ellipticis, plerumque seriato-terminalibus, subinde intercalaribus; ramulis antheridiophoribus ex oogenio exsurgentibus apiceque antheridia gerentibus; oosporis plerumque numerosis in quoque oogenio, globosis, circ. 30  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* . . . . in Anglia, Belgio et Germania.

2. Oogonia 1-2, rarius 3-spora.

3. **Saprolegnia asterophora** De Bary *Jahrb.*, Bd. II, p. 189, t. XX, 913 f. 25-27, Lindst. *Saprol.* p. 45. — Oogoniis stellatis, 1-3, raro duas oosporas globosas continentibus; antheridiis vermiformibus, ramos oogenii recurvantibus.

*Hab.* in muscis putridis in aqua in Belgio atque Germania.

4. **Saprolegnia de-Baryi** Walz. *Bot. Zeit.* 1870, p. 537, t. IX, p. 1-11, 914 Lindst. *Saprol.* p. 45. — Sporangiis sphæroideis, collo brevi donatis apice filamentorum insertis; zoosporis nucleatis, cilio unico, illis 4-5 longiore instructis; oogoniis sphæroideis 16,8-21  $\mu$ . diam., apice filamentorum insertis . . . .; oospora unica, globosa 4,2-6,3  $\mu$ . diam.; antheridiis oblongis 4,2-6,3  $\mu$ . diam., vel piriformibus oogenium amplectentibus.

*Hab.* in *Spirogyra* densa pr. Kiew Rossiae.

#### B) Species dioicæ.

5. **Saprolegnia divisa** Pringsh. *Jahrb.* II, pag. 206, t. XXII, f. 1-9, 915 Lindst. *Saprol.* p. 47. — Antheridiis apice filamentorum numerose aggregatis, sine ramis antheridiferis; oogoniis sphæroideis perforatis; oosporis numerosis.

*Hab.* in aquatilibus in Germania. — Ad *Saprolegniam feracem* hanc speciem dicit cl. Schroeter. Cfr. *Flor. Krypt. Schles.* p. 256.

6. **Saprolegnia ferax** (Gruith.) Nees Kütz. *Phyc. Gener.* p. 157, n. 2, 916 *Conferva ferax* Gruith. in *Nov. Acta* 1821, *Leptomitus clavatus* et *ferax* Ag. *Alg. Syst.* pag. 49, *Achlya prolifera* Pringsh. *Jahrb. Band II*, *Saprolegnia dioica* Schroet., *S. Thureti* De Bary. — Oogoniis perforatis; oosporis numerosis, globosis 30  $\mu$ . diam.,

ramis lateralibus nullis; antheridiis ovatis, apice filamenti proprii insertis.

*Hab.* in muscis, piscibus, salamandris mortuis in aqua ubique. — Statum aërophilum imperfectum sistit *Empusa muscae* Cohn.

C) Species quoad sectiones incertæ vel inquirendæ.

7. **Saprolegnia mixta** De Bary in Bot. Zeit. 1883, p. 56. — Oogoniis quandoque ramulis lateralibus et antheridiis præditis; ramulis lateralibus diclinis, raro androgynis. 917

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Germania.

8. **Saprolegnia torulosa** De Bary Bot. Zeit. 1883, p. 56. — Oogoniis catenulatis, perforatis, terminalibus, amplis, clavatis, recurvis; antheridiis oogonio suppositis; oosporis sphæroideis, in quoque sporangio numero variis. 918

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Germania.

9. **Saprolegnia spiralis** Cornu Mon. d. Saprol. p. 10, t. VI, f. 10-12. 919  
— Filamentis oogoniophoris sæpe spiraliter incurvatis; oogoniis perforatis, in filamento quandoque lateraliter insertis; oosporis sæpe solitariis, brunneis.

*Hab.* in pane aqua diu servato in Belgio et Gallia.

10. **Saprolegnia Schachtii** Frank. Krankh. Pflanz. — Filamentis ramosis, 4,5-10  $\mu$ . latis, hyalinis; oogoniis globosis, 40  $\mu$ . diam., membrana crassa, perforata. 920

*Hab.* in Pellia epiphylla in Germania.

11. **Saprolegnia monilifera** De Bary Bot. Zeit. 1883, p. 56. — Antheridiis atque ramulis lateralibus nullis. 921

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Germania.

12. **Saprolegnia hypogyna** Pringsh. De Bary in Bot. Zeit. 1883, p. 56. 922  
— Oogoniis quandoque antheridiis præditis; ramulis lateralibus semper exsistentibus sed uno semper interposito . . . .

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Germania.

13. **Saprolegnia? Libertiae** (Bory) Kütz. Species p. 160, *Conserva Libertiae* Bory, *Leptomitus Libertiae* Ag. Syst. p. 49. — Filamentis hyalinis, tubulosis, flaccidis, simplicibus, in cæspitem violaceum aggregatis. 923

*Hab.* ad Fontinalem in Arduennis (M. A. LIBERT).

**PYTHIUM** Pringsh. Jahrb. Bd. I, p. 288 (Etym. a *pytho* putrefacio).

— Mycelium simplex vel ramosum. Zoosporangia ex protoplasmate efformata, dein cuticula delicatissima prædita. Zoosporæ cuticu-

lam erumpentes et tunc liberatae, semper denudatae. Oogonia monospora. Oospora quandoque hyalina, demum cristata.

1. **Pythium De-Baryanum** Hesse Pyth. De Baryanum p. 34, Schroet. 924  
Krypt. Schles. p. 232, *Pythium Equiseti* Sadeb. in Sitz. d. Bot.  
Ver. der Prov. Brandeb. 1874, p. 166, *Lucidium pythioides* Lohde  
Ueber ein. paras. Pilze p. 203, *Pythium verans* De Bary in Bot.  
Zeit. 1881, p. 537, t. V, f. 3-7. — Mycelio ramoso; ramis lateralibus filiformibus reflexisque, subhorizontaliter patentibus; zoosporangiis globosis vel late ellipticis, terminalibus subinde intercalaribus, breviter papillatis; oogoniis globosis, membrana haud perforata; oosporis sphæroideis, 25-35  $\mu$ . diam., exosporio crasso, levi, endosporio tenui.

*Hab.* in seminibus Camelinae sativæ, Trifolii repentis, Spergulae arvensis, Panici miliacei, Zeæ Maydis etc., nec non in Equisetis et prothallis Filicum et charta uda in Germania.

2. **Pythium monospermum** Pringsh. Jahrb. Bd. I, pag. 228, t. XXI, 925  
f. 2-16, Lindstedt Synopsis Saprol. p. 49. — Filamentis longis 110  $\mu$ . circ., inferne latis, gracilibus, ramosis, zoosporangiis elongatis circ. 150  $\mu$ . latis; oogonis perforatis, monosporis; antheridiis apice cellularum ramorum lateralium insertis, oogonium tangentibus et brevi appendicula perforantibus . . . .

*Hab.* in farinæ larvis emortuis sub aqua putrescentibus prope Berlin Germaniæ et in Belgio.

3. **Pythium proliferum** De Bary Pringsh. Jahrb. Bd. II, p. 182, t. XXI, 926  
f. 28-37, Lindstedt. Syn. Saprol. p. 49, Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles.  
Pilze p. 232. — Zoosporangiis elongatis sæpe limoniiformibus, pa-  
pillatis; zoosporis per papillam zoosporangio exeuntibus, eruptio-  
ne cuticulæ; oosporis globosis, episporio levi.

*Hab.* in insectis putrescentibus nec non in fragmentis planta-  
rum emortuis sub aqua servatis in Germania et Belgio. — Repro-  
ductio hujus speciei sive filamentis intra sporangium senescens,  
vacuum crescentibus, sive ramulis lateralibus.

4. **Pythium Cystosiphon** Lindstedt Syn. Saprol. p. 50, *Cystosiphon* 927  
*pythioides* Roze et Cornu in Ann. Scienc. Nat. ser. V, tom. XI,  
p. 72, t. III, f. 1-22. — Mycelio entophyto, septis nullis vel ra-  
ris, cellulas matricis perforante; zoosporangiis globulosis vel ob-  
longis, in cellulis extimis matricis positis, filamentis cuticulam zoosporarum perforantibus; zoosporis oblongis vel subreniformi-  
bus, utrinque uniciliatis; oogoniis sphæroideis, levibus, terminali-

bus vel intercalaribus, monosporis; oosporis episporio crasso, reticulato præditis; antheridiis unicellularibus, apice filamentorum mycelii insertis, oogonium perforantibus appendicula brevi.

*Hab.* parasitice in frondibus vivis *Wolfiæ Michelii* in Germania, Gallia et Belgio.

5. **Pythium entophytum** Pringsh. Jahrb. I, pag. 289, t. XXI, fig. 1, 928  
Lindst. Synopsis Sapro. p. 51. — Cellulis vesiculos, entophytis,  
abbreviatis, simplicibus (non ramosis ut videtur) varie curvatis,  
postremo erumpentibus; zoosporangiis distincte globosis; zoosporis  
uniciliatis, antheridiis subglobosis, antherozoidia bacillaria conti-  
nentibus (?).

*Hab.* intra Spirogyram quandam in Germania.

6. **Pythium megalacanthum** De Bary, Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze 929  
p. 232. — Zoosporangiis sphæroideis, ellipticis vel piriformibus,  
papillis plurimis longis, apice vel lateribus instructis; zoosporis  
majusculis, maturis 18-20  $\mu$ . diam.; oogoniis globosis, apicalibus  
vel intercalaribus, prominentiis conicis, subspiniformibus præditis,  
sine aculeis 36-40  $\mu$ . latis, aculeis vero 6-9  $\mu$ . longis; oosporis  
sphæroideis 27  $\mu$ . diam., episporio levi.

*Hab.* in fragmentis plantarum emortuis sub aqua nec non in  
caulibus putrescentibus *Veronicæ hederifoliæ* in Germania.

7. **Pythium gracile** Schenk. Algol. Mittheil. pag. 27, t. I, fig. 1-26, 930  
Lindst. Synop. Sapro. pag. 52, *P. reptans* De Bary in Pringsh.  
Jahrb. Bd. II, p. 186, t. XXI, f. 38-41 et 42-45. — Filamentis  
ramosissimis; sporangiis et zoosporis *Pythii monospermi* sed oo-  
goniis non perforatis.

*Hab.* in parte interiore *Nitellæ*, *Spirogyræ*, *Bangia*  
*atro-purpureæ* et *Cladophoræ* nec non in insectis in Ger-  
mania, Agro Tridentino et Belgio.

8. **Pythium imperfectum** Cornu Monogr. Sapro. p. 13. — Sporan- 931  
giis sphæricis; plasmatे per apicem tubi longissimi exeunte; ves-  
cūla plerumque erupta; sporangiis apice filamentorum gracilium  
insertis.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Gallia.

9. **Pythium utriforme** Cornu Monogr. Sapro. p. 13. — Zoosporan- 932  
giis irregularibus, utriformibus, reniformibus, elongatis, quando-  
que interpositis; plasmatе apice tubi longissimi exeunte; vesicula  
sæpe rupta.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Gallia.

10. **Pythium circumdans** Lohde Ueber ein. parasit. Pilze in Tageblatt 933

der 47 Versamml. deutsch. Naturforsch. und Aerzte 1874, p. 204.

— Zoosporangiis globoso-sphæroideis, 4-8 zoosporas gignentibus.

*Hab.* ad margines prothalli *Filicum* in Germania.

11. **Pythium Chlorococci** Lohde Ueber ein. paras. Pilze in Tageblatt 934

der 47, Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. und Aerzte 1874, p. 204. —

Zoosporangiis irregulariter globosis; zoosporis minutis, nitentibus, refringentibus.

*Hab.* in cellulis *Chlorococci*, quas enecat, in Germania.

Species cujus diagnosis nobis nondum innotuit.

12. **Pythium fimbriatum** De la Rue in Bull. Soc. imp. Natur. de Mo- 935

scou 1869, I, p. 469. Non descriptum. *Pythium polysporum* So-  
rok. in Mykol. Untersuch.?

### DICTYUCHUS Leitg. in Pringsh. Jahrbüch. VII, p. 371 em. Lindst.

Syn. Saproli. p. 56 (Etym. *dictyon* rete et *echo* contineo). — Zoo-  
sporæ ante exitum e zoosporangio denudatæ, membranulam pro-  
priam in illo relinquentes ita ut zoosporangium reticulatum appa-  
reat. Zoosporæ dimorphæ. Oogonia 1-polyspora, haud perforata.

1. **Dictyuchus monosporus** Leitgeb Jahrb. VII, pag. 357, t. XXII, 936

f. 1-12 et t. XXIII, f. 1-8, Lindst. Saproli. p. 58. — Dioicus; fila-  
mentis solitariis, quandoque cæspitulosis; oogoniis monosporis, non  
perforatis, 25  $\mu$ . diam.; antheridiis vermiformibus; filamentis anthe-  
ridiophoris hyphis oogoniferis similibus, ramosis, filamenta oogo-  
nifera amplectentibus; oosporis hyalinis, maturitate uni-magni-  
guttatis.

*Hab.* in bulbo *Hyacinthi* sub aqua putrescente prope Graz  
Austriæ et in Gallia.

2. **Dictyuchus polysporus** Lindstedt Saproli. p. 58, t. III, f. 1-3 et 937

t. IV, f. 1-7. — Monoicus; oogoniis forma variis, polysporis levi-  
bus non perforatis; antheridiis apice ramulorum ex oogonio orto-  
rum insertis oogonium amplectentibus; oosporis 25-27  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fragmentis ligneis sub aqua in calidario Horti Botanici  
Berlin Germaniæ. — An hoc *Pythium polysporum* Sorok.?

3. **Dictyuchus Magnusii** Lindstedt Saproli. p. 58, t. I, f. 1-8 et t. II, 938

f. 1-8. — Dioicus; sporangiis numerosis; oogoniis monosporis,  
aggregatis, levibus, 30-35  $\mu$ . diam., non perforatis; ramulis anthe-  
ridiophoris apice unum raro duo antheridia nodosa, oogonium am-  
pletecentia gerentibus; oogoniis 30-35  $\mu$ . diam., unam tantum oospo-  
ram continentibus.

*Hab.* in fructibus præcipue Trapæ natantis sub aqua, Leipzig et Berlin Germaniæ.

**DIPLANES** Leitgeb in Pringsh. Jahrb. VII, p. 374 (Etym. *dis* bis et *planes vagans*). — Zoosporangium tenue, a filamento perforatum. Filamentum inde apice rursum zoosporangiferum. Zoosporæ intra sporangium efformatae, deinde extra sporangium moventes, denudatæque, tandem rursus moventes; oogonia polyspora. Sec. Cornu hoc genus a *Saprolegnia* haud satis distinctum est.

1. **Diplanes saprolegnioides** Leitgeb in Pringsh. Jahrbüch. Bd. VII, p. 374, t. XXIV, f. 1-12, *Achlya intermedia* Bail. Krank. Insect. durch Pilze t. II, f. 29. — Parum ramosa; oogoniis perforatis, apice ramulorum, 37 p. crass. insertis, polysporis; antheridiis ramulis lateralibus ex oogonio orientibus præditis; zoosporis vestitis ovoideis, trifoveolatis, denudatis vero fabæformibus, unifoveolatis.

*Hab.* in insectis variis sub aqua in Germania et Gallia.

**ACHLYA** Nees Nov. Act. Leop. XI, 2, p. 514 (Etym. ab *achlys* nebulæ). — Habitus *Saprolegniae*. Zoosporangia zoosporas numerosas nullo ordine dispositas continentia. Zoosporæ extra zoosporangium denudatæ, zoosporas novas gignentes. Oogonia polyspora.

A) Species dioicæ.

1. **Achlya prolifera** Nees, De Bary Botan. Zeit. 1852, t. VII, f. 1-28, *Saprolegnia capitulifera* A. Br. Vey. p. 201. — Filamentis ramosis, 25-75 p. latis, ramis lateralibus nullis; oogoniis perforatis; oosporis brunneis; filamentis sub zoosporangio apicali, zoosporangiis lateralibus præditis; antheridiis . . . . .

*Hab.* in insectis putrescentibus, in foliis Nymphææ albæ et Nupharis lutei et in silvis prope Freiburg et Berlin Germaniæ.

2. **Achlya dioica** Pringsh. Jahrb. II, p. 206, t. XXIII, f. 1-9, Lindst. *Saprol.* p. 60. — Filamentis sub zoosporangio terminali zoosporangia lateralia gerentibus; oogoniis perforatis, polysporis.

*Hab.* in insectis aliisque quisquiliis organicis, Berlin Germaniæ (PRINGSHEIM). — An ab *Achlya prolifera* satis distincta?

3. **Achlya cornuta** Archer in Quart. Journ. Micr. Science 1867, p. 121, t. VI, f. 2-6, Lindst. *Saprol.* p. 60. — Zoosporangiis nondum visis; oogoniis, filamentis corneis donatis, oosporis numerosis raro

una; antheridiis ad apicem filamentorum propriorum evolutis; oogoniis præcipue terminalibus, sæpe apice ramorum lateralium sub oogonio apicali insertis; oogonio apicali oogonia minora gerente.

*Hab.* in Britannia, Belgio.

B) Species monoicæ.

1. **Achlya racemosa** Hildebrand in Pringsh. Jahrbüch. Bd. VI, Lindst. 943  
Saprol. p. 61. — Filamentis partim ramosis zoosporangiferis, par-  
tim simplicibus aut subramosis oogoniophoris; zoosporis fabæfor-  
mibus; oogoniis haud perforatis, membrana intus undulata.

*Hab.* ad fragmenta lignea prope Bonn Germaniæ. — Var. **li-  
gnicola** (Hildebr.) Cornu in Lamb. Flor. Myc. Belg. II, pag. 119,  
. *Achlya lignicola* Hildebr. in Pringsh. Jahrbüch. VI, p. 255, t. XVI,  
f. 1-6: a typo sec. Cornu fere indistincta. In fragmentis ligneis  
in aqua stagnante in Germania et Belgio. — Var. **stelligera** Cornu  
loc. cit.: oogoniis parce echinulatis. In Belgio et Gallia. — Var.  
**spinosa** (De Bary). Cornu loc. cit. *Achlya spinosa* De Bary in Bot.  
Zeit. 1882, p. 167: oogoniis echinulis validis instructis. Cum varie-  
tate præcedenti.

5. **Achlya polyandra** Hildebrand in Pringsh. Jahrbüch. VI, p. 258, 944  
t. XVI, f. 7-11 et t. V, f. 1-5, Lindst. Saprol. p. 62. — Oogoniis  
oblongis haud perforatis; oosporis brunneis; antheridiis lobatis  
numeroſissimis, oogonium undique celantibus; stipitibus oogonio-  
rum forma variis; zoosporangiis apicalibus, longissimis, solitariis  
numquam filamento latioribus.

*Hab.* in muscis, pane et aqua uidis in Germania.

6. **Achlya leucosperma** Cornu Monogr. Saprol. pag. 24. — Oogoniis 945  
biperforatis; in ramulis brevibus e ramo primario nascentibus, ge-  
neratis; oosporis albis; antheridiis cylindricis, in seriem ad ramo-  
rum lateralium apicem dispositis.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Gallia et Belgio.

7. **Achlya recurva** Cornu in Lamb. Flor. Myc. Belg. pag. 120. — 946  
Oogoniis ramo laterali filamenti recurvati insertis; antheridiis di-  
gitatis.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Gallia et Belgio.

8. **Achlya contorta** Cornu Monogr. Saprol. t. I, f. 9-15. — Oogoniis 947  
sphaericis, levibus, paucas oosporas, plerumque 8, gerentibus; fila-  
mentis oogoniferis plus minusve spiraliter contortis; antheridiis  
ut in *Achlya leucosperma*.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Gallia et Belgio.

9. **Achlya Braunii** Reinsch, in Jahrb. 1877, XI, 2, pag. 297, t. XIV, 948 f. 1-6. — Filamentis 10 mm. et ultra longis; oogoniis ellipsoideis, 10-40-sporis, perforatis.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Germania.

**APHANOMYCES** De Bary in Pringsh. Jahrb. II, p. 170 (Etym. *aphanes* latens et *myces* fungus). — Zoosporangia longissima, gracilia, cylindracea. Zoosporæ uniseriatæ. Oogonia sæpe 1, raro 2 oosporas continentia. Antheridia ad apicem ramulorum vermiformium, oogonium amplectentium inserta.

A) Filamenta libera, intra algas haud parasitica.

1. **Aphanomyces stellatus** De Bary in Pringsh. Jahrbüch. II, p. 170, 949 t. XIX, f. 1-13 Lindst. Sapro. p. 63. — Mycelio repente; hyphis fertilibus erectis; oogoniis magnis, obtusis, demum stellatis; oosporis solitariis, rarius binis, in singulis oogoniis; conidiis in catenu- las dispositis, substantiam internam aut per filamenta germinantia aut per zoosporas emittentibus.

*Hab.* ad insecta putrescentia sub aqua in Germania, Belgio. — Oogonia (cum radiis) 26-32  $\mu$ . diam., radii 4-5  $\mu$ . longi; oosporæ 15-18  $\mu$ . diam.

2. **Aphanomyces levis** De Bary in Pringsh. Jahrbüch. II, pag. 199, 950 t. XX, f. 17-18, Lindst. Sapro. p. 63. — Oogoniis globosis, levi- bus; oosporis gutta oleosa, unica centrali præditis; antheridiis con- tentum per foramen oogonii in hoc infundentibus.

*Hab.* ad insecta putrescentia inter algas et sphagna in silva Her- cinia (DE BARY) et in aquariis Breslau (SCHROETER) Germaniæ et in Belgio. — Oogonia 26-31  $\mu$ . diam.

3. **Aphanomyces scaber** De Bary Jahrbüch. II, p. 178, t. XX, f. 14- 951 16, Lindst. Sapro. p. 63. — Oogoniis globosis 24  $\mu$ . diam. cuti- cula asperula in parvulos mucrones lacinulata præditis; oosporis maturis magnam guttam oleosam globosamque continentibus.

*Hab.* ad insecta putrescentia, sociis Pythiis in aqua plantas continente in Germania et Belgio. — Oogonia 15-23  $\mu$ . diam.

B) Filamenta intra algas parasitica.

4. **Aphanomyces phycophilus** De Bary in Pringsh. Jahrbüch. II, p. 179, 952 t. XX, f. 19-24, Lindst. Sapr. pag. 64. — Filamentis entophytis, 9-12, rarius 16  $\mu$ . latis; oogoniis apice brevioribus, parum stellu- latis; oosporis globosis, contento uniformi, granuloso.

*Hab.* in *Spirogyra lubrica* Kütz et *S. nitida* Kütz aliisque algis in Germania et pr. Boitsfort Belgii. — Oogonia 40-50  $\mu$ . diam.

**MONOBLEPHARIS** Cornu Bull. Soc. Bot. de France 1871 (Etym. a *monos* unus et *blepharis* cilium). — Zoosporæ regulariter uniciliatæ, appendicibus lateralibus nullis. Antherozoa zoosporis similia; oogonia late pertusa unam tatum gonosphæraram continentia.

1. **Monoblepharis sphærica** Cornu Monogr. Saprolegn. p. 82, pl. II, 953  
1-6. — Hyphis ramosis, apice oogonium monosporum sphæricum solitarium, rarissime geminatum basi septatum gerentibus; antheridio unico, oogonio supposito; antherozoidiis ovoideis, longe unicaudatis; oosporis sphæroideis, hyalinis, 16-27  $\mu$ . diam., primo luteolis, demum brunneo-rufis, episporio tenui.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Gallia.

2. **Monoblepharis polymorpha** Cornu Monogr. Saprolegn. p. 83, pl. II, 954  
7-32. — Oogoniis forma variis, solitariis vel usque ad 12 aggregatis, antheridiis præditis; oosporis sphæroideis, hyalinis, 16-27  $\mu$ . diam., dein pallide luteis, demum brunneo-rufis.

*Hab.* in . . . . . Sologne Galliæ. — A *M. sphærica* fabricâ atque magnitudine nec non colore oosporarum vix distincta sed oosporarum genesi fere e genere removenda.

3. **Monoblepharis prolifera** Cornu Rem. sur quelq. Saprol. nouv. in 955  
Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. 1877, pag. 226. — Zoosporangiis proliferis ut in Pythio prolifero; oosporis ovatis albis.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Gallia. — Forte huc spectat *Saprolegnia siliquæformis*. Coniugatio nondum cognita.

**ACHLYOGETON** Schenk in Bot. Zeit. 1859, p. 398 (Etym. *achlys* nebula et *geiton* proximum). — Filamenta in zoosporangia dividentia vel tantum sporangium efformantia. Zoosporarum genesis est ut in *Achlya*; zoosporæ circa perforationem sporangii sese denudantes. — Genus *Achlyæ* et *Aphanomycti* affine.

1. **Achlyogeton entophytum** Schenk in Bot. Zeit. 1859, p. 398, t. XIII, 956  
A, f. 1-8, Lindst. Saprol. p. 66. — Filamentis simplicibus, 45-60  $\mu$ . latis, primum 7-9 rarius usque ad 15-septatis, demum in articulos secedentibus, sporangia efformantibus; zoosporis demum in capitulum congestis et denudatis uniciliatisque.

*Hab.* in cellulis *Cladophoræ* et *Anguillulæ* in Belgio et Germania et Kazan Rossiæ.

2. **Achlyogeton solatum** Cornu in Bull. Soc. Bot. France (1870), 957

p. 297. — Filamentis plus minusve ramosis; sporangiis ex filamentis hinc inde septatis efformatis, appendicula septa cellulæ hospitialis perforante instructis; zoosporis demum in capitulum collectis ut in *Achlya*, inde denudatis, tandem libere natantibus; oogoniis irregularibus, polysporis; antheridiis ignotis.

*Hab.* in cellulis *Œdodonii obsidionalis* in aquario Alismatem natantem continente, Paris Galliæ.

3. **Achlyogeton rostratum** Sorok. Not. sur les Veg. par. des Anguill. 958

in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1876, p. 62, t. III, f. 6-28. — Zoosporangiis 7-9  $\approx$  5-6.

*Hab.* intra Anguillulam, Kasan Rossiæ. — « An revera *Catenaria Anguillulæ?* ».

**RHIZOMYXA** Borzi Nuov. Ficom. p. 6 (Etym. a *rhiza* radix et *myxa* mucilago). — Plasmodium difforme, cavitatem cellulæ dein ex toto occupans, subinde globosum, 10-30 nucleos lenticulares continens, cuticula tenui cinctum, appendiculam conicam brevem, per quam zoosporæ exeunt, gerens vel ex toto in zoosporangium mutatum vel in sporas immobiles hibernantes numerosas solutum. Zqosporæ, apice appendiculæ perforantis soluto, exeuntes, sphæroideæ, uniflagellatæ, antice rostro brevissimo hyalino instructæ. Sporæ immobiles e partitione plasmatis ortæ sphæroideæ, nudæ, saepius in soros collectæ parce zoosporiparæ oogonia globosa, monospora. Antheridia clavata, basi elata appendicula brevi in oogonia penetrantia. Oosporæ globosæ, episporio crassiusculo, levi tectæ.

1. **Rhizomyxa hypogaea** Borzi Nuovo Ficom. p. 6, f. I et II. — Characteres iidem ac generis; zoosporis 4-24, rarius ultra in quoque zoosporangio, 5-6  $\mu$ . latis, flagello 10-15  $\mu$ . longo instructis; sporis perdurantibus, globulosis, 8  $\mu$ . circ. diam.; soris sporarum opacis, sphæroideis vel oblongis, 20-60  $\mu$ . latis, oogoniis 25-40  $\mu$ . diam., antheridiis æquilongis; oosporis sphæroideis, 15-20  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in radicibus plantarum diversarum, quas saepius enecat, pr. Messina Siciliæ.

**LAGENIDIUM** Schenk Algol. Mittheil. p. 12 (Etym. a *lagena*). — Mycelium ramosum; zoosporangia globulosa. Zoosporæ semper nudæ biciliatæ; oogonia et antheridia in individuis diversis plerumque evoluta, ventricosa. Oosporæ globosæ. Antheridia tenuia, sacciformia, ramulo oogonium penetrantia.

1. **Lagenidium Rabenhorstii** Zopf Zur Kenntn. der Phycomyc. p. 145, 960 t. I, et II. — Mycelio inæquali, lateraliter ramuloso; zoosporangiis cylindraceis vel irregularibus, usque ad 10 in quaque cellula; zoosporis fabæformibus, 5  $\mu$ . longis, biciliatis, 4-20 in quoque zoosporangio; antheridiis cylindraceis, ramulo laterali oogonium amplectentibus; oogoniis ventricosis; oosporis globosis 15-20  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, hyalino tectis, grosse 1-guttulatis.  
*Hab.* in cellulis vegetativis algarum pr. Spirogyræ, Mougeotiae, Mesocarpi in Germania. — Plerumque dioicus, rarius monoicus.
2. **Lagenidium tophytum** (Pringsh.) Zopf Zur Kenntn. der Phycomyc. 961 p. 154, t. II, f. 10-18 et t. III, *Myzocytium entophytum* Pringsh. in Lamb. Flor. Myc. Belg. p. 125, f. 1-5. — Oogoniis sphæricis, appendicula irregulari instructis; zoosporangiis cylindricis, ramosis.  
*Hab.* in zygosporis Zygnemacearum in Germania et Gallia.
3. **Lagenidium enecans** Zopf Zur Kenntn. der Phycomyc. pag. 154. 962 — Hyphis mycelicis crassis, elongatis, ramulis lateralibus longis vel brevibus instructis; evolutione sporangiorum ut in *Lagenidio Rabenhorstii*.  
*Hab.* intra Diatomaceas majores e. g. Stauroneis Phœnicenteron, Cocconema lanceolatum, Pinnularia in Germania.

**MYZOCYTUM** Schenk Algol. Mittheil. p. 12 (Etym. a *myzeo* sugo et *cylos* cavitas). — Mycelium simplex. Zoosporeæ semper nudæ. Oogonia intercalaria. Antheridia haud ramulis lateralibus instructa, in eodem individuo. Oosporæ demum cristatæ. A genere *Lagenidio* mycelio simplici nec non præsentia antheridii et oogonii in eodem individuo distinctum.

1. **Myzocytium proliferum** Schenk in Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. 963 p. 227, Zopf Phycomyc. pag. 159, t. III, f. 6-34. *Pythium protiferum* Schenk, non De Bary. — Mycelio toruloso, cellulæ matricis breviori; zoosporangiis moniliformibus, pendulis, 20  $\mu$ . latis, globosis vel ellipticis; zoosporis ovatis vel fabæformibus, 5  $\mu$ . circ. longis; antheridiis et oogoniis cateniformibus; antheridiis plerumque angustioribus longioribusque; oosporis globosis, 15-20  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, diaphano tectis, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in cellulis vegetativis Zygnemacearum in Germania. — Var. **vermicola** Zopf loc. cit. t. III, f. 35-37: in anguillulis, Berlin Germaniae.

2. **Myzocytium globosum** Schenk. Algol. Mittheil. p. 12, t. I, f. 43-46, 964  
*Pythium globosum* Walz. — Oogoniis et sporangiis ovoideis; an-  
theridiis subovoideis, inter. oogonia in filamentis moniliformibus  
sitis.

*Hab.* in cellulis *Cladophoræ*, *Spirogyræ*, *Mougeotiae*,  
*Zygnematis*, *Mesocarpi*, *Closterii* in Germania, Gallia et  
Rossia. — Sec. Lindstedt est generis *Lagenidii* species (*Lageni-  
dium globosum* Lindst.).

3. **Myzocytium lineare** Cornu in Lamb. Fl. Myc. Belg. pag. 125. — 965  
Oogoniis linearibus, tumidis, irregularibus; zoosporangiis lineari-  
bus, simplicibus vel ramosis, seriatis.

*Hab.* in . . . . . in Gallia (et Belgio?).

**ANCYLISTES** Pfitz. Monat. Berl. Akad. 1872 (Etym. *ancylos* adun-  
cus). — Filamentum septis in cellulas seriatas divisum. Conten-  
tum cellularum mox in cellulam algæ alienæ infusum. Oosporæ  
haud evolutæ. Oogonia conjugatione duarum cellularum inflata-  
rum efformata. Genus incertæ sedis.

1. **Ancylistes Closterii** Pfitz. Monat. Berl. Akad. 1872. — Filamentis 966  
8 μ. crassis.

*Hab.* intra cellulas vivas *Closterii* Germaniae.

**SACCOPODIUM** Sorok. in Hedw. 1877, p. 88, cum icone (Etym. *sac-  
cus* et *pus* pes). — Mycelium ramosum, eseptatum. Sporangia  
apice filamenti erecti congesta, globosa, apice papillâ pertusa. Zoo-  
sporæ minutæ ellipsoideæ, cilio carentes.

1. **Saccopodium gracile** Sorok. in Hedwigia 1877, pag. 88 cum ic. 967  
fig. 1-3. — Mycelio intra cellulam matricis effuso, ramoso, esepta-  
to, peduncula erecta extus emittens; zoosporangiis subglobosis, api-  
cem versus attenuato-papillatis in capitulum apice filamenti con-  
gestis, demum apertis; zoosporis minutis, ellipsoideis, ciliis desti-  
tutis.

*Hab.* in speciebus *Cladophoræ* vel *Spirogyræ* pr. Kasan  
Rossiae.

#### Fam. 4. **Entomophthoraceæ** Nowakow.

Hyphæ conidia gerentes, plerumque extra matricem erumpentes; simpli-  
ces vel ramosæ; zygosporæ copulatione contigua in eadem hypha vel sealifor-  
mi inter duas hyphas distinctas efformatae.

## Clavis analytica generum.

## A) Zoophila.

† Conidia tantum vel conidia et sporæ perdurantes cognitæ.

*Empusa*. Mycelium tantum intra animalis corpus evolutum, plerumque mox in fragmenta disfracatum; hyphæ conidiophoræ simplices.

*Entomophthora*. Mycelium primum intra animalis vivi corpus evolutum, dein animali emortuo hyphas extra emitens; hyphæ conidiophoræ ramosæ.

†† Sporæ perdurantes tantum notæ.

*Tarichium*. Mycelium intra animalis corpus evolutum, primum subsimplex fere vesiculosum, dein pluries dichotomum.

## B) Phytophila vel saprophytica.

*Conidiobolus*. Mycelium fungicolum, rarius saprophyticum valde evolutum; hyphæ conidiophoræ apice parum incrassatæ; zygosporæ per copulationem duarum cellularum in diversis hyphis efformatæ.

*Basidiobolus*. Mycelium saprophyticum, valde ramosum; hyphæ conidiophoræ superne in clavam crassam conidiophoram dilatatae: zygosporæ per copulationem duarum cellularum in eadem hypha efformatæ.

? *Completoria*. Mycelium intra Filicum prothallum evolutum, vesiculoso-subincurvatum, extus ramulos apice conidiophoros gerens; sporæ perdurantes in mycelii contento efformatæ.

**EMPUSA** Cohn in Hedwigia 1855, pag. 57 (Etym. *Empusa* nomen mythologicum). — Mycelium intra corpus insectorum viventium evolutum, haud extra corpus eorum erumpens; hyphæ conidiophoræ, insecto emortuo, erumpentes, albidae, simplices. — Cum genus homonymum anterius Lindleyi Orchidearum haud acceptandum sit, hoc firmum manet (Cfr. Benth. et Hook. Plant. III, p. 495). Exstat vero homonymum in Orthopteris (*Empusa* Illig.).

1. **Empusa Muscæ** (Fr.) Cohn in Nov. Act. Acad. XXV, pars I, p. 317, 968  
*Myiophyton Cohnii* Lebert in Denk. Schweiz. Ges. für Naturw. XV, Bd. 1857, p. 26, *Entomophthora Muscæ* (Cohn) Winter Die Pilze p. 76, *Sporendonema Muscæ* Fres. — Hyphis conidiophoris primo brevibus, ellipticis, dein sacculiformibus, 9-11  $\mu$ . crassis, insecto emortuo erumpentibus, albidis, apice clavatis, 20-28  $\mu$ . latiss., hyalinis; conidiis subglobosis vel breviter ovatis, 20-33  $\approx$  16-23, hyalinis, guttulatis, levibus; sporis perdurantibus latere vel apice mycelii evolutis, globosis, 30-50  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso tectis, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in *Musca domestica* et formis proximis in Germania, Austria, Helvetia, Italia et Nederlandia. — Status imperfectus *Saprolegniæ feracis* Kütz.

2. **Empusa Culicis** (Braun.) Winter Die Pilze p. 77, *Entom. Culicis* 969

A. Braun Algar. unic. gen. nov. et min. cogn. p. 105. — Hyphis conidiophoris 3,5-6,5  $\mu$ . latis, sursum 12  $\mu$ . latis, glauco-virescentibus; conidiis 9-12  $\approx$  8-9, campaniformibus.

*Hab.* in Culice pipiente per totam æstatem in Germania.

— *Empusæ Muscæ* peraffinis at minor.

3. **Empusa Grylli** Fresen. in Bot. Zeitg. 1856, p. 883, Schroet. Krypt. 970 Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 222. — Hyphis conidiophoris 3-5-cellularibus, sursum granulato-brunneis, 10-20  $\mu$ . latis, columella præditis; conidiis ovatis vel piriformibus, 33-43  $\approx$  25-37, brunneolis; sporis perdurantibus in ramulos mycelicos breves intra matricem evolutis, globosis, 34-40  $\mu$ . diam., episporio levi, brunneo tectis.

*Hab.* in Locustis et Culicibus in Germania. — Huc spectat, sec. cl. Nowakowski, *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok.

4. **Empusa Aulicæ** Reichardt in litt. (cfr. Bail. über Pilzepizootien, in 971 Schriften d. natur. Ges. zu Danzig. N. F. II, Bd. 2, Heft. 1869, p. 3), *Entomophthora Aulicæ* (Reich.) Wint. Die Pilze p. 78. — Hyphis conidiophoris, post animalis mortem, erumpentibus, cæspitulum laxum 1 mm. altum efformantibus; conidiis ovatis, apice obtuse papillatis, 27-38  $\approx$  20-27.

*Hab.* in larvis et chrysalidibus Euprepiae Aulicæ, E. villicæ, et Tracheæ piniperdæ in Germania.

5. **Empusa Jassi** (Cohn) Wint. Die Pilze p. 79, *Entomophthora Jassi* 972 Cohn in Jahres. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cult. 1877, p. 116. — Mycelium intra corpus insecti evolutum, dein extus subvelutinum; conidiis globosis, 20  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Jasso sexnotato pr. Breslau Germaniæ.

6. **Empusa Fresenii** Nowakow. in Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze 973 p. 222. — Hyphis conidiophoris demum erumpentibus, cæspitulum subtilissimum, album efformantibus; conidiis ovatis, parvis, 20  $\approx$  17.

*Hab.* in Aphide Craccæ ad Viciam sativam in Germania et Polonia.

**ENTOMOPHTHORA** Fresenius in Botan. Zeitg. 1856, p. 883 em. Bref. et Nowak. (Etym. ab *entomon* insectum et *phtheiro* eruo). — Mycelium intra insecta evolutum, late expansum, ramosum, animali emortuo extus hyphas conidiophoras ramosas emittens; conidia forma varia, hyalina vel brunneola; sporæ perdurantes globosæ, intra matricem evolutæ, leves, plerumque brunneæ e copulatione scaliformi productæ.

1. **Entomophthora sphærosperma** Fresen. in Berl. Bot. Zeitung. 1856, 974

pag. 883, *Empusa* seu *Entomophthora radicans* Brefeld in Bot. Zeitg. 1870, p. 185, *Entom. radicans* Brefeld Ueber Entom. und ihre Werwandt. in Sitzung. der Ges. naturf. Freund. zu Berl. 20, März 1877, p. 3 des Sep. Abdr. — Hyphis conidiophoris dendritice ramosis, diverse incurvatis, hyalinis; mycelio 10-66  $\mu$ . crasso, extra insectum cæspitulum album expansum efformantibus; conidiis elliptico-oblongis, apicibus rotundatis, 17-20  $\times$  5, hyalinis; sporis perdurantibus globosis, 20-27  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, levi, brunneo-tectis.

*Hab.* in larvis Pieridis Brassicæ et (sec. Schneider) Limophili vitripennis in Germania.

2. **Entomophthora Aphidis** Hoffm. in Fresen. Ueber die Pilzgatt. Entomopht. in Abhandl. der Senk. naturf. Gesells. II Bd., p. 208, tab. IX, fig. 59-67. — Hyphis conidiophoris parce septulatis, hyalinis, sursum claviformi-incrassatis, 12  $\mu$ . circ. latis; conidiis ellipticis, fusiformibus, sæpe asymmetricis vel incurvis, subinde minute apiculatis, 26-30  $\times$  10-16, hyalinis; sporis perdurantibus in ramorum mycelii apice evolutis, globosis, 33-43  $\mu$ . diam., primo brunneolis, dein hyalinis, episporio crasso levi, duplii tectis.

*Hab.* in Aphidibus ad Cornum sanguineam viventibus in Germania. — An hoc spectat *Entomophthora Planchoniana* Cornu?

3. **Entomophthora Tipulæ** Fresen. in Abhandl. der Senkenberg. naturf. Ges. II, B. p. 206, tab. IX, fig. 46-50, Winter Die Pilze p. 77. — Hyphis conidiophoris subseptulatis, brunneo-virentibus, intus hinc illinc vacuis, 10-11,7  $\mu$ . latis; conidiis ovatis, 33-40  $\mu$ . longis, brunneo-viridulis.

*Hab.* in Tipulis in Germaniae.

4. **Entomophthora Tenthredinis** Fresen. in Abhandl. der Senkenb. nat. Ges. II, B. p. 205, tab. IX, fig. 51-58, Winter Die Pilze p. 77. — Hyphis conidiophoris usque ad 6-cellularibus sæpius sursum clavato-incrassatis vel subinde inflato-vacuis, plerumque contortis, 20  $\mu$ . circ. latis, brunneo-coloratis; conidiis globosis vel breviter ovatis, 47-62  $\mu$ . longis.

*Hab.* in larvis Tenthredinis ad Alnum viventibus in Germania.

5. **Entomophthora muscivora** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 223, 978 *Entomophthora Calliphoræ* Giard. in Bull. scient. départ. Nord. Ser. 2, Ann. II, n. 11? — Mycelio ex hyphis ramosis, 24  $\mu$ . latis efformato; hyphis conidiophoris ramosis extra matricem filamenta expansa, flavo-albida efformantibus; basidiis 13  $\mu$ . latis; conidiis ovatis, obtuse papillatis, plerumque 20-24  $\times$  11-13; sporis perdu-

rantibus latere hypharum mycelii evolutis, globosis 24-30  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, castaneo-brunneo, levi tectis.

*Hab.* in muscis majoribus, Calliphora vomitoria in silvis Galliæ et Germaniæ.

6. **Entomophthora rimosa** Sorok. in Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze 979 p. 222. — Hyphis ramosis, 8-11  $\mu$ . latis, extra matricem filamenta sparsa efformantibus, conidiophoris sursum ramosis, cystidiis destitutis usque ad 15  $\mu$ . latis; conidiis ovatis vel piriformibus, papillulatis, 20-25 = 14-17.

*Hab.* in speciebus Culicis in Rossia et Cheiromonatis prope Breslau Germaniæ. — Sec. Nowakowski est ad *Empusam Culicis* A. Br. ducenda.

7. **Entomophthora curvispora** Nowak. Entomophth. in Bot. Zeit. 1877, 980 p. 217. — Cæspitulis albidis, mollibus; conidiis basi incrassatis, subannulatis; zygosporis e copulatione scaliformi efformatis, globosis, levibus, guttulatis.

*Hab.* in Simulium latipede, Warschau Poloniæ. — *Entomophthoræ sphærospermæ* affinis.

8. **Entomophthora ovispora** Nowak. in Bot. Zeit. 1877, p. 219. — 981 Habitus *Entomophthoræ curvisporæ*; conidiis ovatis, minusculis.

*Hab.* in Lonchæa vaginali prope Warschau Poloniæ. — Ab *Entomophthora curvispora* tantum conidiorum forma minoreque magnitudine differt.

Species nobis tantum nomine nota.

9. **Entomophthora conica** Nowak. Ueber die Entomophth. 982

*Hab.* . . . . . in Polonia.

**TARICHIUM** Cohn Beitr. zur Biol. der Pflanzen I, p. 84 (Etym. a *taricheia* imbalsamatio). — Mycelium intra insectorum viventium corpus evolutum, prima ætate sacculum breve, simplex vel subsimplex aut cellulam vesiculosam sistens, dein pluries ramosum. Conidia ignota. Sporæ perdurantes apice ramorum mycelii efformatæ, globosæ, episporio brunneo, crasso tectæ. — Genus vacillans ad *Entomophthoram* vergens.

1. **Tarichium megaspernum** (Cohn) Wint. Die Pilze p. 78, *Entomophthora megasperma* Cohn Beiträge zur Biolog., I Bd. p. 84, tab. IV et V. — Mycelio primo sacciformi, 5-25  $\mu$ . lato, hyalino vel subnigrescente, haud vel parce septulato, ramulis unicellularibus instructo; sporis perdurantibus solitariis vel 2-3 aggregatis,

globosis vel piriformibus 36-55  $\mu$ . diam. aut 100  $\approx$  30, episporio atro-brunneo tectis.

*Hab.* in larvis in Agrostide segetum viventibus, quas enecat, nigrificat et indurat mumiæ ad instar, in Germania. — Morbum «*Moscardina nigra*» dictum causat.

**CONIDIOBOLUS** Brefeld in Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 224 (Etym. a *conidium* et *bolos* jactus). — Fungicola, rarius saprophyticus; mycelium late expansum, valide ramosum, primo continuum, dein septulatum saepeque in fragmenta eruptum; hyphæ conidiophoræ erectæ, apice subincrassatæ, simplices; conidia eruptione membranæ inter basidia, conidia et arcum columellæ ejecteda, hyalina, guttulata; sporæ perdurantes (zygosporæ) e copulatione scaliformi cellularum hypharum efformatæ.

1. **Conidiobolus utriculosus** Bref. in Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze 984 p. 224. — Mycelio ramoso, septulato, fragmentario; hyphis conidiophoris erectis, valide heliotropicis, subcylindricis, simplicibus, sursum circ. 30  $\mu$ . latis; conidiis piriformibus, deorsum obtuse minuteque papillatis, 50  $\approx$  35, levibus, crassis, hyalinis, uniguttulatis; sporis perdurantibus globosis, 60-100  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, levi, subhyalino vel flavo tectis.

*Hab.* in Hirneola Auricula-Judæ in Germania.

**BASIDILOBOLUS** Eidam ein. Gatt. Eutom. et Schroet. Krypt. Flor. Schles. Pilze p. 224 (Etym. a *basidium* et *bolos* jactus). — Mycelium saprophyticum, late expansum, crassum, ramosum, mox septulatum. Hyphæ conidiophoræ simplices, erectæ, sursum in clavam latam (basidium), apice conidia gerentem inflatæ. Conidia subglobosa, hyalinula. Sporæ perdurantes (zygosporæ) e copulatione cellularum proximarum in eadem hypha efformatæ.

1. **Basidiobolus Ranarum** Eidam in Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze 985 p. 225. — Hyphis conidiophoris filiformibus, circ. 15  $\mu$ . latis, valde heliotropicis, simplicibus; basidio elliptico, 60  $\approx$  40; conidiis globosis vel breviter ovatis, plasmate homogeneo, haud guttulatis, 48  $\approx$  46, hyalinis; sporis perdurantibus globosis vel ellipticis, 23-43  $\mu$ . diam., episporio undulato, crasso, pluristrato, flavo-brunneo vel hyalino.

*Hab.* in exrementis Ranae esculentæ et Ranae oxyrhinæ in Germania.

2. **Basidiobolus Lacertæ** Eidam in Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze 986

p. 225. — Basidio minus inflato; conidiis 15-36 = 13-33; sporis perdurantibus subellipticis, subinde globosis, 31-40  $\mu$ . diam., episporio flavo tectis..

*Hab.* in exrementis *Lacertæ agilis* pr. Breslau Germaniæ.

**COMPLETORIA** Lohde in Tagblatt Naturf. Bresl. 1874 (Etym. *completo*). — Mycelium intra *Filicum* prothallium evolutum, sacciformi-subincurvatum, extus ramulos apice conidiophoros gerens. Conidia subglobosa, hyalinula. Sporæ perdurantes in mycelii contento efformatae, globosæ, guttulatæ, episporio levi, crassiusculo tectæ. — Genus ad *Pythium* quoque vergens.

1. **Completoria complens** Lohde loc. cit. Leitg. Compl. complens cum 987 tab. L. — Mycelio cellulas matricales brunneas efficiente; sporis perdurantibus globosis, 18-25  $\mu$ . diam., plasmate granuloso, farctis, guttulatis, episporio tribus stratis constituto tectis, e brunneo pallescentibus intusque hyalinulis; conidiis globosis, circ. 15  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in cellulis prothalli *Filicum* præcipue *Aspidii* falcati in Germania.

### Fam. 5. **Chytridiaceæ** DE BARY et WORON.

Hyphæ nullæ vel obsoletæ et tunc sporangia amycelica nuda; reproductio agamica zoosporica; zoosporæ partitione simultanea efformatae, e zoosporango erupto exslientes et cellulæ perdurantes crasse tunicatae in zoosporangium denique abeentes; cellulæ perdurantes nunc e sporangio singulo vegetativo crasse tunicato efformatae, nunc ex copulatione duarum cellularum, contento alterius in alteram (in zyogosporam mutatam) ineunte. — Fungi sive aërophili in plantis entoparasitici, sive hydrophilis in algis, fungis et infusoris entoparasitici.

#### Clavis analyticæ generum <sup>1)</sup>

A) In plantis Phanerogamis parasiticæ.

*Synchytrium*. In cellulis epidermiciis plantarum phanerogamarum parasiticæ, in sporas perdurantes, hibernantes abeentes.

B) In cellulis Algarum vel Fungorum vel animalium emortuorum, plerumque sub aqua.

α. Protoplasma coloratum; cellulæ utriculares, haustoriis adherentes; in plantis vel insectis emortuis crescentes, bi-vel trifurcæ, sporangium apice ramorum gerentes.

*Zygochytrium*. Protoplasma luteo-aureum; zygospora plerumque ex copulatione ramorum orta.

1) Clavis hæc analyticæ non omnia genera in *Sylloge* hæc descripta continet, nam generum nonnullorum, etsi biologicæ plene cognitorum, diagnoses tam breves et notiones taxonomicas tam paucas possidemus ut ea in clavi inserere non nequivimus.

*Tetrachytrium*. Protoplasma griseo-caerulescens; zygosporæ 4 in quoque sporangio, ante germinationem per paria conjunctæ.

β. Protoplasma hyalinum.

⊕ Utriculus elongatus unicellularis, mycelialis, in plures ramos, apice attenuatos divisus; cellulæ ab eo oriundæ in sporangia vel sporas persistentes mutantæ; zygosporæ copula carentes.

*Cladochytrium*. Mycelium sparsim vel apice ramorum sporangia gerens; sporangia vero per ostium cylindraceum vel per operculum aperta.

*Rhizidium*. Mycelium tantum cellulas inferiores radiciformes, sporangiorum vel cellularum perdurantium formans.

⊕⊕ Sporangia ad basim processibus radiciformibus simplicibus, indivisis praedita, vel iis carentia.

\* Cellulæ nudæ plasmodium simulantes, utriculos *Saprolegniacearum* occupantes, dein membranæ se induentes, partim ut sporæ perdurantes; zygosporæ plerumque elongatae et leniter curvæ.

⊖ Sporangia protoplasmate matricis immersa.

*Olpidiopsis*. Sporangia in ostium cylindraceum abeuntia.

⊖⊖ Sporangii membrana parte interiori cellulæ matricis adhærens et cum ea organum unicum formans.

*Rozella*. Sporangia simplicia.

*Voronina*. Membrana fungilli parasitici sorum sporangiorum late circum ambiens.

⊖⊖⊖ Plerumque ad Algas vel Infusoria viventes.

α. Zoosporæ sæpe rotundæ vel ovoideæ. Individua alia copulatione utentia.

*Polyphagus*. In *Euglene* parasiticæ; individua nonnulla majora nec non minoræ clavata ramo pedunculiformi se conjugentia, et protoplasma minorum, copulatione in illud majorum transiens; zygospora protoplasmatum fusione orta et per zoosporas post temporis spatium, ut sporæ perdurantes, germinans.

β. Individua omnia copulatione destituta.

∞ Individua ut cellulæ nudæ, amoeboidæ, in cellulis *Lemnæ* mobilia nidulantia, in zoosporangia zoosporas gignentia et extus in collum abeuntia se mutantia.

*Reessia*. Zoosporæ per paria copulantes inque sporas persistentes, rursus zygosporis in cellulam matricis penetrantes, germinantes.

∞∞ Individua non ut cellulæ nudæ viventia, in sporangium vel in sporam persistentem mox se mutantia; zoosporæ copulatione carentes; sporæ persistentes zoosporis germinantes.

✗ Sporangia operculata.

*Chytridium*. Ad cellulas Algarum viventes, utriculo radiciformi, in interiore cellularum sito praeditæ.

✗✗ Sporangia non operculata et sæpe radice aciculari ornata.

Ω Sporangia ostiolo cylindraceo carentia.

*Phlyctidium*. Sporangia extus inserta.

ΩΩ Sporangia ostiolo tubiformi apice gerentia.

*Sphaerostylidium*. Sporangium extra cellulam matricis.

*Olpidium*. Sporangium intra cellulam matricis, ostiolo cylindraceo prominente praeditum.

**SYNCHYTRIUM** De Bary et Wor. Ber. nat. Ges. Freib. III, H. II, S. 22, Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schl. Pilze p. 184 (Etym. *syn* cum et *chytrium* ollula). — Plasmodium rotundatum ex zoosporis in cellulam matricis penetratis formatum, dein membrana crassa circumdatum et demum vel in cellulam sporangia continentem vel in sporangium perdurans mutatum. Sori sporangiorum dein membrana communi cincti. Zoosporangia exosporio crasso fragili et endosporio distincto hyalino, separabili prædicta, zoosporas formantia vel germinantia et tum cellulam, in qua zoosporangia formantur, efficientia. — In cellulis plerumque epidermicis plantarum viventium evolentes.

*Subg. 1. Pycnochytrium* De Bary.

Sporæ perdurantes præsentes; sori æstivi nulli.

a) *Leucochytrium* Schroet.

Protoplasma hyalinum.

1. **Synchytrium Anemones** (D. C.) Wor. in Bot. Zeit. Jahrb. XXVI, 988  
*Dothidea Anemones* D. C. Fl. Fr. VI, p. 143, *Chytridium Anemones* De Bary et Wor. in Ber. Nat. Ges. zu Freiburg B. III, t. II, p. 22, *Septoria Anemones* Fr. Summ. Veg. Scand. p. 426, *Sphaeria Anemones* Rab. Handb. I, p. 189, n. 1705. — Cellulis perdurantibus sparsis vel aggregatis, sæpe præcipue in nervis, subconfluentibus, tuberculiformibus, siccitate depresso, purpurascens, rufis, demum nigricantibus, vulgo maculis violaceis insidentibus, 250-300  $\mu$ . diam.; sporis sphæroideis vel ellipsoideis, 80-120  $\mu$ . longis, episporio brunneo minute aspero.

*Hab.* in foliis petiolis, pedunculis petalisque *Anemones* nemorosa, silvestris et Virginicae in tota Europa et America boreali.

2. **Synchytrium Mercurialis** (Lib.) Fuck. Symb. Myc. p. 74, *Sphæronema Mercurialis* Libert. Exsic. n. 264. — Tuberculis præcipue in foliorum nervis confluentibus, hemisphæricis, viridibus, vertice depresso, niveo papillatis; soris oblongis griseis, plerumque binis; zoosporis globosis uninucleatis, hyalinis; sporis echinulatis, 30-37  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis et pedunculis *Mercurialis* perennis et *Œnotheræ* biennis in Germania et in Arduennis.

3. **Synchytrium globosum** Schroeter Die Pfl. Par. Synch. et Krypt. Fl. Schl. Pilze p. 185. — Sporangiis perdurantibus globosis, ple-

rumque in cellula matricis solitariis, usque 170  $\mu$ . diam., subiude numerosis et tum 70-80  $\mu$ . diam.; episporio pallide brunneo-lutescenti, protoplasmate hyalino; gallis verruciformibus, solitariis vel crustaceo-confluentibus.

*Hab.* in plantis variarum familiarum h. c. Violacearum, Rosacearum, Compositarum, Rubiacearum etc. in Germania.

4. **Synchytrium viride** Schneider in Herb. Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. 990 Pilze p. 185. — Sporangiis perdurantibus globosis, 180  $\mu$ . diam.; episporio brunneo, nitido, levi, protoplasmate hyalino, cellulis matricis protoplasmate viridi faretis; gallis tuberculiformibus, plerumque in crustas effusas confluentibus.

*Hab.* in caulis Lathyri nigri in Germania.

5. **Synchytrium anomalum** Schroeter Beit. zur Biologie I, part. I, 991 p. 40, t. I, f. 5-7, Farlow The Synch. of the Un. St. in Bot. Gazette vol. XIII, p. 241. — Maculis minutis, pallide luteis demum fuscis; tuberculis hemisphaericis compressis; cellulis perdurantibus ellipticis, circiter 120-200  $\approx$  90-120, episporio brunneo-fusco, levi.

*Hab.* in foliis et pedunculis Adoxæ Moschatellinæ in Germania, Decorah, Iowa Amer. bor.

6. **Synchytrium punctatum** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 186. 992 — Sporangiis perdurantibus plerumque ellipsoideis, solitariis vel parce numerosis, raro 10 in cellula matricis nidulantibus et tum plerumque globosis, majoribus usque 150  $\approx$  100, minoribus vero 35-70  $\approx$  25-60; episporio brunneo, subtiliter punctato vel verrucoso; protoplasmate hyalino; gallis tantum in extensione cellularum matricis formatis.

*Hab.* in foliis Gageæ pratensis, Breslau Silesiae.

7. **Synchytrium pluriannulatum** (Curtis) Farlow The Synch. of the 993 Un. St. in Bot. Gazette vol. X, 3, p. 243, *Uredo pluriannulata* Curt. in Herb. *Uromyces pluriannulatus* B. et C. Grevillea III, p. 57. — Maculis luteo-fuscis; tuberculis plerumque pulvinatis vel discoideis, e pluribus seriebus cellularum in massam unicam aggregatarum formatis; cellulis perdurantibus numerosis (10-50) in quaque cellula, globosis vel ellipticis 40-60  $\mu$ . diam., episporio brunneo, crasso, rugoso.

*Hab.* in Sanicula marylandica et S. Menziesii in Alabama et Illinois Californiæ.

8. **Synchytrium rubro-cinctum** Magnus in Hedwigia 1874, p. 107. — 994 Cellulis epidermicis matricis intense rufis, protoplasmate rufo far-

ctis; sporangiis perdurantibus globosis, protoplasmate hyalino farctis; gallis tantum in cellulis fungillo occupatis formatis.

*Hab.* in *Saxifraga granulata* in Germania.

b) *Chrysochytrium* Schroet.

Protoplasmate aureo, oleoso.

9. **Synchytrium lætum** Schroet. Pfl. Par. Gatt. Synch. et Krypt. Fl. 995 Schles. Pilze p. 186. — Sporangiis perdurantibus solitariis vel parce numorosis, usque ad 3, in cellula matricis nidulantibus, ellipsoideis usque 200  $\times$  100, raro in cellulis parenchymaticis foliorum, dein globosis 37-70  $\mu$ . diam.; episporio brunneo-castaneo, levibus; protoplasmate in plasmodiis juvenilibus rubro-aurantiaco, in maturis vero oleoso et luteo-aureo; gallis tantum in extensione cellulæ matricis antice convexæ formatis.

*Hab.* in foliis, pedunculis et in perigonio Liliacearum in Germania.

10. **Synchytrium Myosotidis** Kühn in Hedwigia 1868, Schroet. Krypt. 996 Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 186. — Sporangiis perdurantibus plerumque solitariis, subinde 2-3, in cellula matricis formatis, globosis vel breviter ellipsoideis, 60-150  $\times$  130; episporio obscure-brunneo, levi; protoplasmate rubro-luteo; gallis tantum ad cellulam matricis limitatis; cellulis epidermicis dein sacciformibus et, ut glandulæ globosæ vel clavatæ, super paginam foliorum se elevantibus.

*Hab.* in Borraginaceis et Rosaceis in Germania.

11. **Synchytrium pilificum** Thomas Bericht deut. Bot. Gesell. 1883. 997 — Sporangiis perdurantibus globosis vel leniter ellipsoideis 80-180  $\mu$ . diam., plerumque solitariis in cellula matricis, episporio brunneo-castaneo; protoplasmate rubro-flavo, gallis e tuberculis hemisphæricis, verrucosis pilo longo, hyalino, crassiusculo, 20-40  $\mu$ . crass., verruca inserto ornato formatis, solitariis vel magnam partem folii occupantibus.

*Hab.* in foliis caulis et calycibus Potentillæ silvestris in Germania.

12. **Synchytrium aureum** Schroet. Pflanz. Gatt. Synch. 1870. — Sporangiis perdurantibus globosis, plerumque in cellula matricis solitariis 120-260 (plerumque 160-180)  $\mu$ . diam.; membrana castaneo-brunnea, levi, protoplasmate luteo-aureo farctis; gallis plerumque e verrucis hemisphæricis vel breviter cylindraceis, medio constrictis, centro sporangium continentibus, formatis subinde ad cellulam matricis limitatis.

*Hab.* in caulis et foliis plantarum plurium variarum familia-  
rum, in Lysimachia Numularia vero frequens in Eu-  
ropa et America.

2. Eusynchytrium Schroet.

Sporæ perdurantes et sori æstivi simul præsentes.

13. **Synchytrium Taraxaci** De Bary et Wor. Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. 999  
1863, Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schl. Pilze p. 188. — Cellulis membrana  
levi cinctis e zoosporis intra cellulam matricis formatis; protoplas-  
mate sorum zoosporangiorum formante farctis; soris globosis vel  
ellipsoideis, 100  $\approx$  60; sporangiis solitariis, mutua pressione angu-  
losis, irregularibus; protoplasmate flavo-rubro; zoosporis globosis  
vel ovoideis, circiter 3  $\mu$ . latis, guttula luteo-rubra præeditis; spo-  
rangiis perdurantibus, globosis, 50-80  $\mu$ . d., episporio fusco-brun-  
neo, levi cinctis; gallis e verrucis parvis complanatis, sæpe in cru-  
stas rubro-aurantiacas vel rubro-sanguineas confluentibus formatis.

*Hab.* in foliis et involucris Compositarum nonnullarum in  
Germania, Belgio, Italia et America.

14. **Synchytrium sanguineum** Schroet. in Hedw. 1876, p. 134. — Cru- 1000  
stis sanguineis, *Synchytrio Taraxaci* peraffine, a quo differt ma-  
culis sanguineis et matrice.

*Hab.* in Cirsio palustri in Silva nigra.

15. **Synchytrium Stellariæ** Fuckel Symbolæ Mycol. Add. Schroeter. 1001  
Krypt. Flora Schles. Pilze p. 189. — Zoosporis cellulam tenuem,  
mox poro ad basim sito germinantem dein in cellulam globosam  
sursum se mutantem et protoplasmate sorum sporangiorum for-  
mantem farctam generantibus, parce numerosis, plerumque 10-30;  
protoplasmate rubro-aurantiaco; sporis perdurantibus solitariis vel  
per paria in cellula matricis, globosis, 57-149  $\mu$ . diam., plerumque  
75  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, brunneo-castaneo, levi, protoplasma-  
te rufescenti-pallido; gallis e verrucis hemisphæricis solitariis vel  
confluentibus in crustas plus minusve latas formatis.

*Hab.* in foliis et sepalis Stellariæ mediæ in Germania.

16. **Synchytrium Succisæ** De Bary et Wor. Bemerk. Kennt. Chytr. 1002  
1863. — Soris ut in *Synch. Stellariæ* formatis, sed cellula ex zoo-  
sporis orta, parte superiori germinante et tum cellula inferiori  
evacuata; soris zoosporangiorum 100-170  $\mu$ . diam. plerumque 100  
et ultra sporangia continentibus; sporangiis 25-50  $\mu$ . diam., pro-  
toplasmate rubro-aurantiaco farctis; sporis perdurantibus, modo  
in cellulis parenchymaticis gallarum tuberculorum, deforantis, dein

racemose dispositis, modo solitariis vel aggregatis in cellulis epidermicis, globosis vel ellipsoideis, plerumque 50-80  $\mu$ . latis, episporio fusco-brunneo; protoplasmate rubro-pallido; gallis verruciformibus, plerumque breviter cylindraceis usque 1 mm. altis et latis, solitariis vel in crustas brunneas confluentibus.

*Hab.* in caulis et foliis *Succisæ prætensis* in Germania.

17. **Synchytrium plantagineum** Sacc. et Sp. Mich. I, pag. 243, Sacc. 1003  
M. V. n. 1125. — Tuberculis amphigenis hinc inde dense gregariis, granuliformibus, initio ochraceo-rufis, dein nigricantibus; sporangiis (?) sphæricis 110-130  $\mu$ . diam. flavo-ochraceis, anhisto-tunicatis, guttulis oleosis flavicantibus, magnitudine variis fœtis.

*Hab.* in foliis *Plantaginis lanceolatæ*, Conegliano (SREGAZZINI). — Etsi incomplete cognitum, tamen *Synchytrio Succisæ* De Bary et Wor. (Sacc. M. V. n. 1124) cognatum videtur.

18. **Synchytrium papillatum** Farlow in Bull. Bussey Inst. II, p. 233 et 1004  
in Bot. Gazette p. 239. — Maculis obscure purpureis, gallis glandularibus, e cellulis piriformibus, turgidis, papillatis formatis, sporas ellipsoideas, 60-70  $\approx$  40-50, episporio brunneo cinctas, sæpe rugulosas continentibus; soris superficialibus, sphæroideis, 100-120  $\mu$ . d.

*Hab.* in foliis *Erodii cicutarii* in California.

19. **Synchytrium Holwayi** Farlow The Synch. of the Un. St. in Bot. 1005  
Gazette vol. X, 3, p. 239. — Maculis purpureis; tuberculis hemisphæricis vel subglobosis; cellulis perdurantibus sphæricis, 70-90  $\mu$ . diam., episporio brunneo-fusco, levi; soris sphæricis, 90-100  $\mu$ . diam., in cellulis matricalibus maturantibus.

*Hab.* in foliis *Monardæ*, Decorah, Iowa Amer. bor.

20. **Synchytrium fulgens** Schroeter in Hedwigia XII, p. 141, Farlow 1006  
The Synch. of the Un. St. Bot. Gazette vol. X, 3, p. 240. — Maculis minutis, purpureis; cellulis perdurantibus sphæricis, 66-82  $\mu$ . diam., episporio brunneo-fusco, levi; soris sphæricis vel ellipticis, 60-100  $\mu$ . diam., flavis, lucentibus.

*Hab.* in *Oenothera bienni* in Germania et California.

21. **Synchytrium innominatum** Farlow. in Botan. Gazette March. 1885, 1007  
p. 240. — Maculis obscure rufis; zoosporangiis perdurantibus globosis vel leniter ellipsoideis, 70-100  $\mu$ . diam., episporio tenui, levi, cellula matricis immersis, dein superficie foliorum evacuatis; soris luteis, circiter 120-150  $\mu$ . diam., matrice immersis.

*Hab.* in foliis *Malacothricis*, Santa Cruz, Cal. Amer. bor.

22. **Synchytrium decipiens** Farlow The Synch. of the Un. St. Bot. 1008  
Gazette vol. X, 3, p. 240, *Uredo Leguminosarum* et *U. Fabæ*

Curtis in Herb. *U. oecidiooides* Peck in 24 th. Report. New. York State Museum p. 88, *U. Peckii* Thüm. Myc. Univ. n. 538, *Synchytrium fulgens* var. *decipiens* Farlow Bull. Bussey Inst. II, p. 229. — Maculis luteis, lucidis; tuberculis hemisphæricis; soris sphæricis, 180–200  $\mu$ . diam., zoosporangiis circiter 15  $\mu$ . diam., plerumque valde numerosis; cellulis perdurantibus ignotis.

*Hab.* in foliis et caulis Amphicarpeæ monoicæ in Massachusetts etc. Amer. bor.

Species incertæ sedis vel nobis minus cognitæ.

23. **Synchytrium bonaërense** Speg. Fungi Arg. Pug. IV, p. 37. — 1009  
 Cellulis perdurantibus sparsis v. aggregatis, saepius in tubercula pallide cinnamomea, minuta densissime aggregatis ac non rarius totum hypophyllum occupantibus, confluentibus, macula flavo-pallente insidentibus, parenchymate innatis, sphæroideis, 50–70  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, levi, hyalino, protoplasmate densissime et grosse granuloso, intense aurantio-fuligineo.

*Hab.* ad folia viva Hydrocotylis bonaërensis in herbosis uliginosis prope el Parque de Palermo Amer. austr.

24. **Synchytrium australe** Speg. Fungi Arg. Pug. IV, p. 37. — 1010  
 Cellulis perdurantibus sparsis v. aggregatis saepius ad nervos in tubercula aurantio-violacea, hypophylla, uda tumida, sicca depressa confluentibus, epidermidi innatis, sphæroideis v. mutua pressione angulosis, 25–30  $\times$  25, episporio crasso, hyalino, levi, protoplasmate dense ac grosse granuloso-farctis.

*Hab.* ad caules foliaque viva Modiolæ prostratae in herbosis del Parque de Palermo Amer. austr.

25. **Synchytrium dendriticum** Fuck. Symb. Myc. p. 74, *Chytridium* 1011  
*dendriticum* Fuck. F. rh. 1608. — Tuberculis foliorum paginæ superioris in macula flavescenti minutissimis, dendritico-seriatis, fuscis; soris solitariis, globosis, griseis.

*Hab.* in foliis Dentariæ bulbiferæ, Estrich Germanie.

26. **Synchytrium Urticæ** Sorok. Arbeit. d. dritt. Versammlung russ. 1012  
 Naturf. zu Kiew. 1873, pag. 39–42 cum iconæ. — Maculis flavis; cellulis perdurantibus reniformibus vel sphæroideis vel oblongis.

*Hab.* in foliis Urticæ dioicæ in Rossia.

27. **Synchytrium piriforme** Reinsch Contrib. p. 97. — 1013  
 Tubercula piriformia, breviter pedicellata, in foliis Muscorum frondosorum insidentia formans; cellulis perdurantibus parenchymati plantæ infectæ semper insidentibus, basi truncata substrato arctissime adhæ-

rentibus, protoplasmate dense granulo, obscure fusco, membrana crassa, plurilamellosa, basim cellulæ versus angulata.

*Hab.* in *Neckeræ viticulosæ* foliis in *Vogenesis* occid.

28. **Synchytrium muscicola** Reinsch Contr. ad Alg. et Fungol. 1875. 1014

— *Fungillus tuberculæ sphærica* foliis et *caulibus Muscorum* frondosorum insidentia formans, *cellulis perdurantibus parenchymati* plantæ infectæ insidentibus, interdum in inferiore parte parenchymatis *caulis* in strato summo cellularum parenchymatis subtectis, protoplasmate dense granulo, colore intense luteo-fusco, *cellulis matricalibus zoosporangia evolventibus*, sphæricis, paullo minoribus, *cellulis perdurantibus* 12-16 zoosporangia sphærica includentibus; protoplasmate zoosporangiorum decolorato.

*Hab.* in foliis *Leskeæ* in *Vogenesis* occ.

29. **Synchytrium? Iridis** Rabenh. in Hedw. 1871, p. 18. — Maculis 1015

punctiformibus brunneis, epidermidem plantæ hospitæ occupantibus.

*Hab.* in *Iride fumosa* in Germania.

#### Species incertæ.

30. **Synchytrium Centranthi** Rabenh. in Hedw. 1871, p. 17. — Hypno- 1016 sporangiis plerumque 3-4, rarius singulis, polyedricis, angulis plus minus rotundatis, aurantio-fuscis, 21-33  $\mu$ .

*Hab.* in *Centrantho elato* in Germania.

31. **Synchytrium Punctum** Sorokin in Hedw. 1877, p. 113. — Macu- 1017 lis luteolis; tuberculis minutulis, atris; soris (?) sphæricis, 7-20  $\mu$ . diam. membrana flava interiori et membrana externa brunnea, asperula præditis.

*Hab.* in *Plantagine media* in Rossia.

32. **Synchytrium Selaginellæ** Sorok. Arbeit. d. Naturforsch. bei der 1018 Univ. zu Kasan II, Bd. 1873.

33. **Synchytrium Crysosplenii** Sorok. Arbeit. d. Naturforsch. bei der. 1019 Univ. zu Kasan II, Bd. 1873.

**ZYGOCHYTRIUM** Sorokin in Bot. Zeit. 1874, p. 305-314, t. VI, fig. 1-22 (Etym. *zygon* jugum et *chytrion* ollula). — Filamenta haustoria corporibus insectorum sub aqua inserta, apice ramorum sporangium per operculum pertusum formans. Protoplasma aurantiacum, granulis rubris faretum. Zoosporæ ex protoplasmate orientes. Zygosporæ episporio rubro verrucoso cinctæ, ex copulatione ramorum formatæ.

1. **Zygochytrium aurantium** Sorok. in Bot. Zeit. 1874, p. 305-314, 1020 VI, fig. 1-22. — Filamentis erectis, ramosis vel furcato-ramosis, pallide luteis, apice sporangio globoso, protoplasmate luteo, granulis rubris consperso farcto, dein operculo papilliformi, hyalino dilabente pertuso terminatis, zoosporis protoplasmate ortis, globosis dein amoebæformibus, pallide luteis, nucleo centrali rubro, cilio simplici tenui ornatis; zygosporis ex copulatione ramorum inferiorum ortis, sphæroideis, episporio rubro, crasso, muricato donatis.

*Hab.* in corpore insectorum sub aqua emortuarum in Rossia.

**TETRACHYTRIUM** Sorok. in Bot. Zeit. 1874, pag. 305-314, tab. VI, fig. 23-35 (Etym. *tetra* quatuor et *chytrion* ollula). — Filamenta trichotome ramosa, cyanea, ramis apice sporangia globosa, protoplasmate cyaneo farcta, operculo acutiusculo, hyalino aperta. Zoosporæ globosæ pallide cyaneæ cilio ornatae, in quoque sporangio quatuor.

1. **Tetrachytrium triceps** Sorok. in Bot. Zeit. 1874, pag. 305-314, 1021 tab. VI, fig. 22-35. — Filamentis erectis, continuis, ramosis, ramis tribus extimis sporangio globoso protoplasmate cyaneo farcto, operculo hyalino, papilliformi, dein dilabente pertuso terminatis, 15-17  $\mu$ . diam.; zoosporis in quoque zoosporangio 4, pallide cyanæis, nucleo oleoso, hyalino ornatis, cilio simplici præditis, globosis, 11  $\mu$ . diam.; zygosporis nullis.

*Hab.* in plantis putrescentibus et in coleopteris emortuis sub-aqua in Rossia.

**CLADOCHYTRIUM** Nowakowski Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. 1876 (Etym. *clados* ramus et *chytrium* ollula). — Mycelium in matrice late effusum, filamentis subtilibus, protoplasmaticis («?»), membrana tenuissima cinctis formatum, repetitive ramosum, saepe hinc inde fusiformiter vel conoideo inflatum. Zoosporangia ex vesiculis mycelialis formata, globosa, ostiolo cellulam matricis perforantia; zoosporæ cilio simplici ornatae.

1. **Cladochytrium tenue** Nowakowski Beitr. Kenntn. Chytr. 1876, 1022 tab. VI, fig. 6-13, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 193, *Physoderma tenue* Karst. — Mycelio circiter 1-2  $\mu$ . crasso intra cellulam matricis late effuso; zoosporangiis globosis, in duas partes divisus, altera sterili, altera dein in zoosporangium sessiliter cellula sterili insertum se mutante; protoplasmate hyalino; zoosporangiis latitudine variis, saepius 18  $\mu$ . crassis, subinde usque ad 66  $\mu$ . cras-

sis, extra cellulam matricis, collo plus minusve elongato, erumpentibus; zoosporæ circiter 5  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in parenchymate Acori Calami et Iridis pseudacori in Germania et Fennia.

2. **Cladochytrium elegans** Nowakowski Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. 1876, 1028 tab. VI, fig. 14-17, Schroet. Krypt. Flora Schles. Pilze pag. 194. — Filamentis mycelicis 2,5  $\mu$ . crassis, vesiculis fusiformibus ornatis, zoosporangiis, apice vel sub apice e ramis mycelicis formati, globosis ovoideis, plerumque 22-37  $\mu$ . crassis, apice operculo depresso erumpentibus; protoplasmate hyalino; zoosporis 7,5  $\mu$ . diam., nucleo crasso ornatis.

*Hab.* in muco Chætophoræ elegantis in Germania.

**RHIZIDIUM** A. Braun Ueb. Chytr. 1856, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 193 (Etym. a *rhiza* radix). — Sporangia in matrice sessilia, e cellulis duabus, inferiore sterili, superiore vero fertili constituta. Cellula inferior basi in filamenta radiciformia matrice immersa producta; cellula superior in zoosporangium vel in sporangium perdurans se mutans. Sporangia perdurantia post aliquod tempus germinantia et cellulam globosam germinativam, dein in zoosporangium se mutantem formantia.

1. **Rhizidium mycophilum** A. Braun Ueb. Chytr. 1856, Schroet. Krypt. 1024 Flora Schles. Pilze pag. 193. — Zoosporangiis modo subglobosis, modo elongatis 40-88  $\approx$  25, apice ostiolo papilliformi ornatis; zoosporis globosis, 5  $\mu$ . diam., sporangiis perdurantibus globosis vel ellipsoideis, 15-30  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, brunneo, saepius dense papilligero cinctis, protoplasmate guttula oleosa, crassa praedito farctis.

*Hab.* in muco Chætophoræ elegantis in Germania.

2. **Rhizidium intestinum** Schenk Ueb. Vork. Zell. Pfl. Zopf. zur Kennt. 1025 Phycom. p. 51, tab. 8, fig. 1-15. — Zoosporangiis globosis, basi vesiculam filamenta mycelica, ramosa, effusa emittem gerentibus, dein ostiolo papilliformi ornatis; zoosporis globosis vel amœbiformibus, nucleo oleoso et cilio simplici praelongo ornatis.

*Hab.* in Characeis in Germania.

3. **Rhizidium xylophilum** (Cornu) Dang. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1886, 1026 pag. 300, t. 13, f. 6-9, *Chytridium xylophilum* Cornu Monogr. Saprol. pag. 116. — Zoosporangiis ovoideo-acuminatis, depressis, subinde collo praeditis vel lageniformibus, gregariis, operculo maturitate mucoso terminatis, zoosporis sphæroideis, nucleo oleoso

et cilio simplici ornatis; sporis perdurantibus liberis, sphæroideis, membrana crassiuscula cinctis, crasse uniguttulatis, pallide brunneis.

*Hab.* in fibris librosis Coryli Avellanæ et aliarum plantarum in Gallia.

4. **Rhizidium bulbigerum** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. pag. 55, tab. 7, 1027 fig. 5-8. — Zoosporangiis globosis, matrice immersis et apice in vesiculam minutam, inflatam prominulis, basi filamentis mycelicis ramosis cinctis; zoosporis globosis vel amœbæformibus, nucleo oleoso præditis.

*Hab.* in filamentis Spirogyræ crassæ in Germania.

5. **Rhizidium Fusus** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 59, t. 7, fig. 9-12. 1028 — Zoosporangiis fusoideis, externis, basi filamentis mycelicis ramosis cinctis, protoplasmate primo granuloso dein in zoosporas mutato farctis.

*Hab.* in Synedris majoribus in Germania.

6. **Rhizidium carpophilum** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. pag. 60, tab. 9, 1029 fig. 10-16. — Zoosporangiis globosis dein leniter piriformibus, basi filamento mycelico, parce ramoso, membranam cellulæ matricis perforante præditis, demum apice apertis; zoosporis globosis vel vix ovoideis, nucleo oleoso nitente, majori et nucleolis duobus minoribus obscurioribusque præditis, ciliis destitutis, 7  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in oogonio Achlyæ polyandriæ in Germania.

7. **Rhizidium appendiculatum** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 63, tab. 9, 1030 fig. 17-27. — Zoosporangiis piriformibus, basi pedunculo breviter tenui, membranam cellulæ perforante præditis, apice dein apertis; zoosporis globosis, minutis, nucleo oleoso et cilio longo, simplici ornatis, 2  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in cellulis perdurantibus Chlamydomonadis in Germania.

8. **Rhizidium sphærocarpum** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 62, tab. 8, 1031 fig. 16-27. — Zoosporangiis primo globosis dein apice inflatis et in vesiculam desinentibus, demum apertis, basi filamento myceliali membranam cellulæ matricis perforante præditis; zoosporis numerosis, sphæroideis vel elongatis, minutis 2,8  $\mu$ . diam. vel 5, 5-2,8, nucleo oleoso, crasso et cilio longo, simplici ornatis.

*Hab.* in Spirogyra quadam in Germania.

9. **Rhizidium Cienkowskianum** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycomyc. p. 56, t. 6, 1032 fig. 14-24 et tab. 7, fig. 1-4. — Zoosporangiis globosis, intra cellulam matricis collo longiusculo, prominulo donatis, filamentis radiciformibus cinctis, basi vesicula destitutis; zoosporis minutis, glo-

bosis; sporis perdurantibus globosis, membrana crassa cinctis, luteis, nucleo magno ornatis, 33  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in cellulis Cladophoræ in Germania.

10. **Rhizidium Schenkii** Dang. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1886, pag. 298. — 103

Zoosporangiis forma variis sæpe piriformibus vel ellipsoideis, filamentis mycelicis ornatis; zoosporis uninucleatis, 3  $\mu$ . crassis.

*Hab.* in Algis variis in Gallia.

11. **Rhizidium aciforme** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. pag. 69, tab. 10, 104

fig. 33-43. — Sporangiis piriformibus, minutis, 6-16  $\mu$ . diam., zoosporas minutis, circiter 2  $\mu$ . diam., per polum sporangii gelatinosum exeuntes continentibus.

*Hab.* in Chlamidomonadis speciebus quibusdam in Germania.

12. **Rhizidium apiculatum** (A. Braun) Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 67, 105

t. 10, f. 21-31, *Chytridium apiculatum* A. Braun Ueb. Chytr. 1356, p. 588. — Hemisphæricum vel fere globosum, sessile, basi lata insertum, usque 13  $\mu$ . latum, medio in apiculum, 3  $\mu$ . longum, operculiformem attenuatum.

*Hab.* in cellulis Glœococci mucosi prope Freiburg Germaniæ.

### RHIZOPHIDIUM Schenk Algol. Mitth. 1858, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles.

p. 51 (Etym. *rhiza* radix et *ophis* serpens). — Zoosporangia unicellularia, sessilia, basi filamentis mycelicis, radiciformibus plerumque ramosis, apice uno vel pluribus ostiolis pertusis prædita. Zoosporæ uniciliatæ.

1. **Rhizophidium globosum** (A. Br.) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze 106

p. 191, *Chytridium globosum* Braun Ueber Chytr. 1855. — Zoosporangiis globosis, 20-25  $\mu$ . diam., plerumque sessilibus, in cellula matricis numerosis, basi fasciculo filamentorum myceliorum, intra cellulam cinctis, apice 1-4-ostiolatis; ostiolis brevibus, papilliformibus, poro erumpentibus; protoplasmate hyalino; zoosporis 2-3  $\mu$ . latis.

*Hab.* in Algis nonnullis h. e. Desmidiaceis, Diatomaceis et in sporis Confervarum etc. in Germania.

2. **Rhizophidium Mastigotrichis** (Now.) Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze 107

pag. 191, *Chytridium Mastigotrichis* Now. Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. 1876. — Zoosporangiis maturitate plus minusve globosis vel breviter ellipsoideis, circiter 40  $\mu$ . latis, superne in collum plus minusve elongatum, verrucosum tubiformem, ad exitum zoosporarum

erumpentem attenuatis, basi filamentis mycelicis cinctis; filamentis istis in cellula matricis penetrantibus et tum in haustorium crassum, apice globose inflatum, incrassatis vel liberis et tum elongatis et ramosis; protoplasmate hyalino, zoosporis ovoideis,  $8 \approx 5$ , guttula hyalina et cilio simplici apice attenuato præditis.

*Hab.* in filamentis Mastigonematis æraginei in Germania.

3. **Rhizophidium roseum** De Bary et Wor. Beitr. Morph. u. Biol. Pilze 1863. — Zoosporangiis sphæroideis vel elongato-sphæroideis, 25-250  $\mu$ . diam., sessilibus, basi filamentis mycelicis, validiusculis, ramosis, radiciformibus cinctis, apice uno vel amplius ostiolis, conoideis vel cylindraceo-tubulosis ornatis; membrana primo hyalina, dein pallide brunnea; protoplasmate pallide rubro-carneo, zoosporis 3  $\mu$ . diam., cilio simplici auctis.

*Hab.* in terra uda, in charta bibula uda etc. in Germania.

4. **Rhizophidium sporocotonum** (Br.) Berl. et De Ton., *Ch. sporocotonum* A. Br. Ueb. Chytr. 1855, p. 4. — *Rhizophidio globoso* perafine et forsitan tantum ejus varietas, a quo vero exiguitate distinguitur.

*Hab.* in cellula matre sporarum Oedogonii Vaucheri in Germania.

**OBELIDIUM** Nowakowski Beitr. zur Kennt. Chytr. p. 86, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. pag. 192 (Etym. ab *obelos* subula). — Zoosporangia unicellularia pedunculo plus minusve evoluto, crasse tunicato, septis apice carente, basi septata in mycelio radiato, reticulato-ramoso insidente inserta. Zoosporæ per ostiolum pertusum expulsæ.

1. **Obelidium mucronatum** Now. Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. pag. 86, t. V, 1040 fig. 1-5, Schroet. Krypt. Flora Schles. p. 192. — Zoosporangiis inferne in pedunculum stipitiformem, cylindraceum vel conoideum, crasse tunicatum attenuatis, ellipsoideis vel conoideis, 32-56  $\approx$  8-15, plerumque 42  $\mu$ . longis, apice aculeo acuminato, firmo terminatis, basi mycelio radiato, circulariter effuso circ. 160  $\mu$ . diam. insidentibus; protoplasmate hyalino; zoosporis globosis, 2  $\mu$ . diam., lateraliter prope aculeum erumpentibus.

*Hab.* in exuvia Culicis pipiens sub aqua servata intra Chætophoram quamdam nidulante in Germania.

**OLPIDIOPSIS** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées p. 127, Schr. Krypt.

Flora Schles. Pilze p. 183 (Etym. ab *Olpidium*). — Sporangia mono-zoospora, in cellula matricis formata, amycelica. Zoosporeæ biciliatæ. Sporangia perdurantia membrana crassa, aculeata, brunneola cincta, zoosporas, ut zoosporangia, gigantea.

1. **Olpidiopsis Index** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées p. 145, t. III, 1041 fig. 11. — Sporis minute et crebre muricatis, protoplasmate granuloso farctis, cellula adhærente minute muricata, pallide brunnea, evacuata; sporangiis ellipsoideis, saepe solitariis, magnis.

*Hab.* in filamentis Achlyæ in insectis evolutæ in Gallia.

2. **Olpidiopsis incrassata** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées p. 146, 1042 tab. IV, fig. 12. — Sporis ovoideis non echinulatis, luteo-brunneis, protoplasmate granuloso, centro pallidiori, guttulis oleosis praedito; sporangiis clavatis; zoosporis notis.

*Hab.* in filamentis Achlyæ racemosæ in Gallia.

3. **Olpidiopsis fusiformis** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées p. 147, 1043 tab. IV, f. 1-4. — Sporangiis elongatis, fusiformibus, reniformibus vel linearibus, sursum attenuatis; sporis globosis, aculeis conicis, crassis, hyalinis ornatis, protoplasmate granuloso farctis.

*Hab.* in filamentis Achlyæ leucospermæ et A. racemosæ in Gallia.

4. **Olpidiopsis Aphanomyces** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées p. 148, 1044 tab. IV, fig. 11. — Sporangiis sphæroideis vel ovoideis, intra vesiculos, apice vel ad medium ramorum brevum insertas, sitis, solitariis vel gregariis, ostiolis tubulosis, crassis; zoosporis notis; sporis non notis.

*Hab.* in Aphanomycte quodam, Paris Galliæ.

**ROZELLA** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées p. 148, Schr. Kr. Fl. Schl. Pilze p. 183 (Etym. a cl. botanico ROZE). — Plasmodium cellulam matricis omnino implens, zoosporis formatum, dein in partes seriatim dispositas, transverse divisum. Ex parte quaque zoosporangium oritur membranæ cellulæ matricis arcte adnatum. Protoplasma dein in zoosporas plures per papillam brevem exeuntes divisum. Zoosporeæ biciliatæ. Sporangia perdurantia plasmodio partiali formata, solitaria, in cellula matricis libera, membrana crassa, aculeolata cincta.

1. **Rozella Monoblepharidis-polymorphæ** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées p. 150, 1045 tab. IV, fig. 1-318. — Zoosporangiis non apice ramorum sed hinc inde in vesiculis sitis, ovoideis, poro pertusis; zoosporis notis; sporis sphæroideis, brunneis, muricatis, centrum filamenti

incrassati *Monoblepharidis* occupantibus, subinde vero ad basin bifurcationis ramorum sitis.

*Hab.* in filamentis *Monoblepharidis* polymorphæ in Gallia. — A ceteris speciebus matrice et zoosporangio partim filamento matricis adnato distinguitur.

2. **Rozella Rhipidii-spinosi** Cornu Monogr. des Sapro. p. 153, t. V, 1046 fig. 1-9. — Zoosporangiis plerumque obpiriformibus, apice papilla hemisphaerica, dein secedente praeditis; zoosporis ovoideis vel sphæroideis, minutis, apice cilio longo, tenui ornatis; sporis sphæroideis, echinulatis, brunneo-luteis vel rufescentibus.

*Hab.* in sporangiis *Rhipidii spinosi* in Gallia.

3. **Rozella Apodyæ-brachynematis** Cornu Monogr. des Sapro. p. 161, 1047 tab. V, fig. 10-14. — *Rozella Rhipidii* peraffinis, a qua differt echinulis sporarum brevioribus, nec non matrice.

*Hab.* intra sporangia *Apodyæ brachynematis* in Gallia.

4. **Rozella septigena** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées p. 163, t. VI, 1048 Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 183. — Zoosporangiis in cellula matricis immutata seriatim dispositis, dense eam impletibus, et eius membranæ arcte adnatis ita ut cellula matricis tantum transverse pluriseptata appareat; dein papilla brevi, cellulam matricis perforante se evacuantibus; zoosporis 6-8 = 4, apice attenuatis, hyalinis, crasse uniguttatis, antice et lateraliter cilio praeditis; sporangiis perdurantibus in plicis membranæ cellulæ matricis libere jacentibus, globosis, circiter 20  $\mu$ . diam., exosporio crasso, brunneo, aculeolato; aculeis circiter 2  $\mu$ . longis, numerosis.

*Hab.* in utriculis *Saprolegniacearum* in Germania et Gallia.

**WORONINA** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées p. 176, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 184 (Etym. a cl. mycologo WORONIN, cui genus merito dicatum). — Sorus sporangiorum ex zoosporis in cellulam matricis penetratis formatus. Zoosporangia solitaria membrana propria non cincta, inter se adhaerentia sed libera. Zoosporæ biciliatæ. Sporangia perdurantia ex plasmodio gregatim formata. Germinatio per zoosporas in cystibus sporangiferis.

1. **Woronina polycystis** Cornu Monogr. des Saprolegniées pag. 176, 1049 tab. VII. — Greges zoosporangiorum circiter 104  $\mu$ . longis et 30  $\mu$ . latis; zoosporangiis solitariis globosis, circiter 14  $\mu$ . diam.; zoosporis ovoideis, plerumque 4 = 2, biciliatis; sporangiis perduranti-

bus in soro magnitudine vario, saepe in foveola cellulæ matricis posito dense gregariis; cystosporangiis mutua pressione angulosis.

*Hab.* in filamentis Saprolegniacearum in Germania et Gallia.

**POLYPHAGUS** Nowakowski Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. 1876, Schroeter Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 196 (Etym. *polys* multus et *phago*edo). — Cellula rotunda ex zoospora formata germinando undique filamenta mycelica matrice dein immersa, emittens; cellula formata in zoosporangium se mutans. Dum sporangia perdurantia formantur, duæ cellulæ copulantur, et protoplasma alterius in alteram effunditur. Ex copulatione sporangium perdurans, membrana crassa circumdate, oritur.

1. **Polyphagus Euglenæ** (Bail) Schroeter Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 196, <sup>1050</sup> *Chytridium Euglenæ* Bail Mykol. Bericht 1855, non *Ch. Eugl.* Braun. — Cellulis magnitudine variis, globosis, ellipsoideis v. clavatis, cellulis globosis plerumque usque 37  $\mu$ . diam., elongatis vero usque 200  $\mu$ . longis, protoplasmate hyalino farctis; filamentis in matrice penetratis, in haustorium 6  $\mu$ . crassum inflatis; zoosporangiis ovoideis, ellipsoideis vel elongato-triculiformibus, magnitudine valde variis; protoplasmate in zoosporas omnino diviso; zoosporis cylindraceis, utrinque rotundatis, 6-13  $\times$  3-5, cilio simplici ornatis, protoplasmate guttula oleosa praedito farctis; sporangiis perdurantibus e copulatione duarum cellularum ortis, globosis vel ellipsoideis, 20-30  $\mu$ . diam., episporio crasso, levi vel tenuiter aculeolato, luteo-brunneo, protoplasmate hyalino crasse uninucleato.

*Hab.* in *Euglena viridi* in Germania. — Sporangium perdurans germinando protoplasma emitit et zoosporangium hinc formatur.

Species tantum nobis nomine notæ.

2. **Polyphagus parasiticus** Now. 11 Sep. Abdr. tab. X, fig. 101-107. <sup>1051</sup>  
 3. **Polyphagus endogenus** Now. 11 Sep. Abdr. S. 17, t. X, f. 108-114. <sup>1052</sup>

**DIPLOPHYSA** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 195, *Olpidiopsis Cornu* p. p. (Etym. *diplos* duplex, *physis* vesica). — Mycelium nullum. Sporangia perdurantia, in cellula matricis libera; cellula vacua hyalina iis adhaerens.

1. **Diplophysa Saprolegniæ** (Cornu) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schl. Pilze <sup>1053</sup> p. 195, *Olpidiopsis Saprolegniæ* Cornu Monogr. des Saprol. p. 145,

t. III, f. 10, *Chytridium Saprolegniæ* A. Br. Verjueng. p. 286. — Sporangiis solitariis vel numerosis (usque 50) in cellula matricis viventibus, apice clavatis, magnitudine variis, elongato-rotundatis, ex cellula matrice utriculis cylindraceis, plus minusve elongatis, exeuntibus; zoosporis plerumque 4  $\mu$ . longis, circiter 2  $\mu$ . latis, ciliis duobus, altero apici, altero lateraliter insertis; sporangiis perdurantibus, zoosporangiis similibus membrana brunnea, aculeata cinctis.

*Hab.* in utriculis Saprolegniacearum in Gallia et Germania.

2. **Diplophysa elliptica** Schroet. Krypt. Flora Schles. Pilze p. 196. 1054 — Sporangiis perdurantibus ellipsoideis, plerumque cellulam matricis magnitudine æquantibus, membrana pallide brunnea, aculeis tenuibus ornata cinctis; cellula vacua sporangio paullo minore, membrana brunneola levi cincta.

*Hab.* in cellulis specierum e genere Mesocarpi in Germania.

**UROPHLYCTIS** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 197 (Etym. *oura* cauda et *phlyctis* bullæ). — Zoosporangia sessilia in plantis vivis, fasciculis filamentorum immersa. Sporangia perdurantia intra celulas plantarum viventium e mycelio filiformi perforatas formata, copulatione cellularum similium orta. Cellulæ alterius protoplasma in alteram effunditur, hæc vero crescit et membranæ crassæ cincta in sporangium perdurans mutatur.

1. **Urophlyctis major** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 197. 1055 Zoosporangiis nullis; sporangiis perdurantibus plerumque in pustulis rotundis, circiter 1 mm. latis, planis, rufo-brunneis, sparsis, raro (in caulis) in verrucis elongatis, gibbosis; sporangiis fere globosis, sæpe e latere depresso, plerumque 38-44  $\mu$ . diam. membrana luteo-brunnea, levi cinctis.

*Hab.* in foliis radicalibus, raro in foliis caulinis et in caulis Ruminicis Acetosæ, R. arifolii, R. maritimi in Germania.

2. **Urophlyctis pulposa** Schroet Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 197, *Physoderma pulposum* Wallroth Flora German. 1833. 1056 Zoosporangiis globosis, usque 0,2 mm. diam., in verrucis magnis, sæpe in crustas confluentibus, sitis, clausis, cellulæ inferiori amplæ fasciculo filamentorum adhærentibus; membrana tenui, hyalina; protoplasmate pallide luteo-rubro; zoosporis globosis, 4  $\mu$ . diam., cilio simplici præeditis; sporangiis perdurantibus in verrucis vitreis, 1-2 mm. longis, semiglobosis vel planis, sitis, plerumque in cellula parenchymatica, parietibus maturitate zoosporangii cribrosis, nume-

rosis, juventute filamento cellulæ matricis adhærentibus, in cellulis parvis copulationis sessilibus maturitate rotundatis e latere plus minusve depresso, 35-38  $\mu$ . diam., membrana castaneo-brunnea, levi cinctis.

*Hab.* in foliis, caulis et in perigonis Chenopodiacearum h. e. Chenopodii glauci, C. rubri, C. cubici et Atriplicis patulæ in Germania.

**REESSIA** Fisch. Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. (Etym. cl. botanico M. REESS genus dicatum). — Zoosporangia intra cellulam matricis sita. Zoosporangia farcta, in collum longiusculum producta. Zoosporæ per paria copulantes et sporam perdurantem, per zoosporas germinantem, generantes.

1. **Reessia amoëboidea** Fisch. l. c. — Characteres generis.

1057

*Hab.* in cellulæ Lemnæ minoris et L. polyrrhizæ pr. Erlangen. — Cellulæ fungillo occupatae dealbantur.

**CHYTRIDIUM** A. Braun Betractung. Ersch. Verjüng. Nat. 1850, Schroeter Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 192 (Etym. a *chytrion* ollula). — Zoosporangia sessilia in cellula matricis, basi in pedunculum radiciformem, a sporangio septo divisum, in cellulam matricis penetrantem, attenuata, operculo acute limitato, erumpentia. Zoosporæ globosæ uniciliatæ. Cilium simplex. Sporæ perdurantes intra cellulam matricis formatæ.

1. **Chytridium Epithemiæ** Now. Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. p. 191, tab. IV, fig. 12-13, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 193. — Zoosporangiis superne globosis, 12  $\mu$ . diam., membrana crassiuscula, hyalina cinctis, biostiolatis, operculis convexis, orbicularibus dein dilabentibus ornatis, basi napiformibus, in pedunculum tenuem desinentibus; zoosporis paucis.

*Hab.* in Epithemiis in Germania.

2. **Chytridium Olla** Braun Ueb. Chytr. 1851, Schroeter Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 192. — Zoosporangiis sessilibus, ovoideis, apice attenuatis, 25-52 et usque 60  $\mu$ . longis, 20-23  $\mu$ . latis, apice operculo conoideo-applanato, obtuse umbilicato dein dilabente pertusis, basi pedunculo simplici, 10-12  $\mu$ . crasso, urceolato, matrice immerso; protoplasmate hyalino farctis; zoospora globosa, 3-4  $\mu$ . diam.; sporangiis perdurantibus globosis, protoplasmate guttula crassa, oleosa ornato.

*Hab.* in oogoniis *Edogoniorum* in Germania. — «An *Rhizidium?*»

3. **Chytridium piriforme** Reinsch Fresh. algæ p. 215. — Cellulis, zoogonidiis nondum egressis, operculo se apertis, ovato-piriformibus, 25-28 × 13-16, basi sensim angustata, in radiculam in substrato vivente radicantem prolongatis, diametro transversali dimidio diametri longitudinalis angustiore, cytioplasmate dense subtiliter granuloso cytiocerme distincto dupliciter striato; cellulis, zoogonidiis egressis, subcylindricis usque subcuneatis; operculo transversaliter a cellula sejungente subhemisphærico, apice rotundato (non acuminato); radicula usque tertiam partem diametri longitudinalis cellulæ æquante, in medio plus minusve incrassata apiculo prolongato deorsum.

*Hab.* in *Vaucheriae sessilis* et *V. geminatae* cellulis in insula Kerguelensi. — Affine *C. Ollæ*. «Species nisi incerta, certe male descripta».

4. **Chytridium brevipes** A. Braun Ueber Chytrid. 1856, pag. 587. — 1061  
*Ch. Ollæ* peraffine, a quo differt magnitudine et pedunculo brevissimo rotundato.

*Hab.* in *Edogonio flavescente?* et *O. apophysato* in Germania (Dr. ITZIGSOHN).

5. **Chytridium acuminatum** A. Braun Ueb. Chytr. 1855, p. 3. — 1062  
*Ch. Ollæ* simile sed valde minus, 17 μ. longum; operculo longiori acuminato.

*Hab.* in cellula matri sporarum *Edogonii Rothii* et *O. echinospermi* prope Freiburg Germaniæ.

6. **Chytridium Chlamidococci** A. Braun Ueber Chytr. 1855, p. 5. — 1063  
 Globosum, circiter 10 μ. diam. vel paullo longius, statu maturitatis nondum visum.

*Hab.* in *Chlamidococci pluvialis* cellulis in Germania. — «An *Phlyctidium?*».

Species incertæ vel minus notæ.

7. **Chytridium transversum** A. Braun Ueber Chytr. 1855, p. 5. — 1064  
 Primo globosum, dein ovoideum, in quaque parte in apiculum mammilliformem productum, et tum 17 μ. latum.

*Hab.* in *Chlamidomonate Pulvisculo* et in *Goniopectorali* prope Freiburg Germaniæ.

8. **Chytridium Lagenula** A. Braun Ueb. Chytr. 1855, p. 4. — 1065

gatum inferne in stipitem attenuatum, superne dein in collum elongatum, obtusum, operculo destitutum, apice pertusum, 25-33  $\mu$ . longum, 8  $\mu$ . latum; zoosporis subglobosis, vix 2  $\mu$ . longis.

*Hab.* in *Melosira variante* et *Confervula bombycinæ* in Germania. — «An *Phlyctidium*?»

9. **Chytridium cornutum** Sorokin Beitr. Entw. Chytr. fig. 18-27. — 1066  
 Cellula membrana hinc inde incrassata, processus plus minusve elongatos emittente, superne pertusa, basi in pedunculum attenuata, protoplasmate hyalino dein obscuriori in zoosporas dein diviso; zoosporis dein liberis, nucleo nitente et cilio ornatis.

*Hab.* in *Hormidio vario*, Kazan Rossiæ. — Fungillus in juventute tantum cellula pedunculo alga inserta sistit.

10. **Chytridium laterale** A. Braun Ueb. Chytr. p. 5, 1855, t. III, 16-26. 1067  
 — Globosum, pedunculum radiciformem, brevem emittens, maturitate una vel pluribus papillis mammillæformibus, lateralibus sine operculo apertis, ornatum, 13-17  $\mu$ . diam.; zoosporis 2,5  $\mu$ . longis, cilio 12-15  $\mu$ . longo.

*Hab.* in filamentis *Ulothricis zonatæ*, Freiburg Germ.

11. **Chytridium angulosum** A. Br. Ueb. Chytr. 1855, pag. 5. — *Ch. laterali* simile vel paullo majus, 20-25  $\mu$ . diam., globosum, maturitate subangulosum, ostiolis nonnullis minus prominulis pertusum; zoosporis 2,5-3  $\mu$ . longis.

*Hab.* solitarie vel geminatim in apicibus filamentorum *Oscillariæ tenuis* var. *subfuscæ* pr. Freiburg Germ. et in Gallia.

12. **Chytridium anatropum** A. Braun Ueber Chytr. 1856, p. 588. 1069  
 — Elongatum, obpiriforme, plerumque obliquum et etiam incurvatum, apice rotundatum, inferne attenuatum, subacuminatum, maturitate 25-33, raro 50  $\mu$ . longum, 13-15  $\mu$ . latum; zoogonidiis cilio usque 3  $\mu$ . crasso et circiter 9  $\mu$ . longo ornatis.

*Hab.* in *Chaetophora eleganti* prope Berlin Germaniæ.

13. **Chytridium Plumulæ** Cohn in Hedw. 1865, pag. 171, Schulze's Archiv. f. myk. Anatom. III, p. 42, *C. Antithamnii* Cohn l. c. pag. 59, t. II, f. 3-4. — Cellulis subglobosis vel sœpius ovalibus, usque 15  $\mu$ . diam., radicula parentibus; zoosporangiis rubescientibus vel fuscescentibus; zoosporis numerosissimis, demum apertura irregulari erumpentibus, singulis singulæ *Antithamnii* cellulæ membranam perforantibus, infra ejusdem membranam et protoplasma germinantibus, processum utriculiformem cellulæ hospitalis, ramuli instar, producentibus et mox expletibus, reliquam cellulam vix sufficientibus.

*Hab.* in processibus cellularum Antithamnii Plumulæ in insula Helgoland.

14. **Chytridium entosphæricum** Cohn in Hedwigia 1865, pag. 170. 1071  
— Cellulis globosis, albis, fere 16  $\mu$ . diam., singulis in singula Algae cujusdam marinæ cellula evolutis; zoosporis? membranam cellulæ hospitalis extrinsecus perforantibus, infra lumen ejus germinantibus, enecatamque partim vel totam explentibus.

*Hab.* in cellulis intimis Bangiæ fusco-purpureæ et Ulothricis in insula Helgoland.

15. **Chytridium Polysiphoniæ** Cohn in Hedw. 1865, p. 170, Schulze's 1072 Archiv. f. micr. Anat. III, t. II, f. 2. — Cellulis solitariis 33  $\mu$ . diam. vel saepius socialibus, subglobosis vel subangulatis, basi plana ad cuticulam *Polysiphoniæ* appressis, utriculos subjectos vix injuriantibus, radicula parentibus, zoosporangiis membrana nigrescente circumdati, operculo orbiculari circumscisso, sursum apertis; zoosporis numerosissimis, hyalinis, nucleolo et cilio mobili instructis, saltantibus, 2,5  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad *Polysiphonia*m violaceam in insula Helgoland.

16. **Chytridium decipiens** A. Braun Ueber. Chytr. 1855, pag. 6. — 1073 Hemisphæricum vel crasse lenticulare, 42  $\mu$ . diam.; zoosporis paullo elongatis, 2,5  $\mu$ . longis.

*Hab.* in cellulis *Œdodonii* Vaucheri in Germania.

17. **Chytridium Pollinis-Typæ** Tomaschek Ueb. Binn. Poll. 1877. 1074 — Tantum 12  $\mu$ . latum, membrana simplici cinctum, protoplasmate guttulis oleosis destituto.

*Hab.* in cellulis pollinicis Typæ latifoliæ in Austria.

18. **Chytridium? Euglenæ** A. Br. Ueb. Chytr. 1865, p. 5. — Juventute fere globosum, dein urceolatum, saepè hinc inde tumidulum, demum apice apertum; zoosporis elongatis. 1075

*Hab.* in *Euglena viridi* prope München Bav. et Vratislaviam.

19. **Chytridium minimum** A. Braun Ueber Chytr. 1855, pag. 4. — 1076 Minutum, elongatum, cellulis apice pertusis, 10-12  $\mu$ .

*Hab.* in apice filamentorum Coleochætes pulvinatæ in Germania. — Species valde dubia.

20. **Chytridium depresso** Pringsh. in A. Braun Ueber Chytr. 1855, 1077 p. 6. — Depressum, fere semiglobosum, basi lata insertum, circiter 42  $\mu$ . diam., medio apiculo incurvato præditum.

*Hab.* in Coleochæte prostrata in Germania (PRINGSHEIM).

21. **Chytridium glomeratum** Cornu Mon. Saprolegni. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1078

Bot. 1872. — Sporangiis ignotis; sporis perdurantibus episporio aculeolato cinctis.

*Hab.* in *Vaucheria sessili* in Gallia.

22. **Chytridium helioforme** Dang. in Ann. Sc. Nat. Bot. 1886, p. 293. 1079

— Zoosporangiis sphæroideis 10-12  $\mu$ . diam. filamentis mycelicis 6-7 simplicibus vel parce ramosis cinctis; zoosporis sphæroideis uninucleatis, 3  $\mu$ . longis, per collum longum exeuntibus; sporis perdurantibus sphæroideis, membrana dupli.

*Hab.* intra *Nitella*, *Chara* et *Vaucheria* in Gallia.

**PHLYCTIDIUM** A. Braun Ueb. Chytridium (ut subg.), Schroeter Krypt.

Fl. Schles. p. 190 (Etym. a *phlyctis* vesica). — Sporangia libere cellulæ matricis inserta, ostiolo tubiformi vel poro aperta, erumpentia. Rhizoides nunc imperspicui, nunc verrucam minutam simulantes nunc e filamento brevi, solitario (*haustorium*) formati.

1. **Phlyctidium Pollinis-Pini** (A. Braun) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. 1080

p. 190, *Chytridium Pollinis-Pini* Braun Ueb. Chytr. p. 4. — Zoosporangiis globosis, 20-25  $\mu$ . diam., apice tubculo verruciformi, tenui præditis; membrana crassiuscula cinctis, pallide rufis, protoplasmate hyalino farctis, guttulis una v. duabus, crassis, oleosis ornatis; zoosporis per verrucam se evacuantibus; haustorio non vel indistincte visibili.

*Hab.* in cellulis medianis granuli pollinici Pini in Germania.

2. **Phlyctidium microsporum** (Now.) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze 1081

p. 190, *Chytridium microsporum* Now. Beitr. zur kennt. Chytr. — Zoosporangiis globosis vel ellipsoideis, 30-50  $\mu$ . diam., per ostiolum tenuissimum, vix visibile se evacuantibus; protoplasmate hyalino farctis; zoosporis elongatis, circiter 2  $\mu$ . longis et tertium longitudinis latitudine æquantibus, gutta magna, oleosa et cilio ornatis; haustorio non visibili.

*Hab.* in filamentis *Mastigonematis* æruginei a sphærulis gelatinosis *Chaetophoræ elegantis* convolutis in Germania et Rossia.

3. **Phlyctidium mammillatum** (A. Braun) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. 1082

Pilze p. 190, *Chytridium mammillatum* Braun Ueber Chytridium p. 4. — Zoosporangiis ellipsoideis vel ovoideis, apice umbo-natis et tum fere limoniformibus, circiter 25-30  $\pm$  16-20, ostiolo angusto, pertuso ornatis.

*Hab.* in variis algis filamentosis in Germania.

4. **Phlyctidium volvocinum** (A. Braun) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. 1083  
Pilze p. 190, *Chytridium volvocinum* Braun Ueber Chytridium 1856, p. 588. — Sporangiis arrhizis, in basim subtilem, stipitiformem attenuatis, ventricosis, maturitate turgidis, globosis, superne attenuatis.  
*Hab.* in *Volvoce globatori* in Germania.
5. **Phlyctidium Hydrodictyi** (A. Braun) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. 1084  
Pilze p. 190, *Chytridium Hydrodictyi* A. Braun Ueber Chytr. 1855, p. 6. — Zoosporangiis primo globosis dein ovoides vel obpiriformibus, basi applanatis, superne prominulis, 33 = 20-25, protoplasmate subtiliter granuloso vel punctulato farctis; zoosporis per ostiolum unicum, apice insertum evanescens, haustorio brevi in cellulam matricis ad basim sporangii penetrante.  
*Hab.* sociatim in cellulis *Hydrodictyi utricularis*, quas enecat, in Germania.
6. **Phlyctidium minimum** Schroeter Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 191. 1085  
— Sporangiis globosis, plerumque magnitudine æqualibus, circiter 5  $\mu$ . diam. libere insertis, basi haustorio brevi, recto, apice globoso inflato, in cellulam matricis penetrante præditis.  
*Hab.* sociatim in cellulis *Mesocarpi pleurocarpi* in Germania.

**SPHÆROSTYLEDIUM** A. Braun Ueber Chytr. 1856 (Etym. *sphæra* et *stylidion* stylus). — Genus *Phlyctidio* affine, a quo differt sporangio apice ostiolo tubuloso prædicto.

1. **Sphaerostylidium ampullaceum** A. Braun Chytr. pag. 66, tab. V, 1086 f. 24-27. — Globosum, hyalinum, circiter 7  $\mu$ . diam., in collum tenuem, sphærulam longitudine æquans productum, apiculo tenuissimo ornatum.  
*Hab.* in filamentis Mougeotiae, Oedogonii vesicati et O. undulati in Germania. — Species minuta et valde incerta.
2. **Sphaerostylidium caudatum** (Reinsch) Berl. et De Ton. *Olpidium* 1087 *caudatum* Reinsch Fresh. Algæ p. 215. — Cellulis sphæricis, sine radiculis substrato viventi insidentibus, in polo processu singulo spiniformi, cellulæ diametrum subæquante, postremo aperto instrutis; cytiocerme distincto subcrasso cytoplasmate dense granuloso; cellular. 112-130 mm. diam.

*Hab.* in *Schizosiphonis Kerguelensis* trichomatibus in insula Kerguelensi.

**OLPIDIUM** A. Braun Ueber Chytr. in Monatsber Kön. Preuss. Akadem. der Wiss. (Etym. ab *olpis* vas olearium). — Plasmodia semper immota. Sporangia rotundata vel elongato-rotundata, intra cellulam plantæ vel animalis viventia. Zoosporæ per processus cylindraceos extus se evacuantes, globosæ, ellipsoideo-vel ovoidæ, ante cilio unico ornatæ. Sporangia perdurantia e plasmodio evoluta formata, membrana firma, levi prædita.

1. **Olpidium endogenum** (A. Braun) Schroet. Krypt. Flora von Schles. 1088 p. 180, *Chytridium endogenum* Braun Ueber Chytr. p. 4, 1855, *Chytr. intestinum* Br. 1854. — Zoosporangiis globosis vel plus minusve ellipsoideo-depressis, saepe mutua pressione irregularibus, in cellula matricis solitariis vel numerosis, usque 25  $\mu$ . diam., cellula matricis per ostiolum cylindraceum, plus minusve elongatum usque ad 5  $\mu$ . latum exenteibus; protoplasmate hyalino; zoosporis circiter 3  $\mu$ . crassis, gutta oleosa, hyalina præditis; sporis perdurantibus globosis vel fere piriformibus, forma magnitudineque zoosporangia æquantibus, membrana levi, crassa, vesiculiformi, protoplasmate aqueo farcta formati, membrana sporam globosam, usque 15  $\mu$ . diam., membrana levi, firma circumdatam protoplasmate denso immersam continentem.

*Hab.* intra cellulas Algarum viventium, quas enecat, in Germania.

2. **Olpidium entophytum** A. Braun Ueber ein. neue Arten. Gatt. Chytr. 1089 p. 589, Schroeter Krypt. Flora von Schles. Pilze p. 181. — Zoosporangiis plerumque quam in *O. endogeno* minoribus, non depressis, perfecte globosis vel subovatis vel piriformibus; collo in longitudine vario, non constricto; zoosporis 5  $\mu$ . crassis; sporis perdurantibus ut in *O. endogeno*.

*Hab.* in cellulis Algarum filiformium in Germania et in Gallia (DANGEARD).

3. **Olpidium Diplochytrium** (Tomaschek) Schroeter Krypt. Flora Pilze 1090 pag. 181, *Diplochytrium* et *Chytridium luxurians* Tom. Ueber Binn. der gross. Zelle Poll. — Zoosporangiis globosis, solitariis vel numerosis (usque ad 30) in cellula matricis, magnitudine variis, extra cellulam matricis in utriculum plus minusve longum abeuntibus; zoosporis 2  $\mu$ . diam.; sporis perdurantibus usque 24  $\mu$ . diam., sporam circiter 20  $\mu$ . diam., ut illam *Olpidii endogeni* formatam, zoosporas rursus formantem continentibus.

*Hab.* in cellulis crassioribus pollinicis Pini silvestris in Germania.

4. **Olpidium Lemnæ** (Fischer) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 181, 1091  
*Chytridium Lemnæ* Fischer Ueber die Stach. Sapro. in Bot. Zeit. 1880. — Zoosporangiis globosis, plerumque in quaque cellula matricis immutata solitariis, per utriculum cylindraceum plus minusve longum se evacuantibus; sporis perdurantibus zoosporangia magnitudine æquantibus, exosporio crasso et endosporio subtili præditis, nucleo magno farctis, zoosporas rursus formantibus.  
*Hab.* in cellulis epidermicis Lemnæ, Breslau in Germania.
5. **Olpidium Trifolii** (Pass.) Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 181, 1092  
*Synchytrium Trifolii* Pass. in Rab. Fungi europ. exsicc. n. 2479. — Zoosporangiis solitariis vel seriatis (usque ad 20) in cellula matricis (quam dilatant et implent) generatis, sphæroideis vel ellipsoideis, in utriculum breve prominens exeundo productis; cellulis matricis proximis quoque ampliatis tuberculosque gignentibus; sporangiis perdurantibus globosis, ellipsoideis vel fusoideis, solitariis vel aggregatis, membrana crassa, levi, brunnea præditis, protoplasmate hyalino farctis.  
*Hab.* in cellulis epidermicis foliorum Trifolii repentis gallicas producens in Germania et Italia.
6. **Olpidium destruens** (Now.) Schroeter Krypt. Flora Schles. Pilze 1093 p. 182, *Chytridium destruens* Nowakowski Beitr. Kenn. Chytr. — Sporangiis globosis, dein oblongo-rotundis, usque 15  $\mu$ . diam., ostiolo subili, vix perspicuo erumpentibus, modo filamentis sparsim insertis, modo in cellulis seriatis plus minusve numerosis; cellulam matricis globosam inflantibus et eam fere omnino implentibus; membrana post zoosporarum exitum rufo-lutea; protoplasmate hyalino medio-tuberculo brunneo-lateritio prædicto; zoosporis elongatis, vix 2  $\mu$ . crassis.  
*Hab.* intra cellulas Chaetonematis irregularis in Germania.
7. **Olpidium gregarium** (Now.) Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schl. Pilze p. 182. — 1094  
*Chytridium gregarium* Now. Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. — Zoosporangiis globosis, plus minusve numerosis (usque ultra 10) in cellula matricis nidulantibus, 30-70  $\mu$ . latis, papilla brevi, obtusa, conoidea erumpentibus; protoplasmate pallide rubescente; zoosporis globosis 4  $\mu$ . diam.  
*Hab.* in ovis Rotiferorum in Germania.
8. **Olpidium Coleochætes** (Now.) Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 182, 1095  
*Chytridium Coleochætes* Now. Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. — Zoosporangiis solitariis vel per paria, raro 3-4 congestis, in cellula matri-

cis formatis, elongato-fusoideis, in collum longum extus cellulam matricis abeuntibus, saepe 8  $\mu$ . longis in exemplaribus longioribus vero usque ad 125  $\mu$ . longis, 12  $\mu$ . crassis; zoosporis globosis, 2  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in oogoniis (nunquam in filamentis cellularum vegetantium) Coleochætes pulvinatae in Germania.

9. **Olpidium? zootocum** (A. Braun) Schroeter Krypt. Flora Schles. 1096  
Pilze p. 182, *Chytridium zootocum* Braun Ueber Chytr. — Zoo-  
sporangiis globosis vel elongato-rotundatis, saepe urceolatis, longi-  
tudine usque quintuplo latitudinis æquantibus, utrinque sphæroideo-  
rotundatis, utriculo, una extremitate oriente, plus minusve elon-  
gato, cylindraceo erumpentibus.

*Hab.* in corpusculis Anguillulæ in fimo leporino in Germania. — Sec. cl. Dangeard ad Catenariam pertinet.

10. **Olpidium? macrosporum** (Now.) Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 182, 1097  
*Chytridium macrosporum* Now. Beitr. Kennt. Chytr. — Sporan-  
gio cellulam matricis 55-50, ellipsoideam, omnino impletibus  
utriculo undulato, 6-8  $\mu$ . crasso, usque 250  $\mu$ . longo erumpenti-  
bus; protoplasmate hyalino; zoosporis ellipsoideis 10  $\mu$ . longis, 6  
 $\mu$ . crassis, nucleo parentibus.

*Hab.* in ovis verisimiliter Rotiferi cuiusdam in gelatina Chæ-  
tophoræ elegantis viventis.

11. **Olpidium tumefaciens** (Magnus) Berl. et De Ton. *Chytridium tu-* 1098  
*mefaciens* Magnus Sitz. Gesell. naturf. Fr. 1872. — Globosum,  
ad exitum zoosporarum, processibus uno v. duobus cellulam ma-  
tricis perforantibus.

*Hab.* in filis siliis radicalibus Ceramii flabelligeri et C.  
acanthonoti in Germania.

12. **Olpidium Brassicæ** (Woron.) Dang. in Ann. Scienc. Nat. 1886, 1099  
p. 327, *Chytridium Brassicæ* Woronin Plasmod. Brassicæ 1878  
— Globosum, intra cellulas matricis formatum; zoosporis per col-  
lum plus minusve longum exeuntibus; sporis immobilibus, radica-  
tis, membrana crassiori hyalina vel luteola.

*Hab.* in Brassica in Germania? — *Olpidio endogeno* sec.  
cl. Woronin affine.

13. **Olpidium Borzianum** Mor. Nuov. Chitrid. cum icone (sed sine dia-  
gnosi). — Zoosporangiis initio globulos plasmaticos nudos sisten-  
tibus, dein perfectis membranæ obvolutis, sphæricis, flavidо-roseis,  
48-57  $\mu$ . diam.; zoosporis piriformibus v. ovoideis, 1-ciliatis, ro-

seis 4-5,5-4,5; sporis quiescentibus inæqualiter globosis, levibus, 29-34  $\mu$ . diam., episporio rufo-brunneo, plasmate flavidæ.

*Hab.* in hyphis abnormiter inflatis *Saprolegniæ* cujusdam, Bologna Ital. bor.

**SIPHOPODIUM** Reinsch Contr. Alg. et Fungol. p. 96 et in Bot. Jaresb. 1875, p. 230 (Etym. *siphon* tubus et *pous* pes). — Stroma unicellulare, ex cellula maxima in inferiore parte tubuliformi, in substrato vivente (fronde *Hepaticarum*) basi dilatata insidente, in superiore parte in ramos complures repetito furcato-ramosissimos transeunte formatum. Sporæ unicellulares, sphæricæ in ramulorum ultimorum summis attenuatis evolutæ.

1. **Siphopodium dendroides** Reinsch Contr. Alg. et Fungol. p. 96 <sup>1101</sup> et in Bot. Jaresb. 1876, p. 230. — Cellula stroma formante, in infima parte basi ampliata, substrato viventi insidente, membrana crassa, tristratosa, colore obscure fusco, ramis majoribus binis aut ternis, oppositis repetito furcato-ramosis, cellulæ inferiore parte tubuliformi, trienti, usque quadranti plantulæ altitudinis.

*Hab.* in fronde Metzgeriæ furcatæ, in Vogesis occ. — Latit. cellulæ in media 16,8, sporarum diam. 5,6-9,7.

**HAPALOCYSTIS** Sorok. Beitr. Chytr. 1875 (Etym. *hapalos* tener et *cystis* vesica). — Sporangia obpiriformia, protoplasmate granuloso dein in 32 partes diviso, hyalino farcta, dein operculo dilabente apice pertusa. Zoosporæ globosæ, ciliis duobus ornatæ.

1. **Hapalocystis mirabilis** Sorokin. Beitr. Entw. Chytr. 1875, f. 44-65. <sup>1102</sup> — Sporangio obpiriformi, basi 117  $\mu$ . diam., ligno putri adhærente; protoplasmate minute granuloso, hyalino, dein gradatim in 32 partes diviso; partibus per paria copulantibus, rotundatis, membrana sporangii dein superne ad operculum circumscissa; zoosporis globosis, medio nucleo præditis et ciliis duobus ornatis, 11  $\mu$ . longis, ex ostiolo exeuntibus.

*Hab.* in lignis putrescentibus in Canale Grande Venetiis Italiae borealis. — Bot. Jahrb. 1875, p. 190.

**NOWAKOWSKIA** Borzi Eine neue Chytrid. c. iconæ (Etym. a cl. *Nowakowski* cui genus dicatum). — Zoosporangia subglobosa protoplasmate granuloso farcta, filamentis tenuissimis, subinde ramosis, cincta. Zoosporæ minutæ ovoidæ, uninucleatæ et uniciliatæ.

1. **Nowakowskia Hormothecæ** Borzi Eine neue Chytr. c. icone. — Zoo- 1103  
sporangiis subglobosis, protoplasmate hyalino granuloso, dein gut-  
tuligero et demum in zoosporas mutato farctis, filamentis radici-  
formibus, simplicibus vel ramosis, tenuissimis cinctis, 4-16  $\mu$ . diam.;  
zoosporis ovoideis, ad medium constrictis, apice nucleo oleoso et  
cilio simplici, 3-4  $\mu$ . longo ornatis, 1  $\mu$ . longis.

*Hab.* in Hormotheca quadam, Messina Siciliæ.

- SPHÆRITA** Dang. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1886, p. 277, tab. XII, fig. 14-36  
(Etym. a *Sphæra*). — Zoosporangia globosa, endogena, dein zoo-  
sporis farcta. Zoosporæ leniter elongatæ, antice uniciliatæ.

1. **Sphærita endogena** Dang. in Ann. Sc. Nat. Bot. 1886, p. 277. — 1104  
Zoosporangiis globosis membrana tenuissima cinctis, primo proto-  
plasmate oleoso, dein granuloso et demum in zoosporas diviso far-  
ctis; zoosporis leniter elongatis, antice cilio recurvo præditis, primo  
muco obvolutis, 1,5  $\mu$ . longis, hyalinis.

*Hab.* in corpore Rhizopodorum viventium in Gallia.

- RHIZOGASTER** Reinsch Contr. ad Alg. et Fungol. (Etym. *rhiza* ra-  
dix et *gaster* venter). — Corpus plantæ unicellularis ex parte in-  
feriore radiculari in substrato vivente radicante et ex parte supe-  
riore fructifero formatum; pars inferior plantæ evolutæ ex ple-  
rumque radiculis binis, contortis, attenuatis in spatia intercellula-  
ria parenchymatis in stratum viventem penetrantibus exstituta,  
pars superior ex utriculis ovalibus ternis in basi cohærentibus spo-  
ras et zoogonidia (?) procreantibus formata. Plantula ex cellulis  
sphæricis minimis cellulis plantæ infectæ insidentibus evolvitur.

1. **Rhizogaster muscicola** Reinsch Contr. ad Alg. et Fungul. p. 97, 1105  
et in Bot. Jaresb. n. 1875, p. 230. — Utriculis sporas procrean-  
tibus, 22-27  $\times$  13-15,5; longitud. utricularum; zoogonidia evolv. 16.  
8-23,8.

*Hab.* in foliis Orthotrichi et Barbulae Voges occid.

- POLYRHINA** Sor. Ann. Sc. Nat. 6 ser. 4 vol. p. 67, t. 3, fig. 29-39  
(Etym. *polys* multus et *rhin* nasus). — Filamenta zoosporangifera  
erecta, longitudine varia. Zoosporangia gregaria, subglobosa in col-  
lum longiusculum abeuntia. Zoosporæ oblongæ, minutissimæ.

1. **Polyrhina multiformis** Sorok. in Ann. Sc. Nat. 1876, p. 67, t. 3, 1106  
fig. 29-39. — Filamentis zoosporangiferis erectis, 1-2  $\mu$ . crassis,

septatis, e mycelio repente, septato ortis; zoosporangiis gregatim apice filamentorum insertis, globosis, 4-6  $\mu$ . diam., in collum longisculum, curvatum desinentibus; zoosporis oblongis, minutis, 5  $\mu$ . longis, ciliis non visis.

*Hab.* in corpore *Anguillulae* cuiusdam emortuæ in Rossia. — An hoc spectat *Harposporium Anguillulae* Lohde?

**PLEOTRACHELUS** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 33 (Etym. *pleos* refertus et *tracheleios* ad collum pertinet). — Zoosporangia globosa, solitaria vel plura, processibus evacuationis zoosporarum ornata. Zoosporæ ovoideæ, uniciliatæ.

1. **Pleotrichelus fulgens** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. pag. 33, tab. 5, 1107 fig. 25-36. — Zoosporangiis globosis, magnitudine variis; solitariis vel pluribus, 2-5, luteis vel lateritiis, processibus evacuationis zoosporarum tubulosis, hyalinis, radiatim dispositis, longiusculis ornatis; zoosporis minutis, guttulis oleosis et apice cilio simplici ornatis, 5-3,5.

*Hab.* in Pilobolo crystallino in Germania.

**ECTROGELLA** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 35 (Etym. *ectrogein* destruere, nam fungillus protoplasma matricis destruit). — Zoosporangia elongata vel ovoidea, solitaria v. numerosa, papillis seriatim dispositis ornata. Zoosporæ globosæ vel amœbæformes, uniciliatæ.

1. **Ectrogella Bacillariacearum** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. pag. 35, 1108 tab. 5, fig. 1-24. — Nunc solitaria, nunc gregaria, protoplasmate granuloso, hyalino, elongata subcylindracea vel ovoidea, zoosporangiis demum papillis tubulosis dein in unam vel in duas series dispositis, zoosporis per papillas exeuntibus, globosis vel subovoideis, nucleo oleoso præditis et cilio simplici ornatis, 2-3  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Bacillariaceis in Germania.

**AMœBOCHYTRIUM** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 41, tab. 6, fig. 1-13. (Etym. ab *amœba* et *chytrion* olla). — Zoosporangia piriformia, in collum attenuata, basi vel e latere processibus primo incrassatis dein in tubum attenuatis ornata. Zoosporæ amœbæformes, germinando filamenta mycelica ramosa emitentes.

1. **Amœbochytrium rhizidioides** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. pag. 41, 1109 tab. 6, fig. 1-13. — Zoosporangiis piriformibus, in collum longum

cylindraceum attenuatis, basi vel lateraliter, processibus primo incrassatis dein in tubum attenuatis præditis, collo a septo operculari clauso, zoosporis amœbæformibus, 2-20 in quoque sporangio dein membrana cinctis et filamenta mycelica, ramosa, esepata, subinde tunicam zoosporangii perforantia germinatione emittebatur.

*Hab.* in muco Chætophoræ in Germania.

**HYPHOCHYTRIUM** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 47, tab. 7, fig. 13-20

(Etym. ab *hypha* et *chytrium*). — Zoosporangia globosa vel fusoidæ, papillata, basi vel subinde etiam apice filamentis mycelicis, quandoque ramosis ornata. Zoosporæ globosæ, minutæ uniciliatæ.

1. **Hypochytrium infestans** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 47, tab. 7, 1110 fig. 13-20. — Zoosporangiis globosis, apice et basi apiculatis, 55-60  $\mu$ . diam. vel crasse fusoides primo protoplasmate amorpho dein granuloso et demum in zoosporas diviso faretis, apice filamentorum myceliorum vel ad medium sitis; zoosporis per ostiolum exextutibus, cilio unico longo ornatis, circiter 3  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Helotio quodam in Germania.

**RHIZIDIOMYCES** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 48 (Etym. a *rhiza* radix et *myces* fungus). — Zoosporangia primo globosa dein in collum apice globose inflatum desinentia, basi vesicula filamenta mycelica ramosa emittente ornata. Zoosporæ ovoideæ, uniciliatæ.

1. **Rhizidiomyces apophysatus** Zopf Zur Kennt. Phycom. p. 48, t. 9, 1111 fig. 1-7. — Zoosporangiis primo globosis, basi vesicula matrice penetrante, filamenta mycelica ramosa emittente ornatis, dein apice in collum longum attenuatis, collo demum apice vesiculoso-incrassato; vesicula globosa, protoplasmate zoosporangi fareta, ejus magnitudinem æquante, dein zoosporis fareta; zoosporis uniciliatis, cilio simplici undulato, granulosis, ovoideis, 7-8  $\approx$  4-5.

*Hab.* in oogoniis Achlyæ racemosæ in Germania.

**PROTOCHYTRIUM** Borzi in Giorn. Bot. It. 1884 (Etym. *protos* primus et *chytrion* ollula). — Zoosporangia globosa, dein zoosporis fareta. Zoosporæ subglobosæ, apice attenuatae, uniciliatae. Sporæ perdurantes intra vesiculam protoplasmate hyalino faretam, subglobosæ, crasse uninucleatae.

1. **Protochytrium Spirogyræ** Borzi in Giorn. Bot. 1884. — Zoosporangiis globosis, primo protoplasmate granuloso præditis, centro

vacuolo magno ornatis, dein zoosporis farctis; zoosporis subglobosis apice attenuatis et cilio simplici tenui ornatis; sporis perdurantibus sphæroideis, in vesicula tenui protoplasmate hyalino farcta, 30-40  $\mu$ . diam. sitis, subglobosis, centro guttula oleosa ornatis, protoplasmate granuloso præditis, 15-25  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in filamentis Spirogyræ crassæ, Messina Siciliæ.

**PHYSODERMA** Wallr. Fl. Germ. Crypt. p. 192, Schroet. Krypt. Fl.

Schles. Pilze p. 194 (Etym. *physa* vesica et *derma* ocrum). — Mycelium intra cellulas plantarum viventium effusum. Zoosporangia non visa. Sporangia perdurantia globosa vel ellipsoidea, subinde pressione irregularia, cellulæ matricis immersa, membrana crassa, fragili, brunnea cincta, protoplasmate hyalino farcta, verrucas non erumpentes, sæpe ellipsoideas et in maculas magnas confluentes brunneas formantia.

1. **Physoderma maculare** Wallr. Flora Germanica, Schroet. Krypt. 1113. Flora Schles. Pilze p. 194. — Sporangiis perdurantibus plerumque 3-8 in quaque cellula matricis, globosis vel ellipsoideis, sæpe aliquantum depresso vel mutua pressione angulosis, plerumque 26-35 = 17-30, membrana levi luteo-brunnea, dein castaneo-brunnea, multi-stratosa, cinctis; protoplasmate hyalino farctis; verrucis planis elongato-rotundatis, circiter 1-2 mm. longis, 0,5 mm. crassis, brunneis, aggregatis.

*Hab.* in caulis et foliis Alismatis plantaginis in Germania, Fennia, Gallia, Italia et Sibiria As.

2. **Physoderma Heleocharidis** (Fuck.) Schroet. Krypt. Flora Schles. 1114. Pilze p. 194, *Protomyces Heleochar.* Fuck. Symb. Myc. — Sporangiis perdurantibus solitariis vel per paria, in cellulæ crassioribus parenchymaticis subinde pluribus, globosis vel ellipsoideis plerumque 18-28 = 13-18, membrana levi castaneo-brunnea, circiter 1,5  $\mu$ . crassa cinctis, protoplasmate pallide luteo farctis; verrucis planis sæpe in maculas elongato-rotundatas vel rhomboideas, bruno-nigras, 2-6 mm. longas confluentibus.

*Hab.* in caulis Scirpi palustris in Germania, Fennia, et Italia bor.

3. **Physoderma Gerhardtii** Schroet. Kryptog. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 194. — 1115. Sporangiis perdurantibus cellulæ parenchymaticis regularibus immersis, globosis vel ellipsoideis, 15-20  $\mu$ . latis, in cellulæ irregularibus, vero, valde irregulariter formatis, angulosis vel plerum-

que in quaque cellula solitariis et eam fere omnino impletibus; membrana pallide brunneo-ochracea levi cinctis.

*Hab.* in foliis et in vaginis Graminacearum, h. e. Phalaridis arundinaceæ, Glyceriæ aquaticæ et G. fluitantis in Germania. — Maculas planas, elongato-rotundatas, 0,5-1,5 cm. longas brunneo-nigras format.

4. **Physoderma vagans** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 194. — 1116

Sporangiis perdurantibus plerumque pluribus in quaque cellula, globosis vel breviter ellipsoideis, 20-35 = 15-30; verrucis primo hyalinis, dein sordide brunneis.

*Hab.* in foliis variarum plantarum h. e. Ranunculi, Potentillæ, Cnidii, Silai etc. in Germania. — Tuberculos et fo-veolas format.

5. **Physoderma Menthæ** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 195. 1117

*Ustilago? Menthæ* Schroet. Pfl. Gatt. Synch. 1870. — Sporangiis perdurantibus globosis vel breviter ellipsoideis, 22-33 µ. latis, episporio flavo-brunneo, crasso, levi cinctis.

*Hab.* in caulis, raro in foliis Menthæ aquatice in paludosis, Breslau Germ. — Verrucas crassas, brunneo-nigras pulvere sporacea farctas format.

6. **Physoderma speciosum** Schroet. Krypt. Flora Schles. Pilze p. 195. 1118

— Sporangiis perdurantibus globosis vel breviter ellipsoideis, plerumque 20-28 = 18-22, episporio pallide brunneo, crasso, levi cinctis; protoplasmate hyalino farctis, plerumque in quaque cellula pluribus; verrucis planis elongato-rotundatis, 0,5-1,5 mm. longis, primo rufescentibus, dein obscure brunneis.

*Hab.* in foliis, petiolis et caulis Symphyti officinalis in Germania. — Magnam partem foliorum occupat, sed non confluit.

7. **Physoderma Menianthis** De Bary Beitr. Morph. Physiol. 1864, 1119

Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 195, *Protomyces Menianthis* De Bary 1853. — Sporangiis perdurantibus solitariis vel pluribus in quaque cellula matricis (usque 16), globosis vel ellipsoideis uno latere compressis, 28-35 = 22-30, episporio brunneo, crasso cinctis; protoplasmate hyalino farctis.

*Hab.* in foliis et petiolis Menianthis trifoliatae in Germania et Fennia. — Verrucas orbiculares vel elongato-rotundatas 0,5-1,5 mm. latas, primo roseas dein brunneas, planas, plerumque solitarias format.

Fam. 6. **Protomycetaceæ** DE BARY.

Hyphæ filiformes, subinde nullæ; reproductio agamica et zoosporica nullæ; sporangia crasse, subinde bi-tritunicata, tunica interna, externis ruptis, cum protoplasmate sporidiisque exilente. Sporidia (in *P. macrosporo*) oblonga, immobilia, per paria se copulantia, indeque germinantia Fungilli aërophili, in plantis entoparasitici, ulterius inquirendi.

**PROTOMYCES** Unger Exanth. p. 341 (Etym. a *proto*s primus et *myces* fungus). — Foliicola, maculas coloratas efformans. Sporæ sphæroideæ, subhyalinæ vel ochraceæ, episporio crasso donatæ majuscule, in parenchymate foliorum efformatæ, sub epidermide nidulantes. — Genus biophilum.

1. **Protomyces macrosporus** Unger Exanth. der Pflanze p. 341, t. VI, 1120 34, *Physoderma gibbosum* Wallr. Flor. Krypt. Germ. p. 192. — Maculis gibbosis, sparsis, oblongis, caulem colliculosum mentientibus, epidermide jugiter obductis; sporis sphæricis, v. ellipsoideis maximis, 35-80 = 35-60, episporio 4-5  $\mu$ . cr.; flavido, plasmathe hyalino; sporidiis cylindraceo-oblongis 2-2,2  $\times$  1.

*Hab.* ad caules et petiolos vegetos Ægopodii Podagrariae Dauci, Mei, Oreoselini, Ambrosiae trifidae, Heraclei Spondylii aliarumque Umbelliferarum in Thuringia, Germania Fennia, Africa et Amer. bor. — Cl. Caspary suspicatur, hanc speciem nihil aliud esse nisi *Peronosporæ Umbelliferarum* statum oogonidicum in eodem Heracleo Spondylio viventis (Conf. Casp. Ueber einige Hyphom. p. 328).

2. **Protomyces pachydermus** Thüm. in Hedwigia 1874, p. 97. — 1121 Acervulis callosis, epidermide tectis, dein erumpentibus, fuscis; sporis fere globosis vel subrotundis, pachydermicis, hyalinis, episporio crasso,

*Hab.* in pedunculis foliisque vivis Taraxaci officinalis, Dauci Carotæ, Neunkirchen prope Bayreuth Franconie sup., Berlin Germaniae. — A *P. macrosporo* magnitudine sporarum differt (Cfr. Magnus Hedw. 1874, p. 113).

3. **Protomyces Chrysosplenii** Berk. et Br. Ann. Nat. hist. n. 1472. 1122 — Maculis albis, crassiusculis; sporis globosis, hyalinis, pedicellatis. *Hab.* in foliis Chrysosplenii oppositifolii, New Pitsligo Britanniæ.

4. **Protomyces kreutensis** Kühn in Kedw. 1877, p. 124. — Soris fuscis, paullo prominentibus, postremo interdum disruptis; sporis sphæ-

ricis, nonnunquam ellipsoideis, rarius irregulariter subglobosis, 20-43, plerumque 30-36  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis Aposeridis fœtidæ prope Kreut et Gehölz Bavariae.

5. **Protomyces Erythronii** Peck 25 Rep. p. 90. — Maculis rubris v. 1124 purpuraceis; sporis in contextu foliorum genitis sparsis vel confertis sœpe in serie breves dispositis, latis, globosis, obscuris, 50-65  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis et pedunculis Erythronii americanii, Greenbush Amer. bor.

6. **Protomyces Martianoffianus** Thüm. Pilzfl. Sibir. n. 123. — Acer. 1125 vulis minimis, subpustulatis, numerosis, dense gregariis in maculis orbiculatis, indeterminatis, non marginatis, hypophyllis, fusco-ochraceis, sub epidermide nidulantibus, in pagina superiore maculam aurantiaco-fuscarn, non limitatam formantibus; sporis irregulariter globosis vel elliptico-globosis, episporio tenui, levi, pallidissime fluorescentibus, intus granulosis, plerumque 16 mm. diam.

*Hab.* in Potamogetonis natantis foliis vivis prope Minussinsk Sibiriæ Asiaticæ.

7. **Protomyces fallax** Sacc. Mich. I, p. 118. — Foliicola, epidermide 1126 tectus, gregarius; sporis globosis, 16-20  $\mu$ . diam., levissimis, guttulatis v. 1-nucleatis, initio hyalinis, tunica  $\frac{1}{2}$ -2  $\mu$ . crassa, dilutissime fusca, tandem sporis totis fuscidulis.

*Hab.* in foliis Pini silvestris putrescentibus cum *Sphaeropside Strobi* B. et Br. var., Berolini Germaniæ (P. MAGNUS). — Cum Cæomite Abietis, Peridermiis etc. comparatus sed omnino diversus.

8. **Protomyces carpogenus** Sacc. Mich. I, p. 118. — Sporis in acer. 1127 vulos applanatos, epidermide velatos, varie extensos, lateritio-roseos dense aggregatis, globulosis v. globoso-ovoideis quandoque obsolete angulosis, 18-20  $\mu$ . diam. vel 25-20, pallide ochraceo-roseis, nubilosis, episporio concolori 1  $\mu$ . crasso.

*Hab.* in cortice Cucurbitæ, socia Phoma decorticante DNtrs ad Travemünde an der Ostse pr. Lübeck Germaniæ 1873 (P. MAGNUS).

9. **Protomyces Fergussonii** B. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 1473. — 1128 Maculis punctisve brunneis, irregularibus; sporis obovatis, primo hyalinis, demum brunneis, levissime pedicellatis.

*Hab.* in foliis Myosotidis, New Pitsligo Britanniæ (Rev. I. FERGUSSON).

10. **Protomyces melanodes** B. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 1898. — 1129

Cellulis externis massa violacea dein nigrescente immixtis; sporis ellipsoideis, hyalinis, 15  $\mu$ . longis.

*Hab.* in foliis et inflorescentia *Phlogis* in Britannia.

11. **Protomyces Physalidis** Kalch. et Cooke in Grevillea. — Cellulis 1130 in maculis obscurioribus immersis; sporis globosis, pallidis, levibus, 10-20  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis *Physalidis Hornemannii* in Africa austr.

12. **Protomyces punctiformis** Niessl Beitr. p. 16. — Acervulis 1131 minutissimis, 50-60  $\mu$ . diam. punctiformibus, vix convexus, numerosis, gregariis, sub epidermide macula deficiente nidulantibus, griseo-brunneis seu melleis; sporis subglobosis sed irregulariter-angulosis, episporio hyalino, nucleo lutescente, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis *Butomium umbellati* prope Brünn Moraviæ.

13. **Protomyces Martindalii** Peck in Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. vol. V, 1132 p. 2, Jan. 1874. — Maculis pallidis; sporis numerosis, acervulis sub epidermide nidulantibus, globosis, albidis, 15-18  $\mu$ . diam. episporio hyalino.

*Hab.* in *Cuscuta Gronowii*, New Jersey Amer. bor. — Legit cl. I. MARTINDALE, cui dicata est species.

14. **Protomyces Ari** Cooke in Grevillea. — Sporis aggregatis in 1133 maculis elongatis in substantia foliorum vel petiolorum semper vellatis globosis, simplicibus, brunneis, endochromate granuloso et episporio levi præditis.

*Hab.* in foliis et pedunculis *Ari maculati*, Chichester Brit. (Dr. PAXTON).

15. **Protomyces Sagittariæ** Fuck. Symb. Myc. p. 75, *Physoderma?* 1134 *Sagittariæ* Fuck. Fungi Rhenani. — Acervulis minutis, subpustulatis, numerosis, in macula fusca sub epidermide nidulantibus; sporis magnis, globosis, subangulatis, episporio crasso, luteo.

*Hab.* in foliis *Sagittariæ sagittæfoliæ* pr. Hattenheim Rhenogoviæ.

16. **Protomyces Comari** Berk. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 1708, Hedwigia 1878. — Pustulis brunneis; sporis ternis quandoque solitariis in cellulis tumidis matricis, late obovatis, 25-30  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in *Comaro palustri*, Forfar Britanniæ. — Primo obtutu *Hypospilæ Pustulæ* similis. An ad *Physoderma Menyanthis* De Bary ducendus?

17. **Protomyces Muscorum** Karst. Fragm. Myc. XI, p. 4. — Acervuli 1136 superficialibus, rotundatis vel forma variis, confluentibus, fer-

rugineis, lat. 0,5-1 mm.; sporis sphæroideis, muco obvolutis vulgoque per plures conjunctis, levissimis, 30-55  $\mu$ . diam., flavis.

*Hab.* ad muscos (Hypna) semiemortuos in monte Observatorii berget Aboæ Fenniæ.

18. **Protomyces? pithyophilus** Karst. Fragm. Myc. XI, p. 4. — Acer-  
vulis superficialibus, rotundatis vel forma variis, confluentibus, fu-  
scis vel rufo-fuscis, lat., 1-1,5 mm.; sporis sphæroideis vel de-  
mum ovoideis, fusco-flavis impellucidisque, 45-65  $\mu$ . diam. vel 75  
 $\approx$  60  $\mu$ ; sporis sphæroideis, 27-34  $\mu$ .

*Hab.* in ligno mucido pineo prope Mustiala Fenniæ.

19. **Protomyces rhizobius** Trail Scot. Nat. 1884, Jan. pag. 125. —  
Sporis sparsis, sphæricis, 30-33  $\mu$ . diam., tunica crassissima, 10-12  
 $\mu$ . cr., subhyalina vel pallide brunnea.

*Hab.* intra corticem radicum Poæ annuæ, mycelio delicato  
immixtus. — Sporæ quam cellulæ radicis plantæ nutricis multo  
majores.

*Obs.* *Protom. Martianoffianus*, *P. punctiformis*, *P. Sagittariae*, nunc descripti, rectius militant inter Ustilagineas sub gen.  
*Doassansia*, ubi iterum invenientur; *P. Physalidis* vero inter  
*Entylomata* iterum describetur. *P. Fergussonii*, teste Trail Myc.  
Scot. n. 3060, ad *Entyloma canescens* Schröt. spectat.

# MYXOMYCETEÆ Wallr<sup>1)</sup>.

*Myxogastres* Fr. Syst. Mycol. III, p. 67, *Mycetozoa* De Bary  
Rost. Sluzowee Monogr. (1875) *Pilzthiere* Zopf in Schenk Handb. III vol.

Auctore Doct. A. N. BERLESE.

## Clavis subcohortium.

**Myxomyceteæ** (genuinæ). Aëreæ, numquam parasiticæ. Zoocystæ nullæ. Plasmodia semper præsentia, sæpe optime evoluta. Fructificatio plerumque maxime evoluta.

**Monadineæ.** Hydrophilæ, plerumque parasiticæ. Zoocystæ præsentes. Plasmodia nulla v. vix evoluta.

## Myxomyceteæ Wallr. (genuinæ).

Plantæ primitus totæ mucilaginosæ, fluxiles, mobiles, forma variantes s. d. plasmodia sistentes. In statu fructificationis plasmodia hæc, subinde in partes plures divisa, in fructus immobiles transmutata. Fructus aut irregulares (*plasmodiocarpa*) aut regulares (*peridia*). Peridia interdum confluentia fructusque compositos (*æthalia*) sistentia. Sporæ endogenæ, in fructibus liberæ vel zoosporas emittentes<sup>2)</sup>. Zoo sporæ hæ confluentes plasmodiaque mobilia sistentes.

## Clavis analyticæ Familiarum

A) Sporæ violaceæ vel brunneo-violaceæ (*Amaurosporæ*).

† Capillitium nullum (*Atrichæ*).

*Protodermiaceæ*. Peridium singulum.

++ Capillitium præsens (*Trichophoræ*).

§ Peridium vel æthaliū extus calcariferum (*Calcareæ*).

*Cienkowskiateæ*. Capillitium e filamentis coloratis, reticulatim intertextis, apicibus nonnullis liberis formatum.

1) Candide fatemur partem hanc Myxomycetes sistentem a perfectione multum abesse et ob difficultatem typos hos proteos tute noscendi et distinguendi et potissimum ex eo quod sola, quam possidemus, Myxomycetum monographia, etsi vere eximia, idiomate polonico plerisque botanicis ignoto, sit conscripta et opus Zoppii tantum morpho-biologicum. Hinc, verisimiliter, errores v. saltem dubia plurima. Optimum faceret qui operis Rostafinskiani versionem latinam, ut pro libris systematicis sanctum mos est, nobis daret.

2) Sectio *Exosporarum* Rost. (sporis exogenis) sistit tantum genus *Ceratium* quod ad interim ad *Hyphomyceteas* relatum fuit. Cfr. Syll. Hyph. p. 596.

*Physaraceæ.* Capillitium e tubis hyalinis, translucidis, parietibus subtilibus, vulgo reticulatis, ad angulos expansis formatum; columella sæpe carens.

*Didymiaceæ.* Capillitium e tubis subtilissimis, sæpe violaceis, simplicibus vel reticulatim intertextis, calce destitutis formatum; columella evoluta.

*Spumariaceæ.* Peridium cylindricum, obtusum, simplex vel ramosum, æthaliū cylindricum, columella centrali; capillitium e tubis violaceis, calce destitutis, reticulatis formatum.

SS Peridium vel æthalium calce destituta.

X Peridium simplex.

a. Peridium columella præditum.

*Stemonitaceæ.* Columella dimidium vel fere apicem peridii attingens; capillitium plerumque retiforme.

*Raciborskiaceæ.* Columella peridio dimidio triplove brevior, columellas secundarias apice gerens. Capillitium ramis extimis arcuatim conjunctis.

*Enerthenemaceæ.* Columella apicem peridii attingens et ibi discum planum, ex quo capillitium oritur, efficiens.

aa. Peridium columella destitutum.

*Echinosteliaceæ.* Peridia stipitata capillitium ad basim stipitis oriens in rete contextum.

XX Æthalium.

*Amaurochætaceæ.* Columellæ peridiorum singulorum concrecentes ut rami distichi ad basim æthalii; singulæ columellæ sistema capillitii regulare, retiforme formantes.

*Brefeldiaceæ.* Tubi capillitii e singula columella radiatim orientes et cum tubis analogis peridii propinqui se conjungentes et in locum unum confluentes.

AA) Sporæ non violaceæ, plerumque latæ coloratæ (*Lamprosporæ*).

† Capillitium nullum (*Atrichæ*).

§ Parietes peridii interiores nulli vel protuberantiis carentes (*Anemeæ*).

*Liceaceæ.* Peridium vel æthalium tegumentis integris, imperforatis.

*Clathroptychiaceæ.* Æthalium parietibus regulariter perforatis.

SS Parietes peridii intus protuberantiis prædicti.

*Heterodermeæ.* Protuberantiæ parietum reticulatæ.

++ Capillitium præsens (*Trichophoræ*).

*Reticulariaceæ.* Æthalium simplex; peridia columellâ prædicta; columella dendritice evoluta; rami ad basim æthalii crescentes.

*Calonemeæ.* Peridia et æthalia columellâ carentia.

*Perichænaceæ.* Capillitium crassitudinibus carens, sæpe parce evolutum, parietes granulis calcareis copiose prædicti; peridia semper simplicia.

*Arcyriaceæ.* Protuberantiæ capillitii verruciformes vel spiniformes vel annuliformes vel reticuliformes; peridia tunicâ densâ tecta; æthalium calce destitutum.

### Appendix.

Fructificatio in soros efformata. Pseudoplasmodia h. e. plasmodia aggregata. Zoosporæ nullæ (*SOROPHOREÆ*).

*Guttulinaceæ.* Sori stipite nullo vel parum evoluto; amoebæ pseudopodiis currentes.

*Dictyosteliaceæ.* Sori stipite distincte celluloso suffulti; amoebæ pseudopodiis acutis præditæ.

### Clavis analytica Generum.

A) Sporæ violaceæ vel brunneo-violaceæ.

† Capillitium nullum.

*Protodermium.* Peridium singulum, pariete unico.

†† Capillitium præsens.

§ Peridium vel æthaliū extus calcariferum.

— a. Capillitium e tubis reticulatim intertextis, apicibus nonnullis liberis.

*Cienkowskia.* Apices liberi capillitii attenuati; granuli calcarei valde evoluti, sæpe ramosi.

— aa. Capillitium e tubis hyalinis, translucidis, parietibus subtilibus, vulgo irregulariter reticulatim intertextis, ad angulos expansis formatum, sæpe columella carens.

✗ Peridia plura.

*Fuligo.* Peridia in pulvinulum (*æthaliū*) collecta; sporæ rotundæ.

*Æthaliopsis.* Peridia in pulvinulum collecta; sporæ ellipsoideæ.

XX Peridium singulum.

\* Tubi capillitii omnino calce repleti.

*Badhamia.* Peridium irregulariter apertum.

\*\* Tubi capillitii ex parte tantum calciferi.

Ω Rete capillitii irregulare.

Θ Nodi pauci capillitii tantum calciferi.

*Crateriachæa.* Nodi plurimi non evoluti, granuli calcarei pauci; peridium tenuiter tunicatum; columella cylindrica, centralis.

*Leocarpus.* Dimidia pars nodorum calce repleta; peridium bitunicatum.

ΘΘ Nodi omnes calciferi, calce repleti.

*Physarum.* Peridium irregulariter dehiscens uni-vel bitunicatum, tubis spiniformibus carens.

*Physarella.* Capillitium stratis quatuor tuborum spiniformium radiantium suffultum.

*Craterium.* Peridium operculo dehiscens, tubis spiniformibus carens.

ΩΩ Rete capillitii regulare.

*Tilmadoche.* Tubi basi latiores, sursum attenuati, acute furcati; rami regulariter reticulati; granuli calcarei distincti.

aaa Capillitium e subtilissimis tubis, sæpe violaceis, simplicibus vel reticulatim intertextis, calce destitutis formatum; columella bene evoluta.

*Didymium.* Peridium extus semper crystallis calcareis tectum uni-vel bitunicatum.

*Chondrioderma.* Peridium extus granulis calcareis incrustatum, uni-vel bitunicatum.

aaaa Capillitium e ramis violaceis, calce destitutis, reticulatis forma-

tum; peridium cylindricum, obtusum, ramosum vel simplex; æthalium cylindricum, columella centrali.

*Diachœa*. Peridium simplex, columella centrali, calcigera.

*Spumaria*. Æthalium columella præditum, ramosum, aere repletum.

§§ Peridium vel æthalium calce destituta.

Ψ Peridium simplex.

± Peridium columellâ præditum.

I. Columella dimidium vel fere apicem peridii attingens; capillitium plerumque retiforme.

a Rami ultimi capillitii sursum reticulum superficiale tegumento peridii parallelum formantes.

*Stemonites*. Peridia cylindracea, breviter stipitata.

aa Reticulum superficiale nullum.

*Comatricha*. Columella sub apice peridii in capillitium, undique reticulum completum formans abiens.

*Raciborskia*. Columella apice columellas secundarias breviores gerens. Ramuli extimi capillitii aculeis sparsis ornati.

*Lamproderma*. Columella dimidium peridii tantum attingens; capillitium regulariter (ut in *Tilmadoche*) furcatum, vel in rete intertextum (ut in *Arcyria*) formans.

II. Columella apicem peridii attingens, et ibi discum planum, ex quo capillitium oritur, formans.

*Enerthenema*. Tubi capillitii furcati, sed non reticulati.

± Peridium columellâ carens.

*Echinostelium*. Tubi capillitii raro furcati; rami nonnulli in apicem liberum abeuntes.

ΨΨ Æthalium.

∞ Columellæ peridiorum singulorum æthalio concrescentes ut rami distichi ad basim æthalii; columellæ singulæ vero sistema capillitii regulare, retiforme, ut in *Comatricha*, formantes.

*Amaurochæte*. Capillitium e tubis ad nodos triangulariter incrassatis formatum.

∞∞ Tubi capillitii ex singula columella radiatim orientes et cum tubis analogis peridii propinqui se conjungentes et in locum unum confluentes.

*Brefeldia*. Tubi capillitii tegumento peridii per vesiculos aeriferas adhaerentes.

AA) Sporæ non violaceæ, plerumque latæ coloratae.

† Capillitium nullum.

§ Parietes laterales peridii nulli vel uniformes.

a. Peridium v. æthalium tegumentis integris.

*Licea*. Fructus irregulares (plasmodiocarpa).

*Tubulina*. Peridia cylindrica, conglomerata, hypothallo nitido valde evoluto, subinde stipitato insidentia.

*Lindbladia*. Æthalium nudum.

aa. Æthalium parietibus regulariter perforatis.

*Clathroptychium*. Æthalium e strato singulo peridiorum formatum; peri-

diorum pars superior campanulata, fibris sex tricornutis, ad basim descendantibus prædita.

*Enteridium*. Æthalium e stratis nonnullis peridiorum formatum, cortice papyraceo, tenui tectum, tunicae late et symmetrice apertæ, post extum sporarum rete simulantes.

§§ Parietes peridii intus systema secundarium protuberantiarum reticulatum formati.

*Cibraria*. Protuberantiæ reticulatæ persistentes, fibris tenuibus sæpe nodis incrassatis formatæ.

*Dictyidium*. Protuberantiæ reticulatæ persistentes, tæniis latis cum fibrillis tenuissimis contextis formatæ.

*Heterodictyon*. Protuberantiæ reticulatæ inferne ut in *Dictydia*, superne ut in *Cibraria*.

†† Capillitium præsens.

\* Æthalium simplex; peridia columella prædita; columellâ dendritice evoluta; rami ad basim æthaliæ crescentes.

*Reticularia*. Capillitium e tubis tenuibus aere repletis, parietibus non incrassatis formatum.

\*\* Peridia et æthalia columellâ carentia.

Ψ Capillitium protuberantiis carens, sæpe parce evolutum, parietes granulis calcareis copiose prædicti; peridia semper simplicia.

*Perichæna*. Tegumenta duplia; rete capillitii in parte interna superiore crescens.

ΨΨ Protuberantiæ capillitii verruciformes vel spiniformes vel annuliformes vel reticuliformes; peridia tunica densâ tecta; æthaliæ calce destitutum.

Ω Peridia in pulvinulum collecta.

*Lycogala*. Æthalium peridiis in pulvinulum collectis, peridia externa cortice cellulæ coloratis formato tecta.

ΩΩ Peridia singula.

✗ Capillitium non reticulatum.

*Oligonema*. Tubi simplices.

✗✗ Capillitium reticulatum.

Θ Peridia extus cellulæ tecta.

*Dermodium*. Cellulæ coloratæ, membrana simplici.

ΘΘ Peridia extus cellulæ destituta.

*Lachnobolus*. Rete capillitii uniformiter crescens in tota superficie parietum peridii.

*Arcyria*. Pars extrema retis tantum in expansionem cyathiformem stipitis crescens vel in contento ejus immersa.

*Cornuvia*. Rete capillitii omnino libera.

ΨΨΨ Protuberantiæ capillitii in lineam dextrorsum spiralem dispositæ, peridia simplicia, calce destituta.

*Trichia*. Capillitium e tubis numerosis, simplicibus, liberis formatum.

*Hemiarcyria*. Capillitium reticulatum connexum.

### Appendix.

*Guttulina*. Subsessilis. Amœbæ heterogeneæ.

*Copromyxa*. Subsessilis. Amœbæ homogeneæ.

*Dyctiostelium*. Stipitatum: stipite simplici, celluloso. Sporæ non catenulatæ.

*Acrasis*. Stipitata: stipite simplici. Sporæ catenulatæ.

*Polysphondylium*. Stipitatum; stipite racemoso. Sporæ non catenulatæ.

### Div. I. Amaurosporæ Rost.

Sporæ violaceæ vel brunneo-violaceæ.

#### Sect. A. Atrichæ Rost.

Peridia capillitio destituta.

#### Ordo I. Protodermieæ Rost.

Peridia simplicia vel regulariter formata, capillitio destituta; sporæ violaceæ.

#### Fam. 1. **Protodermiaceæ** Rost.

Characteres iidem ac Ordinis.

**PROTODERMIUM** Rost. Mon. p. 90, Schroeter Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 103 (Etym. *protos* primus et *derma* pellis). — Peridia simplicia, solitaria, regulariter formata. Massa sporigera nigro-violacea. Capillitium nullum. — Nomen leviter mutatum ob homonymon (*Protoderma*) inter Algas.

1. **Protodermium pusillum** (Schrad.) Rost. Mon. p. 90, Schr. Krypt. Fl. 1139 Schles. Pilze pag. 103, *Licea pusilla* Schrad. t. 6, fig. 4, Schw. Amer. bor. n. 2316, *Physarum Licea* Fries Syst. Myc. III, p. 143, Wallr. Fl. Cr. Germ. n. 2123. — Peridiis gregariis, discretis, hemisphæroideis, subdepressis, circiter 1 mm. latis, castaneo-fuscescens, nitentibus; massa sporigera atra; sporis globosis, 16-18  $\mu$ . diam., membrana nigro-violacea, glabra.

*Hab.* ad ligna putrida pinea, alnea, quercina etc. in Germania, Rossia et Amer. bor.

#### Ordo II. Calcareæ Rost.

Peridia discreta, regularia vel irregularia, rarius in æthalia confluentia, calcarea, capillitio etiam sæpe calcareo sæpissimeque columella instructa. Sporæ fusco-atræ v. violaceo-atræ aut subatræ.

#### Fam. 2. **Cienkowskiaeæ** Rost.

Calcariferæ; capillitium e filamentis in rete connexis, ramis nonnullis liberis, ceteris tunicæ peridii adhærentibus præditis compositum, granulis calcareis latis, complanatis donatum, sæpe ramosum; columella nulla.

**CIENKOWSKIA** Rost. Mon. 91, Cooke Myx. Gr. Crit. p. 11, fig. 107 (Etym. a cl. CIENKOWSKI). — Peridia membrana simplici, irregulariter rupta. Rami liberi capillitii apice attenuati. Granuli calcarei bene evoluti, saepe ramosi.

1. **Cienkowskia reticulata** (Alb. et Schw.) Rost. Mon. p. 91, *Physarum reticulatum* Alb. et Schw. p. 90, t. 7, fig. 2, *Diderma reticulatum* Fries Syst. III, p. 112, Wallr. n. 2195. — Peridiis repentibus, reticulatim intertextis, aurantiacis vel brunneis; capillitio granulis calcareis praedito; sporis levibus nitide violaceis, 9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in lignis etc. in Germania, Britannia et Suecia.

### Fam. 3. **Physaraceæ** Rost.

Peridia membrana simplici vel duplici. Capillitium e tubulis tenellis, reticulatis, hyalinis, pellucidis, granulis calcareis vel aere repletis formatum. Columella ut plurimum nulla.

**BADHAMIA** Berk. Outl. p. 308, Linn. Trans. XXI, p. 153, Rost. Mon. pag. 139 (Etym. a cl. mycologo BADHAM). — Peridia irregulariter rumpentia, membrana simplici, tenella, calcarea. Tubuli capillitii peridiis undique æqualiter adnatis, reticulatim connexi, per totam longitudinem granulis calcareis minutis repleti. Columella subinde adest.

#### Clavis analytica specierum

- A) Sporæ leves.
  - † Membrana peridiorum gregariorum in capitulum unicum concrescens.
- B. *coadnata*. Sporæ 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.
  - †† Peridia discreta.
  - \* Capillitium valde evolutum, sporangia vulgo columella praedita.
- B. *panicea*. Sporæ 9-16  $\mu$ . diam.
  - \*\* Capillitium evanescens; peridia columellæ parentia.
- B. *verna*. Sporæ 12,5  $\mu$ . diam.
  - B) Sporæ spinulosæ.
    - † Spinæ sporarum irregulariter sparsæ.
- B. *lilacina*. Peridia carneo-colorata.
  - †† Spinæ æqualiter dispositæ.
- B. *Alexandroviczzii*. Plasmodiocarpa venosa.
  - \* Peridia simplicia.
    - Θ Sporæ in parva glomerula coacervatæ.
- B. *hyalina*. Peridia perfecte globosa, inflata.
  - \*\* Peridia forma varia.
- B. *capsulifera*. Sporæ 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

- ⊖⊖ Sporæ singulæ, liberæ.  
 ! Peridium iridescent, violaceum.  
*B. utricularis*. Sporæ 12,5  $\mu$ . diam.  
 !! Peridia grisea vel alba.  
*B. macrocarpa*. Sporæ 12-15  $\mu$ . diam.  
*B. affinis*. Sporæ 13-15  $\mu$ . diam.

## Species incertæ sectionis.

<i>B. ovispora</i> .	<i>B. rubiginosa</i> .
<i>B. fasciculata</i> .	<i>B. Curtisti</i> .
<i>B. microcarpa</i> .	<i>B. irregularis</i> .
<i>B. Fuckeliana</i> .	<i>B. fulvescens</i> .
<i>B. papaveracea</i> .	<i>B. inaurata</i> .
<i>B. pallida</i> .	<i>B. magna</i> .
<i>B. decipiens</i> .	<i>B. melanospora</i> .
<i>B. dictyospora</i> .	

1. **Badhamia panicea** (Fr.) Rost. Mon. p. 144, *Physarum paniceum* 1141  
 Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 141. — Peridiis globosis, gregariis, sessili-  
 bus, levibus; capillitio albo; sporis violaceis, 9-11  $\mu$ . diam.  
*Hab.* in foliis dejectis Fagi stipulisque deciduis in Suecia. —  
*Chandr. globoso* admodum simile sed peridia tenerrima, haud ap-  
 planata, levia, squamuloso-lacerata.
2. **Badhamia coadnata** Rost. Mon. p. 146. — Peridiis valde nume- 1142  
 rosis, conglomeratis, membrana communi gibbosa, nivea ex parie-  
 tibus verticalibus sporangiorum orta tectis, hypothallo distincto  
 suffultis; capillitio e floccis niveo-albis formato, copioso, rigido sub-  
 inde columellam medium deformem formante; sporis globosis, ni-  
 tide violaceis, episporio crasso, levibus, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.  
*Hab.* in . . . . . in Polonia.
3. **Badhamia fasciculata** (Jungh.) Rost. Mon. App. p. 2, *Physarum* 1143  
*fasciculatum* Jungh. Fl. Crypt. Jav. p. 11, tab. II, fig. 8. — Pe-  
 ridiis globosis, albidis, irregulariter dehiscentibus dein omnino eva-  
 cuatis, parte superiori fugaci, interiori persistente, subcupuliformi,  
 margine lacero; stipibus fasciculatis, cæspitose connatis, 3-6 et  
 pluribus basi connexis, erectis, tenacibus, sordide lutescentibus, ni-  
 tide, sursum attenuatis, subsulcatis, basi incrassatis, nigrescenti-  
 bus; sporis violaceis, 11-12  $\mu$ . diam. levibus.  
*Hab.* in truncis Pandanorum prope Depok in Java anstra-  
 liore.
4. **Badhamia macrocarpa** (Ces.) Rost. Mon. p. 143, *Physarum ma-* 1144  
*crocarpum* Ces. in Rab. F. Europ. exsicc. n. 1968. Cfr. Fl. 1855,  
 p. 271. — Peridiis albis initio irregularibus, hemisphæricis, distin-

ctis et subinde confluentibus, globosis; stipite rigido, sulcato, rufo-brunneo; capillitio rigido, valde evoluto; sporis 12-15  $\mu$ . diam., atro-violaceis, crasse muricatis.

*Hab.* in corticibus in Italia, Germania, Polonia.

5. **Badhamia microcarpa** Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schl. Pilze p. 131. — 1145  
Peridiis sessilibus, circiter 0,5 mm. latis, in acervulos parvos collectis vel seriatim dispositis, hypothallo communi carentibus; peridiis tenui-tunicatis, nitide griseis; capillitio tenui, albo, floccis irregulariter calcarigeris, nunc 3-4 nunc usque 12  $\mu$ . crassis, nodis non crassioribus; sporis discretis, 7,5-9  $\mu$ . crassis, violaceis, levibus.

*Hab.* in culmis et caulis in Germania.

6. **Badhamia affinis** Rost. Mon. p. 143. — Peridiis hemisphæricis, 1146 fortiter applanatis, basi plano-umbilicatis, stipitatis, griseo-albis, tunicis delicate rugulosis; sporis discretis, brunneo-violaceis, episporio rigido, 13-15  $\mu$ . diam. spinulosis.

*Hab.* in caulis et foliis putridis in Chili (BERTERO) et America boreali (PECK).

7. **Badhamia verna** (Somm.) Rost. Mon. p. 145, *Physarum vernum* 1147 Somm. in litt. et Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 146. — Peridiis gregariis, depressis, versiformibus, confluentibus, at non sinuosis, fusco-atris, tenuissimis, levibus, fragilissimis, lacero-dehiscentibus, demum evanescentibus, floccis adnatis, vagis, albis; sporis fusco-nigris, 12-13  $\mu$ . diam., levibus.

*Hab.* ad ramos, stipulas, folia decidua etc. in Norvegia.

8. **Badhamia Fuckeliana** Rost. Mon. App. p. 2, *Trichamphora Fuckeliana* Rost. Mon. p. 138. — 1148 Peridiis discoideis 1 mm. lat., subinde supra vel basi excavatis stipitatis; stipite levi elongato, colorato; sporis atro-violaceis, episporio delicate spinuloso, 9-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in lignis et in Auricularia putridis in Germania. — Adest forma *gracilis* peridio  $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. lat.; stipite 1- $1\frac{1}{2}$  mm. long.

9. **Badhamia utricularis** (Bull.) Berk. Linn. Trans. XXI, pag. 153, 1149 Cooke Handbook n. 1147, Rost. Mon. p. 142, fig. 110-112, *Sphaerocarpus utricularis* Bull. t. 417, fig. 1, *Physarum ovoideum* Schum. Saell. 1425, *Trichia utricularis* DC. Fl. Fr. 676, *Physarum hyalinum*  $\beta$ . *chalybeum* A. et S., n. 256, *Physarum botryoides*  $\beta$ . *chalybeum* Fr. Stirp. pag. 83, *Physarum utriculare* Chev. Fl. Par., I, 337, Berk. Ann. Nat. Hist. pag. 214, *Physarum cærulescens* Pers. in litt., *Physarum alutaceum* Wallr. Herb.,

*Physarum melaleucum* Nyl. p. 126. — Peridiis gregariis, confertis vel fasciculatis, sphæroideis, ellipsoideis vel ovoideis, sessilibus vel stipitatis, cærulescentibus vel violascente-lividis vel virecente-nigris, opacis vel metallicis; tubulis capillitii rigidiusculis reticulatim conjunctis, nodulis planis; sporis sphæroideis, liberis, spinulosis, violascente-atris vel atris, sub micr. violascente-fuscidulis, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in cortice et ligno arborum frondosarum, præcipue Salicis, rarissime coniferarum, in fere tota Europa. — Sporangia 0,5-1 mm. lata levia vel leviter corrugata ut plurimum cærulescentia vel cærulescente-nigra; sporæ delapsæ albidæ vel cinereo-albæ; stipes nunc fere nullus (var. *melaleuca* Nyl.), nunc usque ad 5 mm. altus, flaccidus, decumbens straminens (var. *Schimperiana* ROSTAF.), nunc brevis, sporangium æquans (in formis *genuina* et *splendente*, illa sporangiis ovoideis, violaceo-lividis, 0,7-6 mm. latis, hæc sporangiis exacte sphæroideis vel ellipsoideis, cærulescentibus, lilacinis, opacis aut virente-nigris, metallicis, 0,5-0,8 mm).

10. **Badhamia hyalina** (Pers.) Berk. in Linn. Trans. XXI, tab. 19, 1150 fig. 3, Cooke Handb. 8 n. 1143 Rost. Mon. pag. 140, fig. 113, Berl. fungi Moric. fasc. III, n. 6, fig. 1-5, Pat. Tab. An. Fung. p. 78, fig. 182, *Physarum hyalinum* Pers. Disp. tab. 2, fig. 4, Eng. Flor. V, pag. 315; Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 213, *Physarum membranaceum* Schum. Herb. *Physarum globuliferum* DC. in herb. *Physarum hyalinum* a. *albidum* A. et S., 256, *Physarum cinereum* Link Diss., I., pag. 27, *Physarum botryoides* a. *hyalinum* Fr. Stirp. pag. 83, *Physarum botrytis* Somm. 1826, *Physarum gracile* Weinm. Herb. *Physarum cancellatum* Wallr. Fl. Germ., 2128, *Diderma papaverinum* Wall. Fl. Germ. 2210, *Physarum gracilentum* Fuckl. Sym. pag. 342, non *Didymium simulans* Howe. — Sporangiis sessilibus v. stipitatis, fasciculatis, sphæroideis, inflatis, levibus, albidis vel cinereo-albis, sporis expulsis niveis; stipite ramoso vel simplici, stramineo vel rufescenti, rigido vel flaccido, decumbenti; columella nulla; sporis 5-20 conglobatis, episporio crassiusculo, spinuloso, violascente atris vel atris, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in lignis putrescentibus in Germania, Gallia, Italia, Suecia, Britannia, Fennia, Belgio et Amer. bor. — Var. **subsessilis** stipite brevi, vix perspicuo; var. **genuina** stipite 3-4 mm. longo,

plerumque rigido: var. **gracilis** stipite elongato ultra 5 mm. longo, plerumque fasciculato, flexibili, gracili. Cum typo ibidem.

11. **Badhamia capsulifera** (Bull.) Berk. Linn. Trans. XXI, p. 153, B. 1151 et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 1595 et in Grevillea vol. V, p. 12, Rost. Mon. p. 141, *Sphaerocarpus capsulifer* Bull. t. 470, f. 2, *Trichia capsulifera* DC. Fl. Fr. p. 684, *Physarum capsuliferum* Chev. Fl. Fr. I, p. 339. — Peridiis numerosis, hypothallo communi insidentibus, nonnullis stipite brevissimo præditis, irregulariter obovatis, griseo-albis, subinde hemisphæricis, deformatis, sessilibus, griseis vel nitide luteis, capillitio nodulis parum evolutis; sporis pallide violaceis, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam., membrana spinulosa præditis, 5-20 coalitis.

*Hab.* in ramis emortuis in Gallia et Britannia.

12. **Badhamia papaveracea** B. et Rav. in Grevillea 1873, n. 359, Rost. 1152 Mon. p. 147. — Peridiis globosis, brevissime stipitatis, ut plurimum congestis, albis, rugosis; floccis reticulatis, niveis; sporis atris, 10  $\mu$ . diam., saepe obovatis, sursum granuligeris, circiter 7-congestis.

*Hab.* in ligno quercino putri, Aiken Carolinæ infer.

13. **Badhamia pallida** Berk. Linn. Trans. XXI, p. 153, t. 19, fig. 2, 1153 Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 732, Cooke Handbook n. 1145, *Badhamia nitens* Berk. in Trans. Linn. Soc. XXI, p. 153, t. 19, fig. 1, Cooke Handb. n. 1146, Rost. Mon. p. 147. — Peridiis sessilibus, depressionis, saepe lenticularibus, hinc inde irregulariter stipatis, subinde confluentibus, plicatis, pallide luteis; capillitio e tubis luteis ramosis, tunicæ internæ adhærentibus, angulos triangulares ad ramorum originem formantibus constante; sporis latis, episporio granuloso, 12-20  $\mu$ . longis, primo in cellulis 50  $\mu$ . latis nidulantibus.

*Hab.* in ramis quercinis putridis in Britannia.

14. **Badhamia Alexandrowiczii** (De Bary et Rost.) Rost. Mon. p. 146. 1154 — Peridiis gregariis, sed distantibus, irregularibus, subrotundis v. reniformibus, circiter 0,7 mm. latis, 0,7-2 mm. longis, nitide luteo-brunneis v. pallidis; capillitio bene evoluto, tubis crassis, nodis 35  $\mu$ . latis; sporis 9-11  $\mu$ . diam., obscure violaceis, levibus.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis in Polonia et Germania. — Peridium crassum, rufo-brunneum, per operculum circulare dehiscens.

15. **Badhamia decipiens** (Curt.) Berk. in Grev. 1873, n. 66, *Physarum decipiens* Curtis in Am. Journ. p. 352, *Physar. chrysotrichum* B. et C. in Grev. 1873, n. 357. — Sessilis subglobosa, subinde depressa, basi lata applanata; plasmodio repente, venuloso, crasso, arcuato, e gilvo nigricante; columella nulla; peridio floc-

cisque fulvis, tubulis crassis, inæqualibus, in rete laxe conjunctis; sporis levibus 11-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno emortuo, Alabama Amer. bor. (PETERS).

16. **Badhamia lilacina** (Fr.) Rost. Mon. p. 145, fig. 108-109, *Physarum lilacinum* Fries Syst. Myc. III, p. 141, B. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 211, Cooke Handbook n. 1138. — Peridiis plus vel minus perfecte globosis, sessilibus, levibus, opacis, nitide lilacino-carneis; capillitio in rete contexto, tubis diametro valde variabili, centro minoribus sed distinctis, columellam irregularē formantibus; sporis violaceis, verrucis obtusis, numerosis, irregulariter sparsis tectis, 12-15  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in lignis et corticibus putridis in Suecia et Britannia.

17. **Badhamia dictyospora** Rost. Mon. Suppl. 4, *Physarum canum* 1157 in Hook. Herb. *Phys. rubiginosum* Berk. Engl. Fl. V, p. 315 (non Chev.). — Peridiis globosis vel globoso-turbinatis, irregulariter apertis, vel per operculum dehiscentibus, rufo-brunneis, nitidis et apice albicantibus, stipitatis; columella distincta, cylindracea, obtusa, obscura, e parte elongata stipitis formata; stipite brunneo-nigrescente, rigido, fragili; sporis irregulariter reticulatis, obscure violaceis, 11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in truncis inter muscos in Britannia.

18. **Badhamia rubiginosa** (Chev.) Cooke Brit. Myc. p. 82, *Physarum rubiginosum* Chev. Fl. Par. 338, Cooke Handb. n. 1137, *Scyphium rubiginosum* Rost. Mon. p. 148 et Cooke Brit. Myx. p. 29, *Craterium obovatum* Peck 26 Rep. p. 75. — Peridiis globoso-turbinatis; stipite tenui; sporangio duplo longiori, rufo-brunneo, levi nitidulo; columella distincta, cylindracea, firma, obscura, e parte stipitis elongata formata; capillitio valde evoluto, albescente, peridio operculo delicato dehiscente; sporis violaceis, 14-15  $\mu$ . diam., vix verrucosis.

*Hab.* in truncis inter muscos in Gallia, Britannia et Amer. bor.

19. **Badhamia Curtisi** (Berk.) Rost. Mon. App. p. 3, *Physarum Curtisi* Berk. in Grev. 1873, p. 65, *Scyphium Curtisi* Rost. Mon. pag. 149. — Sessilis, obovata, fusca, sparsa vel lateraliter congesta, glabra, columella manifesta; floccis albis; sporis violaceis, 12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis et culmis putridis in Carolina inferiore (RAVENEL).

20. **Badhamia irregularis** C. et E. in Grevillea. — Sparsa, sessilis; peridiis suborbicularibus vel confluentibus, demum atro-brunneis; sporis fuscis, globosis, asperulis, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno pineo in America boreali.

21. **Badhamia fulvescens** Cooke in Grevillea IV, p. 69. — Peridiis 1161 sessilibus, subglobosis, sparsis vel 3-6 coalitis, cinnamomeo-ochraceis, ad basim pruina alba delicata; sporis pallide brunneis, minutis, ovatis, 7  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in tela corrupta, Dupplin Castle, Perth Britanniæ.

22. **Badhamia inaurata** Currey in Linn. Trans. XXIV, tab. 25, fig. 8, 1162 Berk. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 1034, Cooke Handb. n. 1148, Saccardo in Mich. — Peridiis gregariis sessilibus, globosis vel fere globosis, nitide lutescentibus, 1,25 mm. latis, squamis floccosis, lutescentibus, rimis irregularibus ruptis; capillitio e floccis ramosis filiformibus, atris in ganglia varia confluentibus formato; sporis globulosis, echinulatis, atro-violaceis, 15-20  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in muscis et in lignis putrescentibus in Britannia, Italia et America bor.

23. **Badhamia magna** Peck 31 Rep. p. 56, *Dictyidium magnum* Peck 1163 — Peridio globoso, tenui, fragili, irregulariter reticulato, cæruleo-purpurascente, pruinoso; stipite elongato, 10-15 mm. alto filiformi, albescente vel luteo; sporis globosis, atris, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Polyporo quodam et in ligno, Center Amer. bor.

24. **Badhamia melanospora** Sp. F. Arg. Pug. III, 1164 88. — Peridiis sessilibus dense gregario-constipatis, sphæroideis, levibus, cinereo-bidis, sporis expulsis, niveis; columella nulla; tubulis capillitii rigidiusculis crebre reticulatim conjunctis, medio incrassato-fusiformibus, nodulis planis; sporis congregatis vel liberis, levibus, atris, opacis, e mutua pressione polygono-angulosi, 15  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in trunco putrescente Cerei peruviani en el Bagnado de San José de Flores Argentinæ.

25. **Badhamia ovispora** Racib. Myx. Crac. p. 4, fig. 2, a, b. — Peridiis sessilibus, depresse globosis, 0,5-0,75 mm. latis, membrana abunde calcigera, scabra, fragili, basi flava apice decolorata; capillitio calce abundante, albo, rigido, nodis magnis, irregularibus; columella nulla; sporis violaceis, ellipsoideis, levibus, 14-16  $\approx$  7-8.

*Hab.* in ramis Populi canescens prope Cracoviam Poloniæ.

#### Species incerta.

26. **Badhamia fulvella** Berk. Linn. Trans. XXI, p. 154, Cooke Handb. 1166 n. 1144. — Peridiis gregariis, maculis distinctis, non formantibus, sessilibus, globosis, nigricantibus, pruina delicata, brunnea tectis, post

sporarum dehiscentiam luteis, capillitio albo, tubis inflatis; sporis obscure violaceis, in soros collectis, 12-18  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putri in Britannia. — Cl. Rostafinski inter species incertas locat (Cfr. Mon. p. 148).

**PHYSARUM** Persoon Observat. Mycol. pag. 5, Rost. Mon. pag. 93, Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 127 (Pilze). (Etym. *physarion* vesica). — Peridia membrana simplici vel dupli, irregulariter dehiscentia. Capillitium peridio undique æqualiter adnatum. Noduli tubulorum granulis calcareis repleti. Columella vulgo nulla.

#### Clavis analyticæ specierum.

A) Tegumentum peridii simplex.

† Granuli calcarei plus vel minus rotundi.

\* Tunica peridii, calce depauperata, hyalina.

*Ph. candidum.* Peridia stipitata vel sessilia.

\*\* Tunica peridii, calce depauperata, saltem inferne violaceo-colorata.

*Ph. lividum.* Peridia sessilia.

*Ph. compressum.* Peridia stipitata, stipes niger, nitidus.

*Ph. affine.* Peridia stipitata, stipes niveo-albus, opacus.

†† Granuli calcarei in massulis parvis angularibus.

\* Columella præsens.

*Ph. globuliferum.* Peridium stipite albo.

*Ph. citrinum.* Peridium stipite colorato.

\*\*\* Columella nulla.

Ψ Granuli calcarei pauci, nodi non omnes incrassati.

Ω Capillitium elasticum.

*Ph. Famintzini.* Capillitium post aperturam peridii se diu elongans.

ΩΩ Capillitium non elasticum.

*Ph. leucophæum.* Granuli calcarei forma communi.

*Ph. capense.* Granuli calcarei angulis rectis terminati.

ΨΨ Granuli calcarei numerosi.

Θ Peridium semper sessile.

∞ Plasmodiocarpum forma varium, repens, venosum.

*Ph. muscorum.* Capillitium carneo-coloratum.

∞ ∞ Peridium simplex.

*Ph. cinereum.* Tunica peridii et granuli calcarei albi.

*Ph. virescens.* Tunica peridii et granuli calcarei lutei vel grisei.

*Ph. Braunianum.* Tunica peridii et granuli calcarei brunnei.

*Ph. rubiginosum.* Tunica peridii et granuli calcarei rubiginosi.

Θ Peridia semper stipitata.

*Ph. polymorphum.* Stipites colorati minime rigidi, saepe fasciculati; peridia coalita.

*Ph. leucopus.* Stipes niveo-albus; peridia grisea.

*Ph. sulphureum.* Stipes et peridium sulphurea.

*Ph. flavum*. Stipes et peridium flava.

*Ph. psittacinum*. Stipes rufus.

*Ph. pulcherrimum*. Stipes purpureus.

*Ph. flavicomum*. Stipes brunneus vel luteo-coloratus.

B) Tunica peridii duplex.

† Tunica interna densior.

*Ph. dideroides*. Peridia stipitata.

†† Tunica externa densior; peridia sessilia.

\* Plasmodiocarpum repens vel reticuliforme.

*Ph. sinuosum* Plasmodiocarpum rima longitudinali ruptum.

\*\* Peridium singulum.

Θ Peridium globosum.

*Ph. Diderma*. Peridium niveo-album.

ΘΘ Peridium non globosum, luteo-aurantiacum, raro album.

*Ph. conglomeratum*. Sporæ 8-9  $\mu$ . diam. parce spinulosæ.

*Ph. contextum*. Sporæ 12  $\mu$ . diam. distincte spinuligeræ.

#### Species incertæ sectionis.

##### α. Peridia fuliginea vel læte colorata.

*Ph. Petersii*.

*Ph. fimetarium*.

*Ph. Levillei*.

*Ph. flavidum*.

*Ph. atropurpureum*.

*Ph. flavo-virens*.

*Ph. chlorinum*.

*Ph. hypnophilum*.

*Ph. inaequale*.

*Ph. luteo-valve*.

*Ph. roseum*.

*Ph. atrum*.

*Ph. luteolum*.

*Ph. pireum*.

*Ph. pulchripes*.

*Ph. polycephalum*.

*Ph. antiades*.

*Ph. polyedron*.

*Ph. cespitosum*.

*Ph. Schweinitzii*.

*Ph. reticulatum*.

*Ph. subglobosum*.

*Ph. elegans*.

##### β. Peridia albida vel cinerescentia.

*Ph. simile*.

*Ph. Phillipsii*.

*Ph. ellipsosporum*.

*Ph. effusum*.

*Ph. granulatum*.

*Ph. muscicolum*.

*Ph. albicans*.

*Ph. ornatum*.

*Ph. imitans*.

*Ph. obrusseum*.

1. **Physarum compressum** A. S. Lus. p. 97, Sacc. in Mich. I, p. 433, 1167  
fig. 80-82, *Physarum nephroideum* Rost. Mon. pag. 93, Berl.  
fungi Moric. fasc. III, n. 6, fig. 10-14. — Peiridiis longitudina-  
liter compressis ambitu rotundatis sed ob basim excavatam re-  
niformibus minute cinereo-furfuraceis, vix 1 mm. latis, stipite  $\frac{3}{4}$ -1  
mm. long. cylindraceo, striatulo, fusco, diu persistente instructis;

columella subnulla; capillitio ex floccis hyalinis hinc inde massulis calcareis lutescentibus oblongis incrustatis, sporis globulosis v. obtuse angulosis, 11-13  $\mu$ . diam., granulosis, guttulatis, atro-violaceis.

*Hab.* in culmis putridis Sorghi et in ligno putri udo Mori albæ aliarumque arborum in Germania et Italia boreali.

2. **Physarum Diderma** Rost. Mon. p. 110. — Peridiis sessilibus, basi <sup>1168</sup> angusta adnatis, globosis, niveo-albis, tunica peridii dupli, externa densiori, fragili, crassa, calcigera, interna tenui, valde distante, granulosis calcareis plurimis angulo-globulosis columellam obsoletam formantibus; sporis subviolaceis, aculeatis, 9-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in . . . . . Varsoviæ Poloniæ (ALEXANDROWIC).

3. **Physarum lividum** Rost. Mon. p. 95, *Phys. griseum* Link Diss. <sup>1169</sup> II, fig. 42, p. p. *Phys. effusum* Link in Herb. *Phys. conglobatum* Fr. Symb. gast. p. 21, p. p. non Ditm. *Spumaria licheniformis* Sz. Am. ses. n. 2364, *Didymium physaroides* Mont. Fl. Alg. p. 412, non Fr. *Licea alba* Bong. Herb. — Peridiis confertis, sessilibus, subrotundo-irregularibus, nigris furfuraceo-albidis; columella plane nulla; sporis globosis, subangulosis, opacis, subasperulis, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam., floccis vix nullis.

*Hab.* in truncis humi jacentibus Opuntiae nec alibi obvium in Germania, Suecia, Algeria et Amer. bor.

4. **Physarum candidum** Rost. Mon. p. <sup>1170</sup> 96. — Peridiis eumorphis v. irregulariter globosis, sessilibus v. stipitatis, irregulariter diffractis, niveo-albis; stipite concolore, elongato, plicato, 1 mm. alto, rigido, crustaceo; tunicis calce amissa niveo-albis; capillitio granulosis calcareis rotundis niveo-albicantibus; sporis pallide violaceis, muricatis, 12-15  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putri in insula Juan Fernandes pr. Chili (BERTERO).

5. **Physarum didermoides** (Ach.) Rost. Mon. pag. 97, fig. 74-87, Cooke <sup>1171</sup> Myx. Gr. Br. p. 11, f. 74, 87, Pat. Tab. An. Fung. pag. 75, fig. 176, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilz. pag. 128, *Spumaria didermoides* Ach. in Pers. Syn. pag. 29, 1801, *Claustria didermoides* Fr. S. V. S., pag. 451, 1849, *Diderma oblongum* Schum. Saell. n. 1,423, 1803, Flor. Dan. tab. 1973, fig. 1, Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 103, *Didymium congestum* B. et Br. Ann. N. H. 1850, p. 365, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1130, *Didymium farinaceum* Purt. M. F. pag. 273. — Peridiis persistentibus ovoideis, columella carentibus, membrana dupli præditis, interiori crassa, colorata, calcigera, al-

tera tenui decolorata, basi in stipitem tenuem, album, filiformem, subinde ramorum hypothallo communi valde evoluto insidente attenuatis; capillitio granulis calcareis rotundis, albis prædicto; sporis violaceis, membrana crassa, spinulosa cinctis, 12,5-14,2  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis, in culmis etc. in Rossia, Britannia, Germania, Suecia, Italia.

6. **Physarum Schröteri** Rost. Sluzowc. Dod. I, p. 419, Karst. M. 1172 F. IV, pag. 102. — Peridiis stipitatis, hemisphæricis, applanatis; stipite conoideo, crasso, aureo, nitente, in columellam distinctam, obtuse conoideam porrecto; tubulis tenellis, reticulum densum, granulis calcareis præditum formantibus; sporis spinulosis, fusco-atris, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad folia et ramulos Alni in parœcia Tammela Fenniæ.

7. **Physarum globuliferum** (Bull.) Rost. Mon. p. 98, *Sphaerocarpus globulifer* Bull. Champ. p. 134, tab. 484, fig. 3, *Stemonitis globulifera* Gmel. Syst. Nat. II, p. 1467, n. 2, *Physarum globuliferum* Pers. Syn. p. 175, tab. 3, fig. 11, 12. *Trich. globulifera* D. C. Fl. p. 2, p. 253, *Diderma globuliferum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 100. — Peridiis globosis, stipitatis griseo-pallido; stipite longitudinem peridii æquante vel duplo longiori, rigido, fragili, albo, sulcato; columella magna, cylindracea, obtusa, alba, capillitio bene evoluto, rigido non collabente; vesiculis calcareis numerosis, magnitudine variis, luteolis vel rubiginosis; sporis 9-11  $\mu$ . diam., pallide violaceis, levibus.

*Hab.* in muscis, foliis et lignis putrescentibus in Gallia, Germania et Suecia.

8. **Physarum Petersii** B. et C. in Grevillea 1873, n. 356, p. 66. Rost. 1174 Mon. p. 116, et App. p. 6. — Peridiis globosis, delicatis, luteis; stipite æquali, lateritio; floccis subflavis; sporis pallide violaceis, levibus, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno emortuo, Alabama Amer. bor. — Peridia exakte sphærica, stipitata, cum distincta columella, sed valde parva et lenticulari. Capillitium ut in sequente, color peridii et stipitis varius.

9. **Physarum simile** Rost. Mon. App. p. 6. — Peridiis perfecte globosis, griseo-albis, stipitibus peridia in longitudine æquantibus, rigidis, lutescentibus; capillitio rigido, persistente, valde evoluto, calcigero; sporis pallide violaceis, 7,5  $\mu$ . diam. levibus.

*Hab.* in lignis in Carolina (CURTIS). — Peridia exakte sphærica, rava, stipitata; stipes longitudine peridium adæquans, aut

bis longior, striis exaratus, rigidus, fragilis, gilvo-ravus, elongatus intus peridium in columellam distinctam,  $\frac{1}{4}$  altitudinis peridii attingentem. Capillitium bene evolutum, rigidum, solidum, cum plurimis calcariis sed parvis, triangularibus aut elongatis.

**10. *Physarum citrinum* Schum.** Saell. 1,436, *Physarum aurantiacum* 1176

*β. rufipes* A. et S. Cons. p. 262, *Physarum verrucosum* Link. Herb. *Physarum compactum* Ehr. Syl. Ber. p. 21, *Physarum Schumacheri* Spr. Syst. IV, p. 528, *Diderma citrinum* Fr. S. M. III, p. 100, 1829, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1107, *Diderma rufipes* Fr. S. M. III. 101, *Diderma compactum* Wallr. Herb. *Physarum chryscephalum* Wallr. Herb. *Physarum flavum* Fckl. Sym. p. 343, 1869, *Didymium melleum* B. et Br. Cey. Fung. 651, *Didymium chrysopeplum* B. et B. N. A. Fung. p. 348, *Physarum Schumacheri* Rost. Mon. p. 99, Cooke Myx. Gr. B. p. 11, Schr. Krypt. Fl. Sch. Pilze pag. 130. — Peridiis stipitatis, sphæroideis, raro difformibus, irregulariter verrucosis v. squamulosis, citrinis v. virescente-flavis, 0,5 mm. latis; stipite erecto, subulato, levi vel striato in stylum brevem, conoideum, sporangium intrans, porrectum; capillitio granulis calcareis angulatis, minutis, conglomeratis prædicto; sporis sphæroideis, episporio firmo, levi, fusco-atris, diam. 7-11  $\mu$ .

*Hab.* in foliis Sphagni etc. in Germania, Italia, Fennia, Britannia Ceylon Amer. bor. et Afr. austr. — *Var. α. genuinum* Rost. l. c.: stipite luteo, peridio luteo vel griseo-luteo 0,5 mm. diam.; sporis 7-8  $\mu$ . diam., granulis calcareis pallide lutescentibus. — *Var. β. aurantiacum* R. l. c.: sporis aurantiacis; stipite brunneo; sporangio 0,5 mm. diam.; sporis 11  $\mu$ . diam., granulis calcareis brunneis. — *Var. γ. rufipes*: sporangio luteo vel aurantio, nitido, stipite rufo-aurantiaco; granulis calcareis luteis. — *Var. δ. compactum* R. l. c.: sporangio venæformi, repenti, brevi, luteo vel aureo-luteo, columella carente, cum stipite evanescente.

**11. *Physarum Leveillei* Rost. Mon. App. p. 7, *Physar. aureum* β. 1177**

*chrysopus* Lév. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1846, p. 166. — Peridio lenticulari, furfuraceo, stipiteque sursum attenuato, aureis; floccis evanidis; sporis globosis, glabris, violaceo-atris, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad folia decidua, Chili (GAY). — *Var. chrysopus* R. l. c.: stipite sporangio concolori luteo-aureis, sporangio 1 mm. diam.; sporis 10  $\mu$ . diam. granulis calcareis luteo-aureis. — *Var. aripes*: stipite aureo, peridio citrino. In Venezuela. — *Var. Fuistin-gii*: stipite aurantiaco, peridio brunneo-ruso. In Westphalia.

12. **Physarum pulcherrimum** B. et R. in Grevillea 1873, p. 65, n. 354, 1178  
Rost. Mon. p. 105. — Peridiis globosis, lilacino-purpureis; capillitio lilacino; stipite brevi purpureo; sporis pallide violaceis, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno pineo etc. putri in Carolina et Pennsylvania Americæ borealis. — Peridia sphærica, lilacino-purpurea, appensa, truncata, sine columella; stipes duplo longior, purpureus, rectus, fragilis, fortiter oblonge plicatus; capillitium tenue cum calcariis purpureis vix parum evolutis, angulose globulosis.

13. **Physarum psittacinum** Ditm. in Sturm. t. 62, Rost. Mon. p. 104, 1179  
*Didymium erythrinum* C. in Grev. 1873, n. 344, *Didymium Ravenelii* B. et C. in Grev. n. 346. — Peridiis sphæricis, verruculosis, virescentibus; stipite subulato-gracili, aurantiaco, floccis hyalinis, copiosis, 1,5-2  $\mu$ . diam. gangliis calcareis angulosus, copiosissimis intermixtis; sporis globosis, 7-8  $\mu$ . diam., intus granulosus, levibus, fuligineo-violaceis; stipite amœne aurantiaco-rubello, striatulo.

*Hab.* in foliis putrescentibus Fagi et Piri in Suecia, Gallia, Germania, Italia et Carolina inf.

14. **Physarum rubiginosum** Fr. Symb. Gast. p. 21, Rost. Mon. p. 104, 1180  
Karst. Myc. Fenn. p. 103, *Leangium rubiginosum* Fr. stirp. Fungi p. 83, *Physarum fulvum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 143. — Peridiis gregariis, sessilibus, aurantiacis, dein rubiginosis columella destitutis, usque ad 1 mm. latis; granulis calcareis angulatis, minutis, aurantiacis; sporis levibus violaceo-atris, diam. 9-12.  $\mu$ . mm.

*Hab.* in muscis in Suecia et Fennia.

15. **Physarum Famintzini** Rost. Mon. p. 107. — Peridiis sessilibus, 1181  
minutis, confertis, subinde confluentibus, obscure castaneis, irregulariter hemisphæricis, vertice dehiscentibus; columella nulla; capillitio elastico, post exitum calcis se diu elongante; nodis plerisque non evolutis, nonnullis in granulos calcareos lacteo-gilvos mutatis; sporis pallide violaceis, levibus, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ramis arborum in Polonia.

16. **Physarum Braunianum** De Bary in litt. Rost. Mon. pag. 105. — 1182  
Peridiis irregulariter globosis, minutis, sessilibus, simplicibus v. in acervulos collectis brunneis; columella nulla; capillitio bene evoluto, granulis calcareis parvulis, fuscis, anguloso-globulosis; sporis violaceis, levibus, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad Grünwald pr. Berlin in Germania (A. BRAUN).

17. **Physarum virescens** Ditm. in Sturm Deutschl. Flor. t. 61, Rost. 1183

Mon. p. 103, Cooke Myx. Gr. Brit. pag. 13, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 128, *Didymium nectriæforme* B. et C. Grev. p. 353, *Didymium croceo-flavum* B. et Br. Ceyl. n. 757, *Didymium lateritium* B. et B. in Grevillea 1873, n. 352, *Physarum thejoteum* Fr. Gast. pag. 21, 1818, *Physarum anceps* Fuck. Sym. Myc. p. 343, 1869, *Physarum Ditmari* Rost. Mon. App. p. 8. — Sporangiis plerumque aggregatis, sessilibus, sphæroideis vel ovoideo-sphæroideis, flavis vel virescentibus, circiter 0,3 mm. latis; capillitio evanescente, granulis calcareis, numerosis, irregularibus, minutis prædicto; columella nulla; sporis sphæroideis, levibus, fusco-seu violaceo-atris, 7-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis et lignis in Fennia, Britannia, Germania, Italia, Suecia et Ceylon. — Var. **lateritium** B. et Br.: peridio globoso, v. subreticulato, ex hypothallo membranaceo, repente orto, lateritio, granulato, floccis albis; sporis atris. In foliis emortuis in Carolina inferiori (RAVENEL). — Var. **croceo-flavum** B. et Br.: gregarium sessile, extus flavum, farinaceum, intus croceum; floccis flavis; sporis fulvis, 10  $\mu$ . diam. In foliis putridis in insula Ceylon.

18. **Physarum conglomeratum** (Fr.) Rost. Mon. 109, Syn. *Diderma ochraceum* Hoffm. Flor. Germ. III, t. IX, f. 2, b. *Spumaria granulata* Schum. Saell. II, p. 196, *Didymium contextum* B. *conglomeratum* Fr. Symb. Gast. pag. 20, *Diderma conglomeratum* Fr. Syst. myc. III, p. 111, *Did. granulatum* Fr. l. c. p. 110, *Did. minutum* Fr. l. c. p. 111, *Leocarpus minutus* Fr. Summ. Veg. Scand. p. 450, *L. granulatus* Fr. l. c. p. 451, *Carcerina conglomerata* Fr. l. c. p. 451. — Sporangiis discretis, conglomeratis, sessilibus rotundatis, angulatis, applanatis, membrana exteriori crassiuscula, granulosa, calcarea, fragili, flava vel ochracea, interiori tenella, cinerea vel flavescente, lat. 0,2-0,5 mm.; capillitio granulis calcareis, numerosis, angulato-irregularibus, coloratis prædicto; columella centrali cylindracea; sporis parce spinulosis, violaceo-atris, 8-9  $\mu$ .

*Hab.* in foliis et muscis raro in Germania, Suecia, Fennia et S. Francisco Californiæ.

19. **Physarum contextum** Pers. Syn. Fung. p. 168, Rost. Mon. p. 109, 1185 Cooke Myx. Gr. Brit. p. 14, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 130, *Diderma contextum* Pers. Obs. I, p. 89, 1796, Ditm. t. 39, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1117, *Didymium contextum* Fr. Gast. p. 20, 1818, *Leocarpus contextus* Fr. S. V. S. pag. 450, 1849, *Chondrioderma contextum* Rost. in Fuck. Sym. Myc. II, p. 74, 1873, *Diderma*

*flavidum* Peck N. Y. Report, *Diderma ochroleucum* B. et C. in Grevillea. — Sporangiis discretis sessilibus, densissime conformatis, subrotundatis vel reniformibus, basi lata, 1-1,5 mm. longa, 0,25 mm. lata, membrana dupli, exteriori crassiuscula, calcem includente, flava, citrina vel nivea, interiori tenella, flavescente; capillitio granula calcarea, irregularia, conglomerata incoloria, numerosa continente; columella vulgo nulla; sporis fusco-atris, spinulosis, 11-13  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in lignis, corticibus, herbis, filicibus, muscis etc. locis umbrosis in Suecia, Fennia, Germania, Britannia et Amer. bor. — Var. *a. genuinum* Rost. l. c.: peridiis reniformibus basi lata insidentibus, gregariis vel complicatis, 1-1,5  $\approx$  0,25 mm. In eodem substrato. — Var. *b. splendens* R. l. c. peridiis elongatis, contortis, 1-2,5  $\approx$  0,25 mm. In eodem substrato obvium et æque frequens ac typus.

20. **Physarum flavum** Fr. Symb. Gast. p. 22, Rost. Mon. p. 100, *Physarum citrinellum* Fr. in Herb.! Kunze *Craterium flavum* Fr. Summ. Veg. p. 454. — Peridiis sphæricis, rugoso-verrucosis, luteis; stipitibus brevibus subæqualibus, rugosis, pallidioribus; floccis erectis, albis; sporis nigro-fuliginosis, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad sarmenta et stipites Ruborum v. c. Filicum aliasque herbaceas quisquilias in Suecia et Germania.

21. **Physarum sulphureum** Alb. et Schw. Consp. Fung. p. 93, tab. 6, 1187 fig. 1, Fries Syst. Myc. III, p. 134, Rost. Mon. p. 101. — Peridiis sphæricis, rugoso-squamulosis, sulphureis; stipite levi, brevi, albo, e basi incrassata in formam exacte conicam attenuato, peridium longitudine æquante vel tantillum excedente; floccis flavis; sporis violaceo-nigricantibus, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad folia sicca decidua in Germania et Rossia.

22. **Physarum leucopus** (Link) Rost. Sluzowc. p. 101, Cooke Myx. 1188 Gr. Brit. p. 12, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 129, Karst. Myc. Fenn. p. 102, *Didymium leucopus* Link Diss. 2, p. 42, 1809, *Physarum bullatum* Link Diss. 2, p. 42, 1809, Ditmar. tab. 22, *Physarum albo-punctatum* Link Herb. *Didymium leucopus* Fr. S. M. III, p. 121, 1829, Eng. v. 313, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1127, p. p. *Physarum ramentaceum* Fr. in litt. ad Wein. 1836. — Peridiis saepe hypothallo insidentibus, stipitatis sphæroideis vel ovalibus, subinde leviter deplanatis, niveis, 0,5 mm. latis; stipite stricto, rigido, fragili, sursum attenuato, longitudinaliter plicato, longitudine vario, subinde obsoleto, niveo; capillitio bene evoluto, granula numerosa, angulata, irregularia, magnitudine varia includente;

columella nulla; sporis sphæroideis, spinulosis, fusco-atris, 9-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in lignis putrescentibus in Fennia, Germania, Britannia, Suecia, Amer. austr., Ceylon et Afr. austr.

23. **Physarum cinereum** (Batsch) Pers. Syn. Fung. p. 170, Rost. Mon. 1189 f. 77, 78, 89, p. 102, Cooke Myx. Gr. Brit. p. 13, f. 71, 72, 85, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 128, *Mucilago crustacea* Mich. Gen. t. 96, f. 9, *Lycoperdon cinereum* Batsch fig. 169, *Lycoperdon Alni* Bjer. in Vet. Handl. p. 39, *Trichia cærulea* Trent. p. 229, *Physarum violaceum* Schum. Saell. 1428, Fl. Dan. tab. 1980, f. 2, *Physarum corrugatum* Link Herb. *Physarum cælatum* Ehr. Herb. *Physarum conglobatum* Fr. Gast. p. 21, Letell. t. 710, f. 3, *Didymium cinereum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 126, Engl. Fl. v. 314, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1133, *Physarum plumbeum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 142, *Physarum Weinmanni* Fr. var. in litt. *Didymium melanopus* Wallr. n. 2, 193, *Physarum sinuosum* Wallr. *Didymium scrobiculatum*, Berk. Hook. Journ. p. 66, *Physarum album* Fuck. F. Rhen. p. 1469. — Peridiis gregariis, sessilibus, ovoideo-sphæroideis vel hemisphæricis, subinde applanatis, cinereo-albis, magnitudine variis; capillitio granulis calcareis numerosis, angulatis, irregularibus prædicto; columella nulla; sporis sphæroideis, levibus vel verrucis parcis ornatis, fusco-atris, 7-13  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in corticibus, ligno et foliis in Fennia, Germania, Britannia, Italia, Belgio, Gallia, Lusitania, Ceylon, Amer. bor., Africa austr. et Australia. — Var. **ovoideum** Sacc. in Mich. II, pag. 334: peridiis verticaliter ovoideis, dense gregariis; floccis albidis, in ganglia calcarea varia abeuntibus; sporis globulosis, 12  $\mu$ . diam., levibus, atro-fuligineis. In cortice Ailanthi glandulosæ in Gallia.

24. **Physarum capense** Rost. Mon. p. 113, fig. 92. — Peridiis irregulariter hemisphæricis v. turbinatis, sessilibus, simplicibus v. sæpiissime in acervulos confertis, hypothallo copioso suffultis, griseo-albis; columella nulla; capillitio copioso, granulis calcareis paucis, globulosis, angulose terminatis prædicto, internodiis longissimis; sporis pallide violaceis, levibus, 11-14  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ramis ad Caput bonæ spei.

25. **Physarum ellipsosporum** Rost. Mon. App. 10, *Enteridium cinereum* Schw. Am. Fungi n. 2365. — Longe lateque effusum, varie constatum et non inepte referens congeriem intestinorum, serpens, hinc inde reticulatim confluens serpulis semper applanatis cortice peridii membranaceo, firme, crassiusculo, candido; capilli-

tio valde evoluto, calcigero; sporis ellipsoideis, tenui-tunicatis, 14-16 = 11-12, violaceis, plicato-rugosis.

*Hab.* ad herbas putres in Carolina Americæ borealis.

26. **Physarum leucophæum** Fr. Symb. Gast. pag. 24, Syst. Myc. III, 1192 p. 132, Rost. Mon. p. 113, Cooke Myc. Gr. Brit. p. 15, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 129, *Sphaerocarpus albus* Bull. p. 136, var. 3, 4, 1791, *Trichia filamentosa* Trent. p. 227, 1797, *Physarum confluens* Link Diss. II, p. 42, 1809, *Physarum connatum* Link Diss. II, pag. 42, 1809, *Physarum Hypnorum* Link Diss. II, p. 42, 1809, *Physarum albopunctatum* Link. Herb. *Physarum clavus* Ehr. Herb. *Physarum conglobatum* Ditm. t. 40, 1817, *Didymium meianopus* β. *clavus* Wallr. non Fries, 1833, *Didymium terrestre* Fr. in Weinm., 1836, *Physarum albipes* De Bary not Link. 1859, *Physarum striatum* Fuck. Sym. Myc., p. 341, 1869, *Didymium hemisphæricum* Fckl. Sym. Myc. p. 341, 1869. — Peridiis stipitatis vel sessilibus, depresso-sphæroideis, cinereo-albis, leviter in cœruleum vergentibus; stipitibus strictis, subinde connexis, dilute fuscescentibus, longitudine variis, saepe nullis; capillito non elasticò, granulis calcareis parcis, irregularibus immixtis; columella nulla; sporis sphæroideis, levibus, obscure violaceo-fuscis, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in truncis, muscis, etc. in Fennia, Germania, Britannia, Italia, Gallia, Hungaria et Afr. austr. — Var. **genuinum** sporangio griseo-albo, stipite rigido erecto brunneo, subinde sessili. — 1. **stipitatum** sporangio stipitato. — a. **connatum** stipibus per totam longitudinem coalitis, sporangiis subinde confluentibus. — 2. **sessile** stipite brevi, evanido vel nullo, singulatim persistente. — a. **conglobatum** sporangiis persistentibus, in cæspitulis connexis subinde confluentibus. — Var. **violascens** sporangiis violaceis, iridescentibus, stipite saepe luteo subinde duriusculo, fere in substrato recumbente: 1. **stipitatum** 2. **sessile**. — Var. **flexuosum** plasmodio caviformi repente, subinde reticulatim intertexto.

27. **Physarum flavicomum** Berk. Hook. Journ. p. 66, n. 63, *Stemonites fulvipes* Fr. Fungi Natal. p. 33, *Physarum cupripes* B. et Br. Fungi Car. Exec. III, n. 76, et in Grevillea 1873, p. 65, n. 355, *Physar. roseum* B. et Br. in Grev. 1873, p. 65, *Physarum Berkeleyi* Rost. Mon. pag. 105, fig. 83, 88. — Peridio hemisphærico, umbilicato, subviolaceo vel lilacino; columella nulla; stipite elongato, recto, gracili, sursum attenuato, rimoso, gilvo v. cupreo; ca-

pillitio solido cum granulis calcareis variæ magnitudinis, gilvis, luteo; sporis pallide violaceis, 8-11, levibus.

*Hab.* in ligno putri in Carolina, in insulis Antillis et in Europa. — An *Ph. cupripes* vocandum?

28. **Physarum roseum** B. et Br. Ceyl. II, n. 760, Rost. Mon. Add. 1194

p. 10. — Peridiis globosis, purpureis, subovoideis; stipite carneo-brunneo; capillitio persistente; sporis nitide violaceis, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis graminum in insula Ceylon.

29. **Physarum obrusseum** (B. et C.) Rost. Dod. p. 11. *Didymium* 1195  
*obrusseum* B. et C. in Grevillea 1873, p. 350, *Didym. tenerimum* B. et C. f. Cub. I, n. 533. — Hypothallo tenuissimo, scarioso; stipite aureo, deorsum incrassato, hyalino; peridio albo vel citrino, umbilicato, floccis candidis; sporis violaceis, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam. levibus.

*Hab.* in foliis Gonoboli, Texas Amer. bor. et in insula Cuba.

30. **Physarum polymorphum** (Mont.) Rost. Mon. p. 107, *Didymium* 1196  
*polymorphum* Mont. Ann. Sc. Nat. p. 361, Syll. n. 1074, *Didym.*

*luteo-griseum* B. et C. in Grev. p. 65, *Didym. polycephalum* Rav. cfr. Grev. p. 53, *Didymium connatum* Peck in 26 Rep. p. 74. — Gregarium, stipitatum, raro sessile; peridio compresso cinereo, vario, simplici, obovato, obcordato orbiculari, confluenti-polycephalo, lentiformi, ambitu lobato aut circumvoluto; stipite filiformi, subulato vel pluribus connatis, membranaceis conumve sulcatum referentibus, lutescentibus; floccis reticulatis albis intertextis, ramosis, hinc inde anguloso-dilatatis, hyalinis; sporis subglobosis fusco-violaceis, spinulosis, 9-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad cortices, Cuba, Carolina, Newfield, New Jersey, Pennsylvania et Portville Amer. bor. — Peridia versiformia, sœpe confluenta, rava, truncata; stipites subulati, fortiter rimati, flavidogilvi, raro simplices, communiter fasciculati, nutantes vel procumbentes; capillitium fortiter evolutum cum granulis calcariis magnis, angulose globulosis.

31. **Physarum muscorum** (Alb. et Schw.) Berl. *Fuligo muscorum* 1197

A. et S. Nisk. 86, t. 7, f. 1, *Lignidium griseo-flavum* Link Obs. I, p. 24, t. II, fig. 37, Nees Syst. f. 95, *Lignidium muscicola* Fr. Symb. gast. p. 10, *Lign. reniforme* Fr. Symb. gast. p. 10, *Reticularia muscorum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 94, *Physarum sinuosum* Wein. in Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 145, *Phys. gyrosum* Rost. Mon. p. 111. — Hypothallo expanso, tenui, pallido, diaphano, nunc brevi, nunc late effuso, peridia plura conjungente; peridiis tenuis-

simis, membranaceis simplicibus, fragilissimis, venuloso-nodulosis, ochraceis mox vero exalbidis, pellucidis; floccis peridio adnatis, ramosis, axillis membranaceis passim anastomosantibus, flavis; sporis pallide violaceis, levibus, 8-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad quisquilias pinetorum projectas et ad bryeta sphagnosa uda in Germania, Suecia et Lusatia. — Peridia valde versiformia sed plus minusve elongata in communi fortiter evoluto hypothallo, sessilia aut plasmodiocarpa irregularia simplicia, in primo casu, oblonga rima, in altero irregulariter dehiscentia communiter furva aut carnei coloris, rarius subcandida; capillitium habet *juncturas nodorum* tenuissimas granulos calcarios plurimos diversæ magnitudinis, angulose-globulosos sæpe cum lateribus acutis; sporis *emissis*, capillitium peridiorum sibi adjacentium occupat eorum superficiem, et confertur in villulos carnei coloris aut subalbos.

32. **Physarum sinuosum** (Bull.) Rost. Sluzowc. p. 112, f. 91, Cooke 1198  
*Myx. Gr. Brit.* p. 14, fig. 91, *Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze* p. 130,  
*Reticularia sinuosa* Bull. t. 446, f. 3, *Sow. t. 6*, *Physarum bivalve* Pers. *Obs. tab. I*, fig. 2, *Trichia sphærica*  $\beta$ . *polymorpha* Trent. pag. 230, *Angoridium sinuosum* Grev. S. C. Fl. t. 310, Eng. Fl. v. 315, Cooke Handb. n. 1142, fig. 128, *Diderma valvatum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, pag. 109, *Angoridium valvatum* Fr. Ind. Syst. Myc. *Didymium sinuosum* Dur. et M. Fl. Alg. p. 411, *Carcerina valvata* Fr. S. V. S., p. 451, *Leocarpus melaleucus* Gay in Mont. Syll. 1,072, *Diderma contortum* Fuck. Sym. Myc. pag. 341, *Diderma pallidum* B. et C. in Grevillea III, pag. 52. — Peridiis sessilibus, difformibus (plasmodiocarpis); elongatis, flexuosis, connexis vel reticulatim conjunctis, rima longitudinali dehiscentibus, niveis vel griseo-albis vel flavescentibus, membrana dupli, exteriori calce onusta, fragili, interiori tenella, cinerescente, magnitudine varia, vulgo 5-7 mm. longa, 2 mm. lata; capillitio granulis calcareis numerosis, niveis prædicto, denso; sporis sphæroideis, episporio crassiusculo, lento, levi, nigricante-fuscis, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in substantiis variis, præcipue muscis et corticibus in Britannia, Germania, Belgio, Italia, Fennia, Suecia, Argentina et Guyana.

33. **Physarum luteolum** Peck 23, pag. 35, tab. II, fig. 15-18. — Pe- 1199  
 ridiis minutis, laxe gregariis, sessilibus, lutescenti-cinnamomeis, ir-

regulariter ruptis; floccis copiosis, luteo-albidis; sporis globosis, purpureo-brunneis, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis vivis *Corni canadensis*, Adirondack Amer. borealis.

- 34 **Physarum affine** Rost. Mon. p. 94, ? *Trichia rugosa* Trent. ? *Trichia nivea* Fl. Dan. tab. 776 fig. 4. — Peridiis e globoso depressione subreniformibus, albis; stipite niveo-albo, opaco, peridium subæquante; capillitio valde evoluto, niveo-albo; sporis pallide brunneo-violaceis, episporio crasso, verrucoso, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putri in Germania et Polonia.

35. **Physarum albicans** Peck 30 Rep. pag. 150, tab. II, fig. 5-8. — *Didymium subroseum* Peck. — Peridiis albescensibus, fugacibus, basi excepta, externe granulis calcareis pruinosis, globosis; capillitio albicante; stipite albo, conoideo subinde basi connato, leniter penetrante; sporis globosis, purpureo-brunneis, 8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in lignis et muscis, Adirondack Amer. bor.

36. **Physarum atro-purpureum** Peck 31 Rep. Bot. pag. 40. — Sparsum vel gregarium stipitatumque; peridiis globosis, levibus v. raro rugosis, obscure rufis; stipite cylindraceo, levi, nigricante vel subconcolore; capillitio albicante, subinde roseolo; columella nulla; sporis globosis, levibus, in massa obscure brunneis, solitariis obscure-rufis, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno emortuo, Adirondack in montuosis Amer. bor.

37. **Physarum chlorinum** Cooke in Grev. V, p. 101, t. 86, f. 10. — Sparsum vel gregarium; peridiis parvis, sessilibus subglobosis, chlorine-viridibus, simplicibus, stellato-fissis; sporis subglobosis, atris, opacis, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno emortuo *Cocos nuciferæ*, Demerara Amer. australis.

38. **Physarum granulatum** Balf. fil. in Grev. I, p. 115. — Stipitatum, 1 mm. album ex hypothallo brunneo-nigrescente oriens; stipite basi dilatato, cinnamomeo v. obscure brunneo v. sordide griseo, striato, peridium longitudine æquante; peridio globoso, griseo, granulis crassis tecto, membrana simplici, sordide alba, granulis calcareis, minutis, rotundis in maculis irregularibus dispositis praedita; columella nulla; capillitio decolorato, ex filamentis delicatis reticulatim intertextis, nodulis calcariferis praeditis formato; sporis violaceis, membrana levi, 9-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in corticibus, absque patria (herb. CURREY).

39. **Physarum imitans** Racib. Myx. Crac. p. 5, fig. 3 a, b. — Pe-

ridiis hemisphæricis, umbilicatis, cinereo-albis, irregulariter dehiscentibus, stipitatis cum stipite usque ad 1 mm. altis, erectis aut subnutantibus; stipibus subulatis, fusco-nigris; sporangiis paullo longioribus, rigidis; columella nulla; capillitio albo, abundante, rete irregulare efformante; nodis nonnullis tantum calce repletis, polymorphis; sporis 9,5-10 mm. latis, violaceis, verruculosis.

*Hab.* in ramis in Polonia.

40. **Physarum inæquale** Peck 31 Rep. Bot. pag. 40. — Peridiis 1206 sessilibus, subglobosis vel irregularibus, sæpe elongatis et confluentibus, granulis minutis rubris copiose præditis; capillitio lutescenti-fulvo, granulis calcareis repleto; sporis brunneis, levibus, valde inæqualibus, 8-30  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno emortuo, Grissinis Amer. bor.

41. **Physarum pulchripes** Peck 26 Rep. pag. 75. — Peridio globo- 1207 so, colore vario, ochraceo, griseo, brunneo vel nigro; stipite gracili, æquali vel leniter conoideo, rubro; sporis globosis, brunneis, 8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in lignis emortuis putridis, Richmondrille et Worcester Americæ borealis.

42. **Physarum Phillippsi** Balf. fil. in Grev. X, p. 116. — Peridiis subses- 1208 silibus v. breviter stipitatis, 1 mm. et amplius altis; stipite nigro, rigido, peridio valde minori præditis, subreniformibus v. subpiriformibus, subinde confluendo deformatis, lateraliter compressis, umbilicatis, griseolis, rugosis, fragilibus, tunica simplici decolorata, dense granulis calcareis minutis, rotundis, hinc inde collectis farcta; columella nulla; capillitio hyalino, floccis delicatis, peridio adnatis, in rete contextis, angulis inflatis nodulosis granulis calcareis minutis, repletis; sporis violaceis, membrana crassiuscula, 17  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad humum in calidariis Shrewsbury in Britannia.

#### Species incertæ.

43. **Physarum antiades** (Bull.) Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 135, *Sphærocarpus antiades* Bull. Champ. Fr. p. 127, tab. 368, *Trichia antiades* D. C. Fl. Fr. 2, p. 252, Chev. Par. p. 325. — Peridiis globosis, fulvo-fuligineis, lineis sinuosis notatis punctatisque, stipibus ramosis sulcatis nigricantibus, floccis sporisque fuscis.

*Hab.* ad ligna putrida Galliæ. — Species omnino sui tribus typus; stipes crassus, difformis, e pluribus confluentibus ramosus, sulcis irregularibus lacunosus, hypothallo membranaceo, albido;

peridium versus apicem riua irregulari dehiscit. per quam protruduntur flocci.

44. **Physarum reticulatum** Berl. *P. atrum* Schw. Am. fung. n. 2299, 1210  
nec Fr. — Sessile, oblongum aut subdiforme, aggregatum, extus nigrum aut subcinerescens; peridiis glabriusculis sed eleganter reticulatis; sporis atris; floccis raris, candidis interspersis compactioribus.

*Hab.* in cortice, rarissime, Bethlehem Amer. bor. — Majus *Ph. cinereo*, cui affine.

45. **Physarum effusum** Schw. Am. fung. n. 2297. — Longe lateque effusum; peridiis longitudinaliter serpentibus, reticulatis aut omnino late effusis, candidis, valde applanatis, fere membranaceis; floccis et sporidiis crebris, nigrescentibus.

*Hab.* in pulvere vaporario, Salem Amer. bor.

46. **Physarum cæspitosum** Schw. Am. fung. n. 2301. — Substipitatum aut saltem basi attenuata, cæspitose crescens et sparsim; acervulis 3-linearibus; peridiis stipatis, turbinatis, ovatis, basi contracta, membrana exteriori luteo-squamulosa aut punctato-squarulosa; sporis nigro-brunneis; floccis citrinis inspersis.

*Hab.* in foliis et stipitibus Rhododendri, Bethlehem Amer. bor.

47. **Physarum elegans** Schw. Am. fung. n. 2294. — Peridiis majusculis aggregatis, densis, subrotundis, difformibus, convexis, suprane applanatis, eleganter amethysteis, subrugosis; sporidiis nigro-fuscis, conglomeratis; floccis crassiusculis.

*Hab.* in fragmentis vegetalibus Salem Amer. bor. — Valde distinctum sed rarum.

48. **Physarum fimetarium** Schum. Saell. II, pag. 205, Fr. Syst. III, 1214 p. 138. — Peridio obovato, dilute purpurascenti-umbrino; stipite brevi subflexuoso; capillitio sporidiisque fuscis.

*Hab.* in fimo vaccino in Scandinavia — Sparsum, primo fluxile album, dein subalutaceum, piriforme, substipitatum, demum purpurascenti-umbrinum, peridio vertice lacero, stipite subflexuoso suprane parum incrassato.

49. **Physarum flavidum** (Peck) Berl. *Didymium flavidum* Peck Rep. 1215 on the St. Mus. — Peridiis subglobosis, sessilibus, tenuibus, luteis, pruina minuta, lutea conspersis; sporis subglobosis, atris, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in corticibus Abietis balsameæ, North Elba Americae borealis.

50. **Physarum flavo-virens** Alb. et Schw. Nisk. pag. 97, Fr. Syst. 1216

Myc. III, p. 137. — Peridio obovato, flavo-virente; stipite fuscescente; sporis compactis, nigris.

*Hab.* inter muscos ad truncum putridum, Augusto in Lusatia.

— Species dubie proposita, sed characteres offert eximios; stipes mediocris; peridium piriforme, fragile, leve, nec squamulosum.

51. **Physarum hypnophilum** Fr. Stirpes Femsj p. 83. — Subsessile, <sup>1217</sup> peridio rotundato levi, badio; floccis tenerrimis sporidiisque atris.

*Hab.* ad rupes madentes supra Hypnum cupressiforme in Suecia. — Sparsum aut gregarium, hypothallo nullo persistente; stipes aut nullus aut brevissimus, crassiusculus, subdecumbens, concolor; peridium admodum tenue, subglobosum aut basi productum, magnitudine seminis Sinapis, badium, subnitens, apice irregulariter dehiscaens, laceratum; exoletum rugosum fit, at non hyalium; flocci tenui nigri, lateribus peridii adnati.

52. **Physarum luteo-valve** Schw. Am. n. 2298. — Lobato-diffforme, <sup>1218</sup> convexum subconfluens; peridiis extus aurantio-splendentibus, quasi compressis bivalvibus; sporis flavissimis.

*Hab.* in stipitibus dejectis rarius, Carolina.

53. **Physarum muscicolum** Pers. Obs. Myc. I, p. 6, Syn. p. 176, A. et <sup>1219</sup> S. p. 93. — Peridio turbinato cinereo; stipite brevi levi lutescente; floccis albis; sporis atris.

*Hab.* ad muscos majores in pinetis sphagnosis etc. rarissime, in Suecia et Germania. — Situs sparsus aut gregarius, absque evidenti hypothallo; stipes longitudine variat, peridio duplo circiter longior, saepe rutilans; peridium leve, demum squamulosum, inter formam obovatam et cylindricam varium; flocci adnati, albi, sporis compactis.

54. **Physarum ornatum** Peck 31 Rep. Bot. p. 40. — Peridiis depressionis vel hemisphæricis, planis vel leviter concavis, griseo-cinerescentibus, granulis luteis minutis præditis, evacuatis albidis; stipite brevi, nigro vel brunneo-nigricante, siccitate longitudinaliter striato; columella nulla; capillitio nodis numerosis prædicto; sporis globosis, levibus, brunneo-violaceis, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putri, Albany Amer. bor.

55. **Physarum atrum** (Pers.) Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 147, non Schw., <sup>1221</sup> *Lycogala atra* Pers. ined. — Stipato-aggregatum, confluens, atrum; peridiis tenerrimis rotundatis; floccis nullis; sporis atris.

*Hab.* ad truncos vetustos in Vogesis, in Germania et Britannia (MOUGEOT). — Peridia basi plana adnata, rotundata, ad medium connata, saepe adeo stipata, ut crustam contiguam sistant, 2 mm. lata,

et ut sporæ copiosissimæ, rotundæ, laxæ, opaca atra, irregulariter dehiscenstia.

56. **Physarum piceum** Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 143. — Sparsum; peridio sessili, globoso, piceo nitente, floccis tenerrimis sporisque fuligineo-atris.

*Hab.* in ramis decorticatis coacervatis quercinis in Suecia. — Peridia admodum tenuia, membranacea, glaberrima, sed rugulosa, irregulariter dehiscentia, seminis Brassicæ magnitudine; flocci admodum tenues, ægre conspiciendi.

- 57 **Physarum polycephalum** Schw. Consp. Car. n. 382. — Stipitibus 1223 coalitis, lutescentibus; peridiis in capitulum aggregatis, oblongis; corticis squamulis sulphureo-viridibus; pulvere nigro.

*Hab.* ad truncos, folia, stipites, grama etc., Wilkes Am. bor.

58. **Physarum polyedron** Schw. Am. Fung. n. 2300. — Gregarium 1224 ac subsparsum; peridiis majusculis, nigro-fuligineis, absque splendore, subhemisphæricis, exacte pentagonis lateribus nempe planis, rugosis, tandem quasi stellatim ruptis parte inferiori persistentibus; sporis nigro-fuligineis; floccis compactis concoloribus interspersis.

*Hab.* in antiquissimis truncis Juglandis, Bethlehem Am. bor.

59. **Physarum Schweinitzii** Berk. in Grevillea 1873, n. 358, p. 66, 1225 Rost. Mon. pag. 116, *Polyangium vitellinum* Schwein. — Gregarium, nitidum, flavum; floccis parcis sporisque globosis granulatis, concoloribus, 15  $\mu$ . diam., saepe irregularibus.

*Hab.* in fragmentis vegetabilium, Bethlehem Amer. bor.

60. **Physarum subglobosum** B. et C. in Grevillea 1873, p. 66, n. 357, 1226 Rost. Mon. p. 115. — Peridiis sessilibus, subglobosis, subinde depresso, cinnamomeis; floccis e basi assurgentibus fulvis.

*Hab.* in ligno putri Alabama Amer. bor.

**PHYSARELLA** Peck in Rev. Mycol. 1882, pag. 172 (Etym. *Physarum*, cui affine). — Peridia stipitata, cyathoidea, granulis calcareis praedita, post sporarum exitum basim atque pseudo-columellam cavam servantia. Capillitium e filamentis pallidis contextum et stratis quatuor tuborum spiniformium, horizontaliter radiantium suffultum. Tubuli granulis calcareis tecti. Sporæ globosæ, leves, brunneo-nigræ.

1. **Physarella mirabilis** Peck in Rev. Mycol. 1882, p. 172, tab. XXIX, 1227 fig. 5. — Peridiis stipitatis, sursum subinfundibiformibus, minute fibrillosis vel squamulosis, luteo-rufulis vel sordide luteis; basi

atque columella spuria diu persistentibus; stipite æquali vel vix conoideo, rufo-brunneo; capillitio e filamentis pallidis gracilibus hinc inde incrassatis et anastomosantibus composito, tubulis aliis 4-stratosis elongatis, spiniformibus horizontaliter inter parietes peridii extensis, apice obtuse exteriore; sporis levibus, globosis, brunneo-nigris, 8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis et corticibus emortuis in Amer. bor. (D. G. Rex). — Peridia cum stipite 3-4 mm. alta.

**FULIGO** Hall. Helv. 3, p. 110, Rost. Mon. p. 134 (Etym. *fuligo*, ob faciem). — Magnitudine varia, deformata, varia colorata. Æthalium peridiis tenuiter approximatis, venosis, varie inter se confusis, formatum. Tunica centrali capillitium et sporas continens, externa vero non semper in corticem evoluta, granulis calcareis prædita infera vero pellicula hypothalli conjuncta. Capillitium valde evolutum, granulis calcareis irregulariter rugulosis, parce numerosis præditum. Sporæ globosæ, leves.

1. **Fuligo septica** (Link) Gmel. Syst. nat. pag. 1466, Karst. M. F. 1228 IV, pag. 107, *Mucilago œstiva* Mich. t. 96, f. 1, *Mucores* Gled. p. 138, p. 160, *Mucor unctuosus flavus* Huds. Fl. Aug., *Mucor septicus* Link Sp. Pl. n. 1656, Fl. Dan., t. 778, Bolt. t. 134, *Mucor primus ovatus* Schff. t. 192, *Mucor tertius* Schäff. t. 194, *Fuligo* Hall. n. 2133, 2134, 2135, *Mucor mucilago* Scop. Fl. Carn. II, 1638, *Lycoperdon luteum* Schr. Fl. Bav. II, 629, *Reticularia carnosa* Bull. t. 424, f. 1, *Reticularia hortensis* Bull. tab. 424, f. 2, *Reticularia lutea* Bull. t. 380, f. 1, *Fuligo candida* Pers. Obs. I, 151, *Fuligo vaporaria* Pers. Obs. I, 155, Fl. Dan. t. 1363, f. 1, *Fuligo flava* Pers. Disp. p. 8, *Fuligo rufa* Pers. Disp. p. 8, *Fuligo pallida* Pers. Obs. II, p. 36, *Fuligo levius* Pers. Syn. p. 161, *Fuligo violacea* Pers. Syn. p. 160, Icon. Pict., t. I, *Reticularia septica* With. Arr. IV, p. 463, Purt. p. 703, *Reticularia ovata* var. With. Arr. IV, p. 463, *Fuligo flavescens* Schum. Saell. 1413, *Fuligo cerea* Sow. t. 399, *Æthalium flavum* Link Diss. I, p. 42, Nees. f. 92, Grev. S. C. Fl. t. 272, *Fuligo cerebrina* Brongeau p. 74, tab. 3, f. 1-4, *Fuligo varians* Somm. Fl. Lapp. pag. 231, Rost. Mon. pag. 134, Pat. Tab. An. Fung. pag. 77, fig. 181. *Reticularia vaporaria* Chev. Fl. Par. I, p. 342, *Æthalium violaceum* Spr. Sys. IV, p. 533, *Æthalium candidum* Schlecht. in Spr. Syst. IV, p. 533, *Æthalium septicum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 93, Cooke Handb. n. 1101, a. *flavum*, b. *cinnamomeum*, c. *rufum*,

d. *violaceum*, *Fuligo carnosa* Duby Bot. Gall. II, p. 863, *Fuligo hortensis* Duby Bot. Gall. II, p. 863, *Ethalium rufum* Wallr. Fl. Germ. 2097, *Æthalium septicum* b. *vaporarium* Rabh. Fl. Germ. 2133, *Æthalium ferrincola* Schwz. Am. 2372, *Reticularia rufa* Schwz. Am. 2377, *Æthalium rufum* Alexandr. t. 11, f. 6-11, *Æthalium vaporarium* Fr. Berk. in Gard. Chron. p. 409, Cooke Handb. n. 1102, — Peridiis intertextis membrana vulgo colorata; æthalio forma vario, corticato vel ecorticato, superficie gyrosa, colore varia, ut plurimum flava vel candida; sporis sphæroideis, fusco-atris, sub micr. fuscescentibus, levibus, 7-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* supra corpora varia, potissimum truncos, in Germania, Suecia, Britannia, Italia, Hungaria, America, Tasmania et Queenslandia. — Nunc pulvinata, globosa vel hemisphærica, nunc dilatata, 10 cm. lata vel adhuc ultra; nunc strato floccoso, plerumque flavo aut stipato, levissimo, flavidо-rufo corticata, nunc ecorticata. — Sec. cl. Raciborski (Cfr. Hedw. 1885, p. 168), sporæ 8-12  $\mu$ . metiuntur.

2. **Fuligo tatica** Racib. in Hedw. 1885, p. 169. — Peridiis (æthalo) atque capillitio iis *Fuligini septicæ* simillimis, sporis vero, obscure violaceis papillis minutis, punctiformibus præditis, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in truncis putrescentibus prope Jaszczurowka Hungariæ.

3. **Fuligo simulans** Karst. Myc. Fenn. IV, p. 104. — Formæ prioris 1230 ecorticatæ sat similis, sed sporis obscurioribus (violaceo-atris vel fere atris) et majoribus 9-16, plerumque 10 mm. diam. diversa.

*Hab.* super folia Vaccinii Vitis idææ aut inæqualiter effusa aut ejus caules et ramulos vivos vel emortuos ambiens, prope Mustiala Fenniæ obvia. — Sec. cl. Raciborski (Cfr. Hedw. 1887, p. 111) est forma *Fulig. septicæ*.

4. **Fuligo ochracea** Peck 31 Rep. p. 56-57, *Licea ochracea* Peck — 1231 Peridiis brevibus, connatis, ex hypothallo albo orientibus, extus farina minuta luteo-aurea vel nitide ochracea vestitis; sporis globosis, nigro-purpurascentibus, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in graminaceis viventibus et in Lycopodio annotino, Lake Pleasant Am. bor.

**ÆTHALIOPSIS** Zopf Die Pilzth. oder Schleimp. pag. 149 (Etym. ab *Æthalio* h. e. *Fuligo*). — Fructificatio in æthalio corticato copiose calcarifero. Capillitium abunde reticulatum, vesciculis calcariis ir-

regularibus numerosis præditum. Genus, teste Zopf, sporis formâ ellipsoidea ab omnibus *Calcariaeis* facile distinguendum.

1. **Æthaliopsis stercoriformis** Zopf Die Pilzth. oder Schleimp. p. 150. 1232

— Peridiis facie omnino stercoris pulli, forma et magnitudine variabilibus, majoribus plerumque botuliformibus, substrato secundum totam longitudinem lata basi insidentibus, gibboso-inæqualibus, cortice exili abunde calcarea albo-gypsea fragilissima tectis, capillitio griseo-albo, nodis granulis calcareis numerosis intertexto præditis; hypothallo parum evoluto; sporis ellipsoideis, brunneis, verruculis minutis dense obtectis,  $10,5-18,5 = 9,3-14,5$ .

*Hab.* in foliis putridis prope Berlin Germaniæ. — Teste Raciborski (Cfr. Hedw. 1887, p. 110) ad *Fuliginem* re vera spectat, nam sporæ ellipsoideæ in aliis Myxomycetibus occurunt.

**CRATERIUM** Trent. in Roth Cat. 2, p. 224 (Etym. a *crater* vas). — Peridia stipitata, regularia, operculo dehiscentia, basi persistente, papyracea, crateriformia, membrana dupli. Tubuli capillitii basi calcarei, rigidi, persistentes. Columella calcarea.

*Subg. 1. Lejocraterium* Rost.

Peridium superficie levi, margine acuto; operculum planum dein dilabens.

1. **Craterium pedunculatum** Trent. Obs. Bot. p. 244, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1233  
1149, Karst. Mycol. fennica IV, p. 105, *Fungoides infundibuliforme* Mich. t. 86, f. 13, *Craterium vulgare* Nees f. 120, Chev. Par., t. 4, f. 26, Rost. Mon. p. 118, f. 96, 101, 104, 106, Pat. Tab. An. Fung. p. 76, fig. 177, *Craterium leucocephalum* Desm. Cat. p. 27, *Craterium minutum* Cooke Fungi Brit. I, n. 525, II, n. 208. — Peridiis cyathiformibus, superne rugosis, lucidis et sursum levibus; stipitibus longitudinem peridiorum æquantibus, coloratis, valde plicatis, nitidis; operculo sordide albescente; sporis nitide violaceis, 8-11  $\mu$ . diam., levibus, sphæroideis.

*Hab.* in muscis, foliis et ramis putrescentibus, in Bavaria, Fennia, Gallia, Italia, Britannia, Belgio et Australia. — Var. **genuinum** sporangio obscure brunneo, stipite croceo-lutescente. — Var. **confusum** sporangio ochraceo-brunneo; stipite rubiginoso-luteo vel fusco-brunneo. — Var. **albicans** sporangio albescente subtus sordide ochraceo; stipite ochraceo vel obscure brunneo. Cum typo ibidem.

2. **Craterium piriforme** Ditm. in Sturm D. C. Fl. f. 10, Fries Syst. Myc. III, p. 150, Cooke Handbook n. 1150, Rost. Mon. p. 120. — Pe-

ridiis piriformibus, ochraceo-brunneis, nitidis; stipitibus peridio brevioribus, plicatis, operculo albo; columella distincta; sporis nitide violaceis, 8-11  $\mu$ . diam. levibus.

*Hab.* in lignis in Britannia, Germania et Suecia.

3. **Craterium Ørsterdtii** Rost. Mon. p. 120. — Peridiis piriformibus 1235 stipiteque brunneo-atris, operculo convexo, niveo-albo; columella distincta; sporis pallide violaceis, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam. levibus.

*Hab.* in lignis, Kopenaghen Daniæ.

4. **Craterium minutum** (Leers) Fr. Syst. Myc. III, pag. 151, Rost. 1236 Mon. pag. 120, Pat. Tab. An. Fung. pag. 76, fig. 178, *Peziza minuta* Leers Fl. Herb. n. 1085, *Cyathus minutus* Hoff. Veg. Cr. tab. 2, fig. 2, Sow. tab. 239, *Trichia minuta* Relh. Cant. teste Fr., *Nidularia minuta* With. Arr. IV, *Sphærocarpus operculata* Schum. Saell. 1503, *Physarum turbinatum* Schum. Saell. 1450, *Craterium leucocephalum* Grev. S. C. Fl. t. 65? *Craterium minutum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, pag. 151, Eng. Fl. v. 316, Cooke Handb. 1151, *Craterium turbinatum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, pag. 152, *Arcyria leucocephala* Auct. — Peridiis piriformibus, alutaceis vel ferrugineis, operculo convexo, concolori; stipite brevi concolori; columella distincta; sporis violaceo-atris, levibus, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* supra folia, muscos etc. æstate et autumno, in Suecia, Germania, Britannia, Italia, Belgio, Gallia et Fennia. — Var. **geninum** sporangio operculo ochraceo, stipite rugoso, brevi. — Var. **turbinatum** sporangio operculo et stipite æqualiter sordide luteis; stipite brevi, longitudinem sporangii æquante vel dimidio longiore. Cum typo ibidem.

5. **Craterium nutans** Fr. Syst. Myc. III. pag. 151, *C. minutum*, *C. aureum* Fuckel Symb. p. 342, *C. Friesii* Rost. Mon. p. 122, f. 105. — Peridiis piriformibus inclinatis stipiteque elongato, levi subferrugineis, operculo convexo, flavo; floccis nullis; sporis atris.

*Hab.* ad Lichenes putrescentes humi jacentes in Suecia et Germania, raro.

#### *Subg. 2. Trachycraterium* Rost.

Peridium in parte superiore granulis calcareis rugosum, albo-punctatum. Operculum crassum, cupulatum.

6. **Craterium leucocephalum** (Pers.) Rost. Mon. p. 123, fig. 98-100, 1238 *Fungoides minimum* Mich. tab. 86, fig. 14, *Peziza convivalis* Batsch p. 121, *Stemonitis leucocephala* Pers. in Gmel. Syst. 1,464,

*Stemonitis cyathiformis* Schrnk. p. 19, *Trichia cinerea* Trent. p. 227, *Arcyria leucocephala* Hoff. Veg. Cr. t. 6, f. 1, *Physarum peduculatum* Schum. Saell. 1453, *Trichia aureæ affinis* Fl. Dan. t. 1314, f. 2, *Cyathus cinereus* Purt. Mid. Fl. t. 35, *Craterium leucocephalum* Ditm. t. 11, Grev. S. C. Fl. t. 65, Eng. Fl. V, p. 316, Cooke Handb. n. 1152, *Craterium vulgare* Chev. Fl. Par. 340, *Physarum leucostictum* Chev. Fl. Par. t. 9, f. 29, *Craterium leucostictum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 152, *Cupularia leucocephala* Link. Handb. III, 421, *Physarum xanthopus* Wallr. in sched., *Craterium xanthopus* Wallr. Fl. Germ. II, 358, *Craterium deo-perculatum* Fr. in Weinm., 597, *Craterium pendulum* Fr. in Weinm. 597, *Cupularia xanthopus* Rabh. Fl. Cr. 2226, *Craterium pruinatum* Corda Ic. VI, t. 12, f. 33, *Physarum subulatum* Sacc. in Myc. Ven. specim. — Peridiis turbinatis, erectis, ferrugineis, albo-variegatis, parte inferiore stipiteque valde pli-catis, ferrugineis; columella, capillitio; sporique ferrugineo-brun-neis, levibus, 8-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in variis substantiis in tota fere Europa.

7. **Craterium aureum** (Schum.) Rost. Mon. pag. 124, *Trichia aurea* 1239 Schum. Saell. 1461, *Craterium mutabile* Fr. S. M. III, p. 154, Eng. Fl. V, p. 316, Cooke Handb. 1153, *Cupularia mutabilis* Rabh. Fl. Cr. n. 2225, *Physarum Durieui* Mont. Herb., *Physarum atomum* Carm. in Hook. Herb., *Physarum sulphureum*  $\beta.$  *atomum* Klotsch. in Hook. Herb. — Peridiis luteis vel luteo-rubris turbi-natis, globosis vel ovoideis; stipite brevi aureo-lutescente, minute rugoso; capillitio granulis calcareis prædicto; columella lutescente; sporis rubiginoso-brunneis, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam., levibus.

*Hab.* in lignis, muscis etc. in Suecia, Algeria, Britannia et Ger-mania.

#### Species incertæ.

8. **Craterium minimum** B. et C. in Grevillea 1873, p. 67, Rost. Mon. 1240 p. 125. — Stipite brevissimo; peridio cyathiformi, minimo; basi rufo; margine albo; sporis ....?

*Hab.* in culmis putrescentibus in Carolina inferiore.

9. **Craterium porphyrium** Schw. Am. Fung. n. 2308. — Peridiis den- 1241 se fasciculatis, turbinatis, porphyriis, splendentibus; stipitibus bre-vissimis in massam crassam basilarem connatis; sporis floccisque subelastice expansis, rubris.

*Hab.* in lignis cariosis Bethlehem Amer. bor. — Cæspites elongatos format.

**LEOCARPUS** Link. Spec. Pl. I, p. 25 (Etym. *leios* levis et *carpos* fructus). — Peridia irregulariter rumpentia, e membrana duplice composita, interiori massam sporarum undique cingente capillitium protrudente, exteriori crassa. Tubuli capillitii reticulatim connexi. Noduli alii tenelli, aere repleti, alii inflati, granulis calcareis fœti.

1. **Leocarpus fragilis** (Dicks.) Rost. Mon. pag. 132, Pat. Tab. An. 1242 Fung. pag. 77, fig. 180, *Lycoperdon fragile* Dicks. Cryp. t. 111, fig. 3, Sow., tab. 136, *Reticularia fragilis* Poir. Ency. *Lycoperdon parasiticum* With. Arr. IV., 379, *Diderma vernicosum* Pers. Obs. tab. 111, fig. 7, Fl. Dan. tab. 1312, fig. 2, Eng. Fl. V., 311; Cooke Handb. n. 1108, *Trichia lutea* Trent. p. 230, *Diderma vernicosum*, *B. parasiticum* Pers. Syn. 165, *Physarum nitidum* Schum. Saell. 1451, *Physarum vernicosum* Schum. Saell. 1452, *Leocarpus vernicosus* Link. Obs. I., 25, Nees. f. 100, Grev. S. C. Fl. 111, Corda. V., f. 32, *Leocarpus spermoides* Link. Obs. I., 25, *Leocarpus atro-virens* Fr. Gast. p. 13, *Leangium vernicosum* Fr. Strip. Femj. 83, *Leangium atro-virens* Fr. Stirp. 83, *Diderma atro-virens* Fr. S. M. III., 103, *Tripotrichia elegans* Corda. Ic. I, f. 288 a. — Peridiis aggregatis sessilibus aut stipitatis, obovoideis, raro subrotundis, e flavescenti spadiceis vel rufescensibus nitidis; stipite filiformi, adscendente albo vel albo-flavescente; sporis sphæroideis, fusco-atris, spinulosis, 12-14  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis, ramulis et muscis, in Suecia, Bohemia, Belgio, Britannia, Germania, Tasmania et California.

**CRATERIACHEA** Rost. Mon. p. 125 (Etym. *Craterium* et *cheo* fundo). — Peridia irregulariter rupta, parte infera persistente, margine lacerato. Columella centrali, cylindracea, calce prædita. Capillitium e tubis delicatis in rete collectis formatum. Nodi non evoluti, tantum abnormiter subinde granulis calcareis inflati. Interstitia retis marginem peridii versus diminuentia et in extremitates parvas breves, margine conjunctas terminata.

1. **Crateriachea mutabilis** Rost. Mon. p. 126. — Peridiis cylindricis, 1243 arcuatis, obovatis, rubiginoso-fuscis, hypothallo discoideo, concolori suffultis, irregulariter ruptis; sporis subviolaceis, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam., valde verrucosis.

*Hab.* in lignis prope Berlin Germaniæ (CIEŃKOWSKI).

**TILMADOCHE** Fr. Summ. Veg. Scand. p. 454 (Etym. *tilma* quod vel-litur et *dochejon* receptaculum). — Peridia stipitata, irregulariter vel reticulatum rumpentia, membrana simplici, tenerima calcarea. Tubuli capillitii basi lati, simplices, sursum angulo acuto repetite furcati, ramis ultimis lateribus peridii superioris vix adnati, regulariter reticulati, hinc inde tantum granulis calcareis fœti. Granula calcarea fusoidea, minuta, haud numerosa. Columella nulla.

1. **Tilmadoche nutans** (Pers.) Rostaf. Sluzowc. p. 127, f. 129, *Sphaerocarpus albus* Bull. t. 407, f. 3, c-g., *Stemonitis alba* Gmel. Sys. 1469, *Mucor albus* Sobolen. Petr. 324, *Physarum nutans* Pers. Syn. p. 171, Berk. Eng. Fl. V., 314, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1135 partly, *Physarum subtile* Pers. Syn. p. 171, *Trichia cernua* Schum. Saell., 1410, *Physarum bulbiforme* Schum. Saell. 1432, Fl. Dan. t. 1974, f. 3. *Physarum marginatum* Schum. Saell. 1440, *Physarum Didymium* Schum. Saell. 1441, *Physarum albopunctatum* Schum. Saell. 1433, *Physarum brevipes* Schum. Herb., *Physarum cinereum* Schum. Herb., *Physarum leucopus* Schum. Herb., *Trichia alba* DC. Fl. Fr. II., 202, *Physarum albipes* Link. Diss. I., 27, *Physarum sulcatum* Link. Diss. I., 27, *Physarum connatum* Ditm., t. 41, *Physarum cernuum* Fl. Dan. t. 1974, f. 2, *Physarum nutans*,  $\alpha$  *albo-cinereum* Fr. S. M. III., 128, *Didymium marginatum* Fr. S. M. III., 116, *Tilmadoche cernua* Fr. S. V. S., 454, *Physarum nutans* Saccardo Myc. Ven. Spec. p. 174. — Peridiis stipitatis, lenticularibus, subtus planis vel concavis, umbilicatis, nutantibus, rimosis vel rugulosis, cinereo-albis; stipite gracili, subulato, cernuo, striato vel rugoso, albido-cinereo vel fuscescente, longitudine peridium æquante vel eo duplo longiori; capillitio denso, granulis calcareis parvis, irregularibus prædicto; sporis sphæroides, levibus, fusco- v. violaceo-atris, 9-10 mm. diam.

*Hab.* ad truncos passim quoque muscos foliaque decidua autumni initio post multas pluvias in tota fere Europa, Am. bor., Afr. australi et Australia. — Var. **propria** stipite longitudinem peridii æquante vel duplo longiori, tenui, contorto. — Var. **rigida** stipite fere cylindraceo, rigido, peridio triplo longiore vel ultra. Cum forma genuina.

2. **Tilmadoche Pini** (Sch.) Rost. Mon. p. 128, *Physarum Pini* Schum. 1245 Saell. 2 p. 203, *Physarum nutans* auct. varior. — Peridiis hemisphæricis subtus umbilicatis, erectiusculis, squamoso-diffractis, manusculis, gregariis, cinereo-cæsiis; stipite elongato, attenuato, levi, nigro-fusco, floccis sporidiisque compactis, nigricantibus.

*Hab.* ad truncos abietinos putrescentes in Suecia et Germania. — *Tilmad.* *nutanti* similis illa tamen major et robustior magisque socialis. Peridia, quam in *Tilm. nutante*, majora dein superne areolatim in squamas dehiscentia. Squamæ et gleba sporidiorum diu persistentes.

3. **Tilmadoche gracilenta** (Fr.) Rost. Mon. p. 129, Syn. *Trichia nutans* Trent. Obs. p. 227, *Physarum solutum* Schum. Saell. n. 1446, *Ph. globosum* Somm. Flor. Lapp. p. 243, *Ph. gracilentum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 133, *Didymium furfuraceum* Fr. I. c. p. 116, *Tilmadoche soluta* Fr. Summ. Veg. Scand. p. 454. — Peridiis stipitatis, exacte sphæroideis, nutantibus, fusco-atris; stipite filiformi v. subulato, fuscescente, fusco-luteo; sporis violaceo-atris.

*Hab.* in truncis et muscis in Suecia, Germania, Britannia, Fennia et America bor.

4. **Tilmadoche viridis** (Gmel.) Sacc. in Mich. II, p. 263, *Stemonitis viridis* Gmel. Sys., II., 1469, *Stemonitis aurantia* Gmel. Sys., II., 1469, *Stemonitis bicolor* Gmel. Sys. II., 1469, *Sphaerocarpus luteus* Bull. t. 407, f. 2, *Sphaerocarpus viridis* Bull. t. 407, f. 1, *Sphaerocarpus aurantius* Bull., t. 484, f. 2, *Physarum aureum* Pers. Disp. t. I, f. 6, Grev. t. 124, Ditm. t. 23, *Physarum viride* Pers. Syn. pag. 172, Ditm. t. 24, Nees. f. 108, *Physarum aurantium* Pers. Syn. t. III, f. 7, *Physarum luteum* Pers. Sya. 172, *Trichia viridis* DC. Fl. Fr., II., 253, *Trichia aurantia* DC. Fl. Fr. II., 253, *Physarum nutans*, β. *viride* Fr. S. M. III., 129; Cooke Hdbk. n. 1135 var. *B.*, *Physarum nutans*, γ *aureum* Fr. S. M. III., 129, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1135, var. γ. *Physarum nutans*, δ. *coccineum* Fr. S. M. III., 129, *Physarum striatum*, c. *aurantiacum* Fr. S. M. III., 131, *Physarum nutans*, c. *luteo-virens* Rabh. Fl. Cr. 2,268, *Physarum viride* Fr. S. V. S., 453, *Physarum aureum* Fr. S. V. S. 453, *Physarum coccineum* Fr. S. V. S. 453, *Tilmadoche mutabilis* Rost. Mon. p. 130 fig. 123, 127 132. — Peridiis stipitatis, sphæroideis, depressis vel concavis, umbilicatis, nutantibus, irregulariter vel reticulatim rumpentibus, luteis, luteo-virentibus vel aurantiis; stipite deorsum incrassato, cernuo, gracili, stramineo, luteo, coccineo, fuligineo, nigro-fuligineo vel ferrugineo, longitudine vario; capillitio colore peridii, granula calcarea fusoidæ includente; sporis fusco-v. violaceo-atris, 8 μ. diam., levibus.

*Hab.* ad truncos putridos in Suecia, Germania, Gallia, Belgio, Britannia, Fennia, Italia et Africa austr. — Var. **lutea** sporangio varie lutescente, subinde griseo-lutescente, stipite concolori

vel ferrugineo prædito, (Bull.) Rost. Mon. pag. 130, Cooke Myx. p. 22, Pat. Tab. An. Fung. p. 166, fig. 366, plerumque irregula-riter, rarius reticulatim rupto. — Var. **aurantiaca** (Bull.) Rost. Mon. p. 130, Cooke Myx. p. 22: peridio aurantiaco vel rubiginoso-aurantiaco, stipite rarius concolori, plerumque brunneo-fuscescente, prædito, reticulatim vel subinde irregulariter rupto. Cum typo ibidem.

5. **Tilmadoche gyrocephala** (Mont.) Rost. Mon. p. 131, *Didymium* 1248 *gyrocephalum* Mont. in Ann. Sc. Nat. Scr. 2, VIII, Cent. I, p. 362, et Syll. n. 1073, *Cribraria staminiformis* Speg. fungi arg. pug. II, n. 109. — Peridiis compressis, in capitulum helvelloideum, subtus umbilicatum, cinereum, circumscriptione sphæricum vel irregulare, squamulis flavo-virentibus secedentibus extus vestitum, gyroso-confluentibus; stipitibus e basi membranacea expansa, longe subulatis, aureis; sporis 9-11  $\mu$ . diam., violaceis, levibus.

*Hab.* in foliis dejectis muscisque loco Serra da Estrada nova dicto Brasiliæ (AUG. DE SAINT-HILAIRE) et a la Recoleta Am. australis (SPEGAZZINI).

6. **Tilmadoche columbina** (Berk.) Rost. Add. p. 13, *Didymium columbinum* Berk. in ms. — Peridiis perfecte globosis, griseo-albis, le- viter metallicis; stipitibus superne rectis, rigidis, fragilibus, cylindri- cis, niveis; capillitio e tubis hyalinis in rete densum conjunctis for- mato; granulis calcareis paucis, sat magnis, in internodiis tantum evolutis; sporis pallide violaceis, 9  $\mu$ . diam., levibus.

*Hab.* in . . . . . Venezuela (BERKELEY).

7. **Tilmadoche oblonga** (B. et C.) Rost. Add. p. 13, *Trichamphora* 1250 *oblonga* B. et C. in Grevillea 1873, p. 66. — Stipite lateritio, com- presso, sursum attenuato, gilvo-maculato, flexuoso; peridio oblongo, apice demum hiante, subcylindraceo, umbrino, rubro-fusco, inferne multo obscuriori, particulis nitentibus consperso, poro minute pertuso; capillitio e tubis tenuibus, subviolaceis, in rete densum contextis, in pluribus locis connatis, granulis calcareis irregulari- ter oblongis, gilvis, plerumque ex pariete peridii exordientibus praeditis composito; sporis minutis, levibus, pallide violaceis, 7-10  $\mu$ . diam., levibus.

*Hab.* in ligno emortuo, Pensylvania (MICHENER).

8. **Tilmadoche minuta** (Kickx) Berl. *Craterium minutum* Kickx non 1251 Fr. *Physarum rufibasis* B. et Br. Ceyl. Fungi n. 762, *Chondrio- derma inflatum* Rost. Mon. p. 425, *Tilmadoche hians* Rost. Add. p. 14. — Peridiis e gilvo nigricantibus, plus minusve oblongis stipi-

tatis, fistula (?) stipitis interiorem partem peridii perfodiente et verticem dehiscentem attingente; stipite rufo-brunneo, sulcato e basi parva orbiculari, scariosa, concolori oriundo; capillitio e tubulis luteo-violascentibus, tenuibus in rete densum conjunctis, in pluribus locis connatis, granulis calcareis irregulariter oblongis, gilvis, plerumque in parietibus peridii incipientibus repletis formato; sporis violaceis, levibus, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis in Belgio et in insula Ceylon.

Species incerta.

9. **Tilmadoche cavipes** Berk. Three new indian Fungi in Grev. XI, 125<sup>2</sup> p. 39. — Mycelio reticulato, candido; peridiis junioribus carneis, senioribus lateritio-effractis, pulveraceis, globosis; stipitibus candidis, basi incrassatis, gossypinis, cavis; sporis atro-purpureis, globosis, levibus; capillitio parco, flavo.

*Hab.* in foliis variarum specierum *Phalænopsis*, in insulis Andaman (E. S. BERKELEY).

### Fam. 3. **Didymiaceæ** Rost.

Peridia membrana simplici v. duplici, crystalla v. granula, sæpe in crustam crassam fragilem conglomerata et adglutinata, includente. Capillitium floccis raro tubulis, tenerrimis, solidis, violaceis vel hyalinis, æqualibus formatum. Flocci e basi peridii vel columella assurgentibus, latera petentes, simplices vel ramis sparsis reticulatim conjunctis, levibus vel protuberantibus præditis, rarissime calcarei. Columella forma valde varia.

**CHONDRIODERMA** Rost. Mon. p. 167, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 123 (Etym. *chondros* cartilago et *derma* pellis). — Peridia sessilia vel stipitata irregulariter vel stellatim rupta, tunica simplici vel duplici, externa granulis calcareis difformibus tecta aut, iisdem accumulatis, crustacea, ab interna spatio aere repleto discreta, interna vero, si adest, delicata, calce destituta, vibrante. Columella sæpius præsens.

#### Clavis analytica specierum.

I. Tunicæ peridii simplices, calce in granula vel crustas collecta (*Mondiderma*, *Pseudodiderma*).

A) Plasmodiocarpa.

*Ch. leptotrichum*. Venosum, irregulare, columella carens, membrana squamis tecta.

*Ch. anomalum*. Venosum, convexum, columella lata.

*Ch. reticulatum*. Reticulatum, applanatum, columella carens.

B) Peridia simplicia.

† Tunicæ tantum granulis calcareis tectæ.

*Ch. zeylanicum*. Peridia lenticularia; columella nulla.

*Ch. Alexandrowiczii*. Peridia irregularia, columella carentia.

*Ch. niveum*. Peridia hemisphærica, columella lata prædita.

† Tunicæ crustaceæ.

*Ch. deplanatum*. Peridia columella carentia.

*Ch. Michelii*. Peridia columella prædita, sessilia vel stipitata, discoidea, margine peridii post exitum sporarum patellaceo.

*Ch. spumariodes*. Peridia columella prædita, arete stipata, in hypothallo valde evoluto.

*Ch. fallax*. Peridia columella prædita, perfecte globosa.

*Ch. Friesianum*. Peridia forma irregularia, columella prædita.

II. Tunica peridii duplex, externa ab interiori facile separabili (*Diderma*).

A) Capillitium fere nullum.

*Ch. difforme*. Peridia capillitio fere omnino destituta.

B) Capillitium e basi ad apicem ramosum.

*Ch. Sauteri*. Peridia capillitio e basi ad apicem multoties ramoso fasciculato.

C) Capillitium reticulatum.

*Ch. calcareum*. Flocci uncinulis calcareis incrassatis præditis.

*Ch. globosum*. Flocci uncis destituti, peridia globosa, calceo-alba, columella concolori.

*Ch. testaceum*. Flocci uncinulis destituti; peridia hemisphærica, carneo-rufescens colorata, columella concolori.

*Ch. vaccinum*. Flocci uncinis destituti; peridia globosa, sordide lutescentia; columella crystallis calcareis repleta.

III. Tunica peridii simplex, a capillitio et massa sporacea facile separabili (*Leangium*).

A) Peridia columella prædita.

*Ch. Trevelyanii*. Peridia stellatim rumpentia, laciniis æqualibus acute attenuatis.

*Ch. radiatum*. Laciniæ non numerosæ (4-8); peridia lenticularia, sessilia vel stipitata.

*Ch. floriforme*. Laciniæ non numerosæ, irregulares; peridia perfecte globosa; stipes elongatus.

B) Columella nulla.

*Ch. Ørstedtii*. Peridia stellatim rupta; laciniæ non numerosæ, verrucis fragilibus, nitentibus ornatae.

*Ch. Stahlii*. Peridia irregulariter rupta vel poro centrali aperta vel rima longitudinali dehiscentia.

#### Species incertæ sedis.

*C. Cookei*.

*C. affine*.

*C. mutabile*.

*C. ochraceum*.

*C. sublateritium*

*C. erustaceum*.

*C. stromateum*.

*C. subdiscospermum*

*C. Friesianum*.

*C. macrosporum*.

*C. simplex*.

*C. similans*.

*C. cubense*.

*C. pezizoideum*.

*Subg. 1. Monoderma* Rost. Mon. p. 169.

Tunica peridii simplex, extus strato granulorum calcis tecta.

1. **Chondrioderma Alexandrowiczii** (De Bary et Rost.) Rost. Mon. p. 1253  
169, fig. 176, *Didymium Chondroderma* De Bary et Rost. in  
Alex. Stroj p. 89. — Peridiis sessilibus, difformibus, non truncatis, columella parentibus, saepe pluribus in acervulos parvos collectis, rugulosis, granulosisque; capillitis e floccis simplicibus, ba-  
diis, utrinque hyalinis, huc valde diffluentibus et inter se jungen-  
tibus; sporis levibus, subviolaceis, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* prope Varsavia Poloniæ (ALEXANDROVICZ).

2. **Chondrioderma zeylanicum** (B. et Br.) Rost. Mon. App. p. 15, *Di- 1254*  
*dymium zeylanicum* B. et Br. Fungi of Ceylon n. 754. — Peridio lenticulari, umbilicato, albido-griseo, demum rupto, delicato, pulveru-  
lento; stipite 2 mm. longo, rufo, sursum attenuato, elongato, sul-  
cato, fulvo, hypothallo adnato; capillito albo, anastomotice ramoso,  
crassitudine vario; columella nulla; sporis globosis, 10  $\mu$ . diam.,  
violaceis, levibus.

*Hab.* in ligno putri in insula Ceylon. — Tubi capillitii tenues,  
hyalini in rete laxum et densus contexti.

3. **Chondrioderma reticulatum** Rost. Mon. p. 170. — Plasmodiis ve- 1255  
nulosis, applanatis, arcuatis, repentibus, in reticula irregularia junctis, columella parentibus, sessilibus, hypothallis pariter reti-  
culatis sed multo latioribus, delicatis, subalbis insidentibus; capil-  
litio e floccis hyalinis, tenuissimis, laxis in rete densus conjunctis formato; sporis levibus, subviolaceis, 7-8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ramulis putrescentibus Pini, Neuchatel Helvetiæ (MOR-  
THIER).

4. **Chondrioderma pezizoideum** (Jungh.) Rost. Mon. p. 424, *Tricham- 1256*  
*phora pezizoidea* Jungh. Fl. Cr. Jav. pag. 12, tab. II, fig. 9. — Peridio subnutante, albido-cinerescente e membranula crustacea simplici dein undique furfuraceo-rumpente, rimosa sed persistente composito, cupulæformi, discoideo, stipitato; stipite subulato, fu-  
scescente, glabro, basi in membranam nitidam, matrici arce ad-  
natam dilatato; capillito e floccis in rete connexis formato; spo-  
ris violaceis, levibus, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in truncis putridis in insula Java.

5. **Chondrioderma Müllerii** (Berk.) Rost. App. p. 15, *Physarum Müll- 1257*  
*leri* Berk. in ms. — Peridiis aut plane discoideis, aut discoideis cum fimbria pateræformi, sursum curvatis, niveis, stipitatis; sti-

pitibus rectis, rigidis, stritis oblongis ferrugineo-fuscis excavatis; capillitio e floccis in rete contextis formato; sporis violaceis 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Australia et Paradanya in insula Ceylon.

6. **Chondrioderma Berkeleyanum** Rost. App. p. 16, *Trichamphora pezizoides* Berk. Intr. to crypt. bot. p. 335, non Jungh. — Peridiis leviter scutellatis, niveis, stipitatis; stipitibus rigidis basi badiis, superne pallidioribus; capillitio e floccis tenuibus in rete contextis formato; sporis subviolaceis, valde aculeatis, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in insula Tahiti.

*Subg. 2. Pseudodiderma* Rost. App. p. 16.

Tunica peridiis simplex, extus massis granulorum calcis saepe dilabentibus tecta.

7. **Chondrioderma niveum** Rost. Mon. pag. 170, Cooke Myx. G. Brit. 1259 p. 37. — Peridiis perfecte hemisphaericis vel mutua pressione leniter angularibus, 2-3  $\mu$ . latis, sessilibus, niveo-albis, tunica tenuissima praeditis; columella lata, sparsa, rubiginoso-brunnea; capillitio valde evoluto, e floccis simplicibus validis, rigidis nonnullis expansionibus in parte superiori praeditis, pallide violaceis formato; sporis obscuris, violaceis, verrucosis, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putri, Linlithgow in Britannia.

8. **Chondrioderma subdictyospermum** Rost. Mon. App. p. 16. — Peridiis hemisphaericis, basi lata hypothallo adnatis, niveis, pariete valde fragili; columella nulla vel distincta, hyalina; capillitio bene evoluto, reticulato, nigro-violaceo; sporis 8-10  $\mu$ . diam.; floccis protuberantiis irregulariter dispositis praeditis aut in reticula incompleta conjunctis.

*Hab.* in Venezuela (BERKELEY).

9. **Chondrioderma fallax** Rost. Mon. p. 171. — Peridiis hypothallo 1261 communi, distincto coacervatim sed non nimis compactim insidentibus, sessilibus, spheroideis, albo-lutescentibus; columella nunc exigua, plana, nunc distincta, ovata, media; capillitio initio fasciculato, sursum valde diffluent, subviolaceo; sporis subviolaceis, valde aculeolatis, 12-14  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Salzburg Tyroliae (SAUTER).

10. **Chondrioderma liceoides** Rost. App. p. 17, *Licea macrospora* 1262 Schw. Am. Fung. n. 2317, *Lignyota nigra* Fr. S. V. S. p. 459. — Plasmodiis quasi acus crassis, repentibus, aut pulvinatis, albis; pariete duplii interiore delicato, violaceo, exteriori huic attiguo gilvo-fusco et valde in calcem converso; capillitio exigue tantum.

evoluto, cum floccis simplicibus, aut versus verticem semel aut bis diffluentibus; sporis levibus, subviolaceis, 11-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in *Peponibus* putridis, Carolina.

11. **Chondrioderma anomalam** Rost. Mon. p. 169. — Plasmodiis <sup>1263</sup> nulos, repertibus valde convexis, arcuatis, varie contortis; superficie minute granulosa; columella valde fortiter evoluta, lata basi substrato innixa, arcuata, strutura plasmodiocarpis similibus; capillitio cum floccis delicatissimis, tenuibus, laxis, sine colore, densum reticulum formantibus; sporis fere levibus flavis 11-13  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad Kiew Rossiæ (WALZA).

12. **Chondrioderma deplanatum** (Fr.) Rost. App. p. 17, *Chondrioderma physaroides* Rost. Mon. p. 170, *Spumaria physaroides* DC. Fl. Fr. VI, pag. 101, non Pers. *Diderma deplanatum* Fr. S. M. III, p. 110, Engl. Fl. V, p. 312, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1116, *Leocarpus deplanatus* Fr. S. V. S. p. 450. — Peridiis sessilibus, irregularibus, rotundis, 1-3 mm. diam., convexis vel leniter applanatis, mutue compressis, calceo-albis; tunica crustacea, calce repleta; columella non vel vix conspicua omnino depressa, pallide ochracea; capillitio tenui, delicato, floccis hyalinis in rete connexis; sporis violaceis, parce verrucosis, 12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis et ramis emortuis in Britannia, Suecia, Peradenya Ceylon.

13. **Chondrioderma? Cookei** Rost. Mon. Suppl. p. 17, *Physarum Tussilaginis* B. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 1597, Grevillea V, p. 12, *Badhamia capsulifera* Cooke Fungi Brit. Ser. I, n. 526, Ser. II, n. 206. — Peridiis sessilibus, rotundis vel irregularibus, applanatis, laxe adnatis, leniter nitidulis, levibus, griseo-lividis; capillitio delicato, tenui, e floccis hyalinis, parce calcariferis formato; sporis globosis, obscure violaceis, rugosis, 11-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis *Tussilaginis* in Britannia.

14. **Chondrioderma Friesianum** Rost. Mon. p. 173. — *Diderma difforme*, Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 106. — Peridio sessilibus subhemisphaericis, valde mutatis in calcem, niveis, post crustam delapsam cinereis; columella distincta, lenticulariter applanata, flavo-gilva aut carneis coloris; capillitio bene evoluto, sine colore, cum floccis in reticulum conjunctis; sporis pallide violaceis, 8  $\mu$ . crassis, levibus.

*Hab.* in corticibus, caulinibus etc. in Europa. — A *C. globoso* differt forma irregulari, peridio interno subreticulato, sporis fere umbrinisi.

15. **Chondrioderma leptotrichum** Racib. Myx. Crac. p. 7, fig. 4. — Pe- <sup>1267</sup>

ridiis venulosis aut, irregularibus planis, membrana simplici, squamis parvis, calcareis tectis; columella nulla; capillitii tubulis tenuissimis, usque 08,3  $\mu$ . diam., rete efformantibus flaccidum, valde densum, quod a plasmodio facile totum extrahi potest; sporis nigro-fuscis, 12,5-13,2  $\mu$ . diam., membrana verruculosa.

*Hab.* in agro Cracoviensi Poloniæ.

16. **Chondrioderma Michelii** (Lib.) Rostaf. in Fuck. Symb. myc. zweit. 1268  
 Nachtr. pag. 74 et Mon. pag. 172, fig. 131, 146, 149, 150, Schr. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilz. p. 123, *Diderma contortum* Hoffm. t. 9, f. II a, *Reticularia contorta* Poir. Ency. VI, 182, *Reticularia hemisphærica* Sow., t. 12, *Physarum depresso* Schum. Saell. n. 1439, Fl. Dan. t. 1972, f. 2, *Diderma physarioides* Schum. Herb., *Diderma depresso* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, 108, *Diderma lentiglare* Wallr. Herb., *Didymium Michelii* Lib. Exs. II, 180, *Didymium hemisphæricum* Berk. Eng. Fl. V, p. 312, Cooke Handb. n. 1119, *Physarum Michelii* Corda Ic. V, f. 33, — Peridiis sessilibus vel stipitatis, lenticularibus, granis fere crustulam, frustulatim secedentem, conglomeratis, niveis; stipite plicato, plicis in partem inferiorem peridii extendentibus, ochreo-albo; floccis capillitii tenellis; columella in forma sessili lenticulari, convexa, rufa, in forma stipitata plana, incarnata; sporis sphæroideis, levibus, violaceo-fuscis, 8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ramulis emortuis in Suecia, Gallia, Belgio, Germania et Italia.

17. **Chondrioderma spumarioides** (Fr.) Rost. Mon. pag. 173, fig. 142, 1269  
 Cooke Myx. p. 38, fig. 142, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 123, *Spumaria physarioides* Pers. Syn. 163, Herb., *Spumaria alba* Schum. Saell. n. 1414, Fl. Dan. t. 1798, f. 2, *Didymium spumarioides* Fr. Gast. 20, *Carcerina spumarioides* Fr. S. V. S. 451, *Diderma spumarioides* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 104, Eng. Fl. V, pag. 311, Cooke Handb. n. 1109, *Diderma farinaceum* Peck. in Rep. — Peridiis forma irregularibus niveo-albis vel griseis vel carneo coloratis, in acervulos collectis vel hypothallo valde evoluto insidentibus; columella non perspicua vel niveo-alba, centro libera vel multiformi carneo-colorata; capillitio e floccis hyalinis vel nitide violaceis, in rete connexis formato; sporis violaceis, spinulosis, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in muscis, foliis etc. in Britannia, Germania, Suecia, Belgio et Amer. bor. — Var. **Carcerina** Rost. Mon. l. c. fig. 142, 145; Pat. Tab. An. Fung. pag. 167, fig. 378; peridiis minutis,

$\frac{1}{3}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. diam. niveo-albis, farinaceis, gregariis, stipatis, hypothallo albescente vel rubiginoso insidentibus, calce præditis; columella non perspicua vel centrali, vesiculari, alba. Cum typo ibidem. Peridio globosa, mutua pressione angulosa basi in pedunculum brevem producta. — Var. **didermoides** Rost. l. c. fig. 151: peridiis irregulariter angulosis, applanatis,  $\frac{1}{3}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$  mm. diam., griseis, levibus, gregariis, hypothallo ochraceo vel carneo-rubo, valde evoluto insidentibus; columella varie evoluta, basi carneo-rufa. In iisdem locis ac typus.

18. **Chondrioderma stromateum** (Link) Rost. Mon. App. p. 18, *Phy-<sup>1270</sup>sarum stromateum* Link Handb. III, p. 409, *Chondr. spuma-rioides* Rost. Mon. p. 173 p. p., fig. 143, 145, 151, Cooke Myx. p. 38, p. p. — Peridiis irregulariter angulosis, applanatis,  $\frac{1}{3}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$  mm. diam., stipitatis; hypothallo stromateo, valde evoluto insidentibus; superficie levi; capillitio ut in *Ch. spumaroide*; sporis violaceis, aculeatis, 9-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in caulis putrescentibus prope Berlin Germaniæ (LINK).

19. **Chondrioderma affine** Rost. Mon. App. p. 18. — Peridiis irregula-<sup>1271</sup> riter angularibus applanatis, griseo-albis, cum superficie levi, parva, in communi hypothallo dense confertis; columella raro tan-tum apparente, irregulari, parva, alba; strutura capillitii ut in præcedentibus, sed cum floccis obscurioribus, sæpe munitis protuberantiis fusiformibus subviolaceis; sporis subviolaceis, dense aculeatis, 10-14  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* prope Varsaviam Poloniæ (ALEXANDROVICZ), Berlin Germaniæ (CIENKOWSKI) et Paris Galliæ (ROUSSEL).

20. **Chondrioderma simplex** Schroet. Krypt. Flora Schles. Pilze p. 123. <sup>1272</sup> — Peridiis sphæroideis leniter appianatis, discretis simplicibus, rigidis, fragilibus, læte castaneis; columella nulla; tubulis capillitii radiatim effusis, repetito dichotomis, violaceis; sporis 7-9  $\mu$ . diam., læte violaceis levibus.

*Hab.* in truncis vetustis prope Waldenburg Silesiæ.

21. **Chondrioderma mutabile** Schroet. Krypt. Flora Schles. Pilze p. 123. <sup>1273</sup> — Peridiis sessilibus, difformibus, partim hemisphærico-applanatis, partim elongatis, curvis, reniformibus, semicircularibus etc., 1-3 mm. longis, 1 mm. latis, duris, fragilibus, læte griseo-brunneis; columella valde evoluta, pro peridii forma nunc elongata et curva, infra coaretata, læte rufo-brunnea; tubulis capillitio tenuibus, violaceis, hinc inde noduloso-incrassatis; sporis globosis, 11-14  $\mu$ . d., atro-violaceis, muriculatis.

*Hab.* in ligno putri prope Oppelen Silesiæ.

*Subg. 3. Diderma* Rost. Mon. p. 177.

Funica peridii duplex, exterior crusta calcarea tecta, ab interiori, calce destituta et iridescenti, discreta.

22. **Chondrioderma testaceum** (Schr.) Rost. Mon. pag. 179, Schroet. 1274

Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 135, *Reticularia sphæroidalis* var. 2 Bull., tab. 446, fig. 2 D, *Didymium testaceum* Schrad. pag. 25, tab. V, fig. 1-2, *Diderma testaceum* Persoon Syn. p. 166, *Cionium testaceum* Spreng. Syst. IV, pag. 529, *Diderma Mariae Wilsoni* Peck in 26 Rep. p. 74. — Peridiis confertis, sessilibus, hemisphæricis, membrana exteriori incarnata vel demum albida, interiori violacea; capillitio obscure violaceo, tenui, non incrassato; sporis fusco-atris, 9-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad caules, folia decidua etc. passim in Suecia, Germania, Fennia, Hungaria et S. Francisco Californiæ.

23. **Chondrioderma vaccinum** (Dur. et Mont.) Rost. Mon. p. 180, *Diderma vaccinum* Dur. et M. Fl. Alg. p. 407, t. 22 bis, f. 1 et Mont. Syll. n. 1071. — Sessile, adnatum, orbiculare; peridio exteriori crasso, fulvo, interiori, tenuissimo evanescente; floccis hyalinis, delicatis; sporis pallide brunneo-violaceis, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam., asperulis.

*Hab.* in ramis Opuntiæ dejectis apud Alger et Bir-Khadem (DURIEU).

24. **Chondrioderma sublateritium** (B. et Br.) Rost. App. p. 19, *Diderma sublateritium* B. et Br. Fungi of Ceylon II, n. 742. — Congestum, collabens, deplanatum, glaberrimum; peridio exteriori pallide lateritio, intus candido, furfuraceo, interiore cinereo; columella plana, carnea; capillitio e floccis pallidis in reticulum laxum conjunctis formato; sporis dilute violaceis, levibus, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis putrescentibus, Peradenya in insula Ceylon. — Affine *C. testaceo*.

25. **Chondrioderma cubense** (B. et C.) Rost. Mon. App. p. 19, *Diderma cubense* B. et C. — Adnatum, irregulare; peridio globoso vel ovoideo vel angulari, valde appланato, exteriore crasso fragili albo, interiore obsoleto; columella umbrina; capillitio e floccis laxis, albescensibus vel violaceis in reticulum solutum conjunctis; sporis pallide violaceis, levibus, 7,5  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis putrescentibus in Cuba et Carolina (RAVENEL). — *Ch. difformi* nonnullis notis accedens, sed tunica interna exter-

næ adnata, columella formæ peridii similis at non globosa et sporis. non umbrinis distinctum.

**26. Chondrioderma globosum** (Pers.) Rost. Mon. p. 180 fig. 138, Cooke <sup>1278</sup>

Myx. Brit. p. 39, f. 138, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 124, *Mucilago* 7, Mich. t. 96, f. 6, *Lycogala* Hall. n. 2143, *Reticularia sphæroidalis* Bull. 446, f. 2, *Diderma globosum* Pers. Disp. t. 1, f. 4, 5, *Didymium candidum* Schrad. Nov. Gen. 25, *Didymium globosum* Chev. Fl. Par. t. 9, f. 28, *Physarum sphæroides* Chev. Fl. Par. 339, *Cionium globosum* Spr. IV, 529. — Peridiis globulosis, basi angusta vel valde evoluta, calce repletis, hypothallo albo-calcigero insidentibus, tunica externa crustacea, calceo-alba, interna vero subcinerea vel nitide iridescente; columella angusta, sæpe globulosa vel ellipsoidea calceo-albescente; capillitio nitide violaceo, in rete connexo; sporis pallide violaceis, leviter spinulosis, 8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis in Gallia, Belgio, Italia et Germania nec non in Amer. bor.

**27. Chondrioderma similans** Rost. App. p. 20. — Peridiis sphæricis, <sup>1279</sup>

angusta basi, hypothallo bene evoluto valde in calcem mutato, creteo-albo adnatis; pariete externo crustoso, creteo-albo, interno cinereo, aut pulchre versicolori; columella ordinarie valde parva, sphærica aut conica, creteo-alba; capillitio pullo, fusco-violaceo, in densum reticulum juncto, in nodis triangulariter protuberante; sporis subviolaceis, valde aculeosis, 12,5  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* Kolo Wiedna (LOIKA).

**28. Chondrioderma calcareum** (Link) Rost. Mon. pag. 129, Schroet. <sup>1280</sup>

Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 124, *Leocarpus calcareus* Link. Obs. I, pag. 23, *Diderma liceoides* Fr. Syst. III, pag. 107, *Diderma deplanatum* Fuck. Symb. Myc. pag. 341. — Peridiis sessilibus inter figuram ovatam oblongamque curvatam variis, e basi depressa convexiusculis, humectis, hyalinis, glaucescentibus, siccis opacis, testaceis, candidis, fragilissimis, demum irregulariter rumpentibus basimque impressam fuscarn relinquentibus; sporis 9-11  $\mu$ . diam. compactis atris floccos parcos obstruentibus.

*Hab.* ad caules plantarum exsiccatos in Germania.

**29. Chondrioderma Sauteri** Rost. Mon. p. 181. — Peridiis sessilibus, <sup>1281</sup>

irregulariter ellipsoideis, applanatis, sanguineo-lacteis, nitidis, pariete interiori lacteo-subfusco opaco, sine columella; capillitio cum floccis fasciculatis sed in reticula non junctis; sporis pallide violaceis, verrulosis, 8-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Tyrolia (SAUTER).

30. **Chondrioderma difforme** (Pers.) Rost. Mon. p. 177, f. 137, 164, 165, 1282

Pat. Tab. An. Fung. p. 79, fig. 184, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 124, Cooke Myx. Brit. pag. 39, fig. 137, 164, 165, *Reticularia angulata* Pers. in Gmel. p. 1472, *Diderma difforme* Pers. Disp. p. 9, Icon. Pict. t. 12, f. 3-5, Nees f. 105, *Licea cæsia* Schum. Saell. 1500, *Physarum difforme* Link. Dis. I, 27, *Amphisporium versicolor* Fr. Gast. 19, *Licea alba* Nees in Kze. Myk. Hft. II, 66, *Lycogala minutulum* Grev. S. C. Fl. t. 40, *Reticularia pusilla* Fr. Orb. Vet. I, 147, *Diderma cyanescens* Fr. S. M. III, 109, Eng. Fl. V, p. 312, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1115, *Physarum cæsium* Fr. S. M. III, 147, *Physarum album* Fr. S. M. III, 147, Letell. t. 710, f. 4, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1140, *Didymium difforme* Duby. Bot. Gall. II, 858, *Diderma nitens* Klotsch. in Hook. Herb., Eng. Fl. V, p. 312, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1113, *Diderma Neesii* Corda Ic. II, f. 58, *Leocarpus cyanescens* Fr. S. V. S. 450, *Leocarpus nitens* Fr. S. V. S. 450, *Diderma Libertarianum* Fres. Beit. t. IV, f. 16-27, *Didymium Libertarianum* De Bary Mycetozoa. — Peridiis sparsis v. se-riatim dispositis, sessilibus, forma variis, applanato-rotundatis, elongatis, oblongatis, flexuosis, subinde confluentibus, membrana exte-riori crustacea, cretacea, interiori vulgo opaca, cyanescente; ca-pillitio nullo vel obsoleto; columella nulla; sporis atris, levibus, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* supra corpora varia, præcipue herbas vivas vel emortuas in tota fere Europa et Queeslandia.

*Subg. 4. Leangium* Rost. Mon. p. 182.

Tunica peridii simplex, crustacea, a massa sporacea et capillitio facile sepa-rabilis. Capillitium sæpe strato sporarum polygonalium, applanatarum, an-gularium tectum. Peridium sæpe stellatim ruptum.

31. **Chondrioderma ochraceum** Schroet. Krypt. Flora Schles. Pilze 1283

p. 124. — Peridiis sessilibus, inæqualibus, globosis vel reniformi-bus vel semicircularibus etc., 1-2 mm. longis, 1 mm. crassis, dense gregariis, tunica peridii exteriori ochraceo-brunnea inæqualiter squamuloso-recedente, anteriori tenui achroma; columella nulla; capillitio valde evoluto; tubulis 2-3  $\mu$ . crassis, violaceis, levibus rectis vel flexuosis pluries anastomosantibus et hinc inde dense reticulatis; sporis globosis, 9-11  $\mu$ . diam., atro-violaceis, indistin-cte punctulatus.

*Hab.* in Hepaticis, prope Hirschberg Silesiæ.

32. **Chondrioderma radiatum** (Linn.) Rostaf. Sluzowc. p. 182, f. 155, 1284  
 156, 152, 153, 170, Cooke Myx. p. 40, fig. 152, 153, 155, 156,  
 170, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 125, *Lycoperdon radiatum* Linn. Sp. 1654, *Didymium stellare* Schrad. t. 5, f. 3-4, *Diderma stellare* Pers. Syn. p. 164, *Diderma umbilicatum* Pers. Syn. p. 165, Eng. Fl. V, 310, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1103, *Diderma crassipes* Schum. Saell. p. 1421, *Reticularia umbilicata* Poir. Ency. *Didymium Geaster* Link Diss. II. p. 42, *Leangium stellare* Link Diss. II, p. 42, *Cionium stellare* Spr. Sys. IV, 529, *Cionium umbilicatum* Spr. Sys. IV, 529, *Leangium umbilicatum* Rabh. Fl. Crypt. 285, *Didymium complanatum* Fckl. Sym. Myc. 341, *Diderma Carmichaelianum* Berk. Engl. Fl. V, p. 34, *Diderma umbilicatum* Peck. — Peridiis sessilibus vel breviter stipitatis, subrotundis vel lenticularibus, subtus umbilicatis, in laciniis 4-8 inæquales, reflexas dehiscentibus, fuscescentibus vel fuscescente albidis; stipite stricto, sursum incrassato, brevissimo vel fere nullo; floccis capillitii simplicibus vel fasciculatis; columella sphæroidea vel ovoidea, majuscula, subrufescente vel albida; sporis violaceo-seu fusco-atris, spinulosis, 9-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in cortice Pin i etc. in tota fere Europa et Am. bor.

33. **Chondrioderma floriforme** (Bull.) Rost. Mon. p. 184, Pat. Tab. An. 1285  
 Fung. p. 79, f. 185, Cooke Myx. p. 41, *Sphærocarpus floriformis* Bull. t. 371, *Stemonitis floriformis* Gmel. Syst. 1469, *Lycoperdon floriforme* With. Arr. IV, 379, *Reticularia floriformis* Poir. Ency. *Didymium floriforme* Schrad. N. G. 25, *Diderma floriforme* Pers. Syn. 164, Fr. S. M. III, p. 99, Berk. Eng. Fl. V, 310, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1105, *Diderma spurium* Schum. Saell. 1422, *Leangium floriforme* Link. Diss. t. III, *Leangium lepidotum* Ditm. t. 21, *Cionium lepidotum* Spr. Sys. IV, 529, *Cionium floriforme* Spr. Sys. IV, 529, *Diderma lepidotum* Fr. S. M. III, 100, *Diderma concinnum* Berk. et Curtis in Grevillea 1873, n. 343. — Peridiis globosis, stipitatis, stipite elongato præditis, in hypothallo valde evoluto stipatis, nitide brunneis, maturitate stellatim ruptis, basi irregulariter scissis; columella primum ovata, stipitata, nitide brunnea; capillitio ramis violaceis in rete connexis formato, nodulis numerosis prædicto; sporis pallide violaceis, raro spinulosis, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in truncis emortuis in Gallia, Germania, Britannia et Carolina inferiori.

34. **Chondrioderma Erstedtii** Rost. Mon. p. 154, fig. 154, 157, Cooke 1286

Myx. p. 41, fig. 154, 157, Berk. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1853 et in Grevillea V, p. 12. — Peridiis stipitatis, brunneo-albis, stipite piriformi, concolori, columella parentibus, maturitate in lacinias irregulares 4-6 stellatim ruptis, verrucis fragilibus, nitidis ornatis; capillitio e floccis violaceis, in rete laxum contextis formato; sporis nitide violaceis, delicatis, parce spinulosis, 11-13  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in corticibus in Britannia.

35. **Chondrioderma Stahlii** Rost. Mon. p. 185, fig. 168. — Peridiis <sup>1287</sup> sphæricis, subtus parum applanatis, aut opacis, subfuscæ-albis aut nitidis furvis; post maturitatem, sive rotundo foramine in medio, sive rima oblonga, sive tandem irregulariter dehiscentibus, truncatis, cum stipite fusco, nitido, omnino sine columella; capillitio cum floccis simplicibus, aut sursum pluries diffluentibus, sed in reticulum non junctis; sporis pallide violaceis, leviter aculeosis, 9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* prope Strassburg Germaniæ.

36. **Chondrioderma lucidum** (B. et Br.) Cooke Myc. Gr. Brit. p. 42, *Diderma lucidum* B. et Br. Ann. N. Hist. n. 938, t. 15, fig. 9, Cooke Handb. n. 1110. — Peridiis subglobosis, sessilibus, sparsis vel stipatis, stellatim irregulariterque ruptis, nitide rufo-luteis, intus luteis; capillitio brunneo, lutescente; sporis globosis, violaceo-atris, 12  $\mu$ . diam., minute echinulatis.

*Hab.* in muscis et in Jungermannia quadam in Britannia.

37. **Chondrioderma Trevelyanii** (Grev.) Rost. Mon. p. 182, fig. 161-<sup>1289</sup> 163, Cooke Myx. p. 40, *Leangium Trevelyanii* Grev. Sc. Crypt. Fl. t. 132, *Cionium Trevelyanii* Spr. Sys. IV, 529, *Diderma Trevelyanii* Fr. S. M. III, 105, Eng. Fl. V, 311, Cooke Handb. n. 1111, *Polyschismium Trevelyanii* Corda Ic. V, p. 20. — Peridiis ovoides vel globosis, sessilibus, in lacinias acutas, subreflexas, lineares, regulares, numerosas stellatim ruptis; columella minutissima, globosa, capillitio .....? sporis .....?

*Hab.* in Bryo ligulato in Britannia, Germania et Bohemia — Sec. Cooke (Cfr. App. Myx. Brit.) species hæc excludenda et verisimiliter *C. radiata* adjungenda.

38. **Chondrioderma crustaceum** Peck. in 26 Rep. p. 74. — Effusum, <sup>1290</sup> circumambiens; peridiis stipatis, sessilibus, subglobosis, levibus, albis, extus crustaceis, intus delicate cinereis; columella nulla; sporis globosis, atris, 12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in lignis putridis et in foliis *Thujæ*, Memphis Americae borealis.

Species dubiæ ab auctoribus ad *Diderma* relatae.

39. **Diderma albescens** Phill. in Grevillea V, p. 114, tab. 87, fig. 3, 1291  
*a, f.* — Sessile, sphæricum; peridiis gregariis vel sparsis; peridio externo, irregulariter rupto, albido, interno obsoleto; columella alba; floccis copiosis, purpureo-atris; sporis 8  $\mu$ . diam.  
*Hab.* in cortice Pinæ, Blue Canon Amer. bor. (HARKN).
40. **Diderma brunneolum** Phill. in Grevillea V, p. 114, tab. 87, fig. 4, 1292  
*a, f.* — Globosum, sessile, sparsum, rufo-brunneum; peridio externo rigido, fragili irregulariter erumpente, peridio interno albo, evanescente; columella nulla, floccis albis; sporis fuligineis, 12  $\mu$ . diam.  
*Hab.* in cortice Quercus, S. Francisco Californiæ (HARKN).
41. **Diderma geasterodes** Phill. in Grevillea V, p. 113, tab. 87, fig. 1, 1293  
*a, f.* — Pallide rufescens, stipitatum, sphæroideum, in lacinias inæquales ruptum; peridio interno obsoleto; stipe valido; columella nulla, floccis fuscis; sporis purpureo-nigris, levibus, 15  $\mu$ . diam.  
*Hab.* in corticibus et muscis, Blue Canon Amer. bor.
42. **Diderma laciniatum** Phill. in Grevillea V, p. 113, t. 87, fig. 2, *a, b, c, d, e, f.* 1294  
*b, c, d, e, f.* — Subsessile, sparsum, sphæroideum, rufo-brunneum; peridio in lacinias irregulariter rupto; peridio interno obsoleto; floccis et sporis purpureo-brunneis, 13  $\mu$ . diam.  
*Hab.* in ligno putri, S. Francisco Californiæ (HARKNESS).
43. **Diderma ramosum** Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 105, *Spumaria ramosa* 1295  
 Schum. Saell. 2, pag. 195, *Leocarpus ramosus* Fr. S. V. S. p. 450. — Conglomeratum, atro-fuscum; peridiis congestis, rotundatis, subsessilibus, nigris; sporis purpureo-fuscis.  
*Hab.* ad truncos putridos quercinos in Sellandia et Dania — Observatur primitus mucilago citrina ramosa, ramulis complanatis, basi confluentibus; peridia crustaceo-cohaerentia. Insigne, sed vivum plenius describendum. Verisimiliter ad *Leocarpum vernicosum* spectat.
44. **Diderma stipitatum** Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 104, *Reticularia stipitata* Bull. Champ. pag. 89, t. 380, f. 3, Dec. fr. 2. p. 258, *Physarum* Chev. par. p. 137, *Diderma ramosum* Pers. syn. p. 166 non Schum. *Didymium ramosum* Duby gall. II, p. 859. — Peridiis subglobosis, cinereo-nigricantibus, intus loculosis?; stipitibus ramosis; sporis nigris.  
*Hab.* ad ligna putrida Galliæ. — Habitus generis et omnino tribus, ceterum minus cognitum; a Bulliardo tantum observatum;

An vere perenne sit, dubitatur. Primo album, mox luteum, demum cinereum nigrescens; peridia minuta, ovoidea; stipites evidenter fasciculati, hypothallo membranaceo albo; flocci reticulati, albi, nec alia adesse videntur locula. Fr. l. c. Sec. Rost. generi *Bulliardæ* adscribendum.

**DIDYMIUM** Schrad. Nova Pl. gen. I, Rost. Mon. p. 110. (Etym. *dīdymos* duplex). — Peridia sessilia vel stipitata, irregulariter dehiscentia, membrana simplici vel dupli, exteriori crystallis calcareis dispersis vel in crustulam separabilem adglutinatis tecta.

#### Clavis analytica specierum.

- A) Tunica simplex vel duplex; columella nulla; plasmodiocarpa.
- D. *dubium*. Plasmodiocarpa tunica dupli; capillitio cellis coloratis.
- D. *Serpula*. Plasmodiocarpa tunica simplici; capillitio persistens, cellulis latis coloratis prædicto.
- B) Tunica simplex vel duplex; columella in formis typicis evoluta; peridia vulgo simplicia, raro plasmodiocarpa.
  - I. Peridia vulgo columella prædicta, sed si caret, stipes est demum niger vel brunneo-niger.
    - † Peridia columella carentia.
  - D. *Clavus*. Columella nulla; stipes brevis.
    - ‡ Peridia columella prædicta.
    - \* Columella multis peridiis communis.
  - D. *physaroides*. Columella pseudocellis granulis calcareis fœtis prædicta.
    - \*\* Quodque peridium columella præditum.
  - D. *farinaceum*. Columella hemisphærica, copiose cellulosa; cellulis granulis calcareis minutis vel massulis calcareis, repletis.
  - D. *microcarpon*. Columella globosa, copiose cellulosa, cellulis crystallis minutis calcareis fœtis.
    - II. Columella vulgo niveo-alba, raro lutescente vel carnea, stipite simili.
      - † Peridia tunica dupli instructa.
    - D. *præcox*. Peridia irregulariter hemisphærica.
      - ‡ Peridia tunica simplici instructa.
      - \* Peridium sessile.
    - D. *crustaceum*. Sporæ distincae spinulosæ, latæ; columella vulgo colorata; capillitio fasciculato.
    - D. *effusum*. Sporæ fere leves, parvæ; columella vulgo niveo-alba; capillitium in rete contextum.
      - \* Peridium stipitatum.
      - † Columella globosa.
    - D. *squamulosum*. Tunica inferior peridii columellæ levi satis adhærens; capillitium e floccis simplicibus formatum.
    - D. *Fuckelianum*. Tunica inferior peridii columellæ convexæ non adhærens;

columella appendiculis asperis, a quibus fasciculi floccorum capillitii oriuntur, prædita.

†† Columella discoidea vel apice arcuata.

*D. macrospermum*. Capillitium hyalinum.

*D. discoideum*. Capillitium brunneo-coloratum.

Species incertæ sedis.

<i>D. commutabile</i> .	<i>D. Ravenelii</i> .
<i>D. dædaleum</i> .	<i>D. platypus</i> .
<i>D. granuliferum</i> .	<i>D. erythrinum</i> .
<i>D. sinapinum</i> .	<i>D. fulvipes</i> .
<i>D. australe</i> .	<i>D. neglectum</i> .
<i>D. proximum</i> .	<i>D. pruinatum</i> .
<i>D. eximium</i> .	<i>D. radiatum</i> .
<i>D. pertusum</i> .	<i>D. Sowerbyi</i> .
<i>D. humile</i> .	<i>D. versipelle</i> .
<i>D. bulbillosum</i> .	<i>D. Weinmannii</i> .
<i>D. angulatum</i> .	<i>D. dubium</i> .
<i>D. glaucum</i> .	

*Subg. 1. Serpularia* Rost. Mon. p. 151.

Plasmodiocarpum uni-vel bitunicatum.

1. **Didymium Serpula** Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 126, Eng. Fl. V, p. 314, 1297  
B. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 1035, Cooke Handb. n. 1134, Schroet.  
Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 121, *Didymium complanatum* (Batsch)  
Rost. Sluzowc. p. 151, f. 166, 180, Myx. Brit. p. 30, f. 166, 180,  
*Lycoperdon complanatum* Batsch. t. 170, *Physarum confluens*  
Fuck. Syn. Myc. p. 342, non Pers. — Peridiis difformibus (plasmo-  
diocarpis), deplanatis, elongatis, venoso-repentibus, flexuosis vel re-  
ticulatim junctis, plumbeis, crystallis parcis cinereo-albis tectis;  
floccis capilitii tenellis, in rete densum junctis; sporis sublevibus,  
atris, 7-8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis dejectis et in lignis putridis in tota fere Europa.

2. **Didymium dubium** Rost. Mon. p. 153. — Plasmodiis pulvinatis, ar-  
cuatis, sparsis, niveis, stellatis, crystallis in superficie conglome-  
ratis præditis, in acervulos congestis; pariete externo ab interno  
squamis irregularibus decidente; capillitio e floccis rigidis, solidis,  
raro diffluentibus, reticulum solutum efformantibus, protuberantiis  
spinosis, hamatis præditis formato; sporis subviolaceis, vix ver-  
ruculosis, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Bohemia (Opiz).

Subg. 2. **Cionium** Rost. Mon. p. 153.

Peridia unitunicata, columella subinde nulla, stipes niger, raro rubiginosus.

3. **Didymium Clavus** (Alb. et Schw.) Rost. Sluzowc. pag. 153, Cooke 1299  
*Myx. Brit.* pag. 31, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 171, *Reticularia hemisphærica* Bull. t. 446, f. 2, *Physarum Clavus* A. et S. t. 2, f. 2, *Didymium melanopus* β. *Clavus* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 114. B. et Br. Ann. N. H. n. 110, Cooke Handb. n. 1118, β. *Didymium hemisphæricum* Wallr. Fl. Germ. 2192. — Peridiis stipitatis, pileiformibus, applanatis, convexis, basi planis, cinereo-albis; stipite brevi, nitente, erecto, fusco-atro vel atro; floccis capillitii simplicibus, raro furcatis, fusiformibus, fuscis, utroque apice incoloribus; sporis levibus fusco-atris, 6-8 μ. diam.

*Hab.* in variis substantiis in Gallia, Germania, Britannia, Belgio in insula Ceylon Indost. et Carolina Syp. Amer. bor.

4. **Didymium commutabile** B. et Br. Fungi of Ceyl. n. 746, Rost. 1300  
*App.* p. 21. — Stipite sursum attenuato, albo, subtiliter pulverulento, demum pallescente levi vel substriato torto; peridio subtus cupulæformi, utrinque farinoso, demum circumscisso; capillitio pallide violascente, floccis simplicibus; sporis pallide violaceis, glabris, 6 μ. diam.

*Hab.* in substantiis herbaceis putrescentibus in insula Ceylon. — Species minuta in forma patellæ inversæ, stipite valde tenui, plicato, et contorto suffulta, cum superficie alba, farinacea. Capillitii flocci subviolacei, recti, in basibus acuti, et ibi tantum diffluentes, in solutum reticulum juncti.

Subg. 3. **Acioniscium** Rost. Mon. p. 159.

Peridia uni-vel bi tunicata: columella niveo-alba, vel brunneo-alba; stipes cum adest, concolor.

5. **Didymium squamulosum** (Alb. et Schw.) Fr. Syst. myc. III, p. 118. 1301  
*Rost. Mon.* p. 159, fig. 148, Cooke *Myx.* p. 33, f. 143. Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. pag. 127, *Reticularia hemisphærica* Bull. p. 93, *Diderma squamulosum* B. et S. tab. 4, fig. 5, *Didymium globosum* v. *stipitatum* Schwarz. Ac. Holm. p. 114, *Licea stipitata* DC. Fl. Fr. n. 670, *Tubulina pedicellata* Poir. Ency. V, p. 373, *Cionium farinaceum* Nees. f. 106 b. *Cionium squamulosum* Spr. Sys. IV, 528, *Didymium herbarum* Fr. S. M. III, 120, *Didymium leucopus* Fr. S. M. III, 121, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1127, *Didymium costatum* Fr. S. M. III, 118, *Physarum liceoides* Duby

Bot. Gall. II, 864, *Didymium filamentosum* Wallr. Fl. Ger. n. 2187, *Didymium neglectum* B. et Br. Cay. Fungi n. 747, *Didymium australe* Berk. Hdbk. Flor. Nov. Zeal. p. 191. — Peridiis stipitatis, hemisphæricis, basi applanatis et umbilicatis, superne demum frustulatim rumpentibus, 1 mm. latis; stipite peridium intrans ibique in columellam sphæroideam, levem, niveam expanso, longitudinaliter leviter striato, niveo, peridium æquante; floccis capillitii tenellis, hyalinis, e columella surgentibus, angulis valde acutis ramosis; sporis levibus, fusco-atris, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad folia emortua et in lignis putrescentibus, in Suecia, Germania Italia, Britannia, Gallia Belgio, et California, Ceylon et Nova Zelandia. — Var.  $\alpha$ . **genuinum**. Peridio 1 mm. lat., hemisphærico, basi applanato et umbilicato; stipite peridium longitudine æquante, leniter longitudinaliter striato; columella distincta, globosa, niveo-alba, membrana superiori peridii maturitate irregulariter rupta, squamis ovoideis numerosis prædita, floccis capillitii hyalinis. —  $\beta$ . **leucopus**: *Didymium leucopus* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 121: peridiis sphæroideis 0,3-0,5 mm. latis, subtus leviter vel vix umbilicatis; stipite brevi, rigido, longitudinaliter valde striato; membrana peridii maturitate non rupta. —  $\gamma$ . **costatum**: *Didymium costatum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, pag. 118: peridiis irregulariter hemisphæricis vel lenticulariter applanatis, non rumpentibus, squamu- lis simplicibus; stipite brevi, valde plicato, basi lato; membrana peridii maturitate non rupta; floccis capillitii hyalinis. —  $\delta$ . Peridii irregulariter venosis (plasmodiocarpis), planis, columella stipiteque destitutis. Cum typo ibidem.

6. **Didymium effusum** (Link) Fr. Syst. myc. III, p. 124, Rost. Mon. 1302 p. 163, *Diderma effusum* Link Obs. II, p. 42, *Diderma globosum* B. Engl. Fl. n. 9, p. 312. — Peridiis sparsis vel gregariis, sessilibus, irregulariter hemisphæricis, applanatis; columella hemisphærica, nivea vel albo-flava; floccis capillitii tenerrimis, in reticulum densum connexis, incoloribus, protuberantiis numerosis, minutis præditis; sporis sublevibus, fusco-atris, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad folia delapsa arborum frondosarum præcipue Betulae in Fennia, Suecia, Britannia, Germania et Peradenya Ceylon.

7. **Didymium crustaceum** Fr. Syst. Myc. III, pag. 124, Rost. Mon. 1303 Add. p. 22, *Did. complanatum* Schrad. Nov. Pl. Gen. pag. 24, tab. 5, fig. 5, Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 125, *Did. confluens* Rost. Mon. pag. 164, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 122, — Peridiis sessilibus, nunc sparsis hemisphæricis, nunc densissime con-

gestis hypothalloque communi, bene evoluto insidentibus, hemisphæricis reniformibus vel e pressione mutua angulatis; columella distincta, albido-vel incarnato-flava; floccis capillitii e columella fasciculatim surgentibus, tenellis, angulis valde acutis furcatis, dilute violaceo-fuscis; sporis sphæroideis, valde spinulosis, violaceo-sive fusco-atris, diam. 11-15  $\mu$ .

*Hab.* supra truncos Alni incanæ, ad terram, ramulos et folia decidua putrida in Fennia Italia Gallia et Rossia. — *Var. obducens* Karst. in Not. Sallsk pro Fann. et Fl. Fenn. Föhr. IX, 1880, p. 356: peridiis irregularibus (plasmodiocarpis), applanatis, depressis, saepe umbilicatis, subtus concavis, solitariis vel gregariis, interdum densissime stipatis; stipitibus brevibus vel brevissimis, irregularibus, inferne latoribus, ex hypothallo communi explicatis. Cum typo ibidem.

8. **Didymium macrospermum** Rost. Mon. pag. 166, Schroet. Krypt. 1304 Fl. Schles Pilz. p. 122, *Trichia alata*? Trentep. Obs. bot. p. 128, *Didym. costatum* Fuckel. Symb. I, Nach. p. 339, *Ph. alatum* Fr. Syst. Mycol. III, p. 132. — Peridiis sphæriceis aut hemisphæriceis, valde applanatis, subtus umbilicatis, griseis, stipitatis; stipite plerumque peridio longiori, in distinctum discoideum hypothallum basi dilatato, in superiori parte angustiori, in tota longitudine valde plicato, niveo aut flavo-albo; columella seu continuatione stipitis valde versiformi, jam discoidea, jam malleolosa aut tandem cum floccis deorsum arcuate substrictis; membrana peridii sine colore, aut leviter subfusca; capillitio e floccis simplicibus raro sub angulo acuto diffluentibus formato, incolore aut subfusco; sporis subviolaceis, valde aculeosis, 12-13  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad truncos Germaniæ. — Gregarium; stipes capitulo triplo et ultra longior, superne attenuatus, angulatus, angulis membranaceis pellucidis; peridium tenue, dehiscendo ad stipitem rumpens et fere totum evanescens, una alterave lacinia tantum remanente; filamenta nivea, non raro cum pulvere fusco-rubente excedunt.

9. **Didymium discoideum** Rost. Mon. p. 162. — Peridiis discoideis 1305 fere sessilibus, umbilicatis; stipite vix apparente ob brevitatem, in umbilico peridii occultato, basi in circularem hypothallum dilatato; columella jam discoidea, jam fere hemisphærica, pariter ac stipes flavo-gilva; inferiore membrana parietis peridii columellæ leviter adnata, violacea; superiore maculosa, venis pellucidis, signata, post maturitatem adeptam in squamulas simplices dissimilans.

liente; capillitio e floccis flexuosis, raro diffluentibus badiis, in utroque fine sine colore formato; sporis valde aculeosis, e violaceo nigricantibus, 11-13  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Rhenogovia (FUCKEL).

10. **Didymium præcox** De Bary in Rab. F. E. n. 367, Rost. Mon. 1306 p. 163. — Peridiis irregulariter hemisphæricis, dupli pariete; pariete exteriori albo valde rugoso post maturitatem adeptam in simplices squamulas dissilente sine colore, minimis crystallis in forma stellæ tecto; pariete exteriori plumbeo-griseo, rigido, contexto parvis irregularibus granis calcis, post decalcationem flavo-gilvo, rigido; stipite plerumque brevi, flavo-gilvo, striis oblongis delicate exarato, intra peridium in columellam irregulariter sphæricam, sæpe applanatam, flavo-gilvam prolongato; capillitio e floccis tenuissimis, solidis, sine colore, aliquoties violaceis, protuberantiis multis irregularibus sphæricis præditis, sub angulo acuto diffluentibus et fibris transversis, in reticulum se jungentibus constante; sporis subviolaceis, membrana rigidissima, raro brevibus aculeis munita, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* prope Freiburg Germaniæ.

11. **Didymium Fuckelianum** Rost. in Fuck. Symb. Myc. App. II, p. 78, 1307 Mon. p. 161, *Didym. squamulosum* Fuck. S. M. p. 341 (non A. et S.). — Peridiis hemisphæricis, subtus umbilicatis, stipitatis; stipite subcandido in gilvum aut subfuscum colore in vertente, fortiter oblonge plicato; pariete peridii post decalcationem exiquorum crystallorum in forma stellarum, fusce aut violacee maculate; maculis in partes dissimetricas, venis sine colore divisis; stipite intra peridium, columellam distinctissimam clavatam et applanatam subfuscum formante; inferiore parte peridii ei non adhærente, plurimas vero et distinctas protuberantias formante; capillitio violaceo, multis deformibus protuberantis munito; sporis pallide violaceis, delicate verruculosis, 9-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ramis emortuis adhuc foliosis Pini in Rhenogovia (FUCKEL).

12. **Didymium proximum** B. et C. in Grev. 1873, n. 245, Rost. Mon. 1308 App. p. 33, *Didymium pusillum* B. et C. in Grevillea 1863, n. 847. Peridio nutante, globoso, farinaceo, stipite sursum attenuato, luteo; columella nulla, floccis albis parcis; sporis pallide violaceis levibus 7-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in caulinis herbaceis et in foliis emortuis Pini in Carolina inferiore. — Totus fungus circiter 1 mm. altus. Peridia sphæ-

rica, subtus leviter umbilicata, stipitata; stipites recti, rigidi, ferruginosi, aut ferruginoso-fusci, in interiori peridio in columellam porretti; columella versiformis, mediocris; capillitii flocci non colorati, in solutum reticulum juncti. Rost. l. c.

13. **Didymium farinaceum** Schrad. Nov. Plant. I, gen. t. 3, f. 6, Rost. 1309 Mon. pag. 154, fig. 128, 171, 174, Cooke Myx. pag. 31, fig. 128, 171, 174, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. pag. 121, *Sphærocephalus niger* Hall. tab. 1, fig. 2, *Trichia* Hall. n. 2160, tab. 48, f. 2, *Mucor sphærocephalus* Batsch p. 157, *Clathrus sphærocephalus* Rehl. *Trichia globosa* Vill. Fl. Dauph. 1061, *Reticularia hemisphærica* Bull. t. 446, f. 1, *Trichia compressa* Trent. p. 229, *Trichia sphærica* Trent. p. 230, *Trichia depressa* Trent. 231, *Physarum melanospermum* Pers. Disp. p. 8, Eng. Fl. V, 313, Cooke Handb. n. 1123, Fungi Brit. II, 521, Rost. Mon. p. 155, *Trichia sphærocephala* Sow. t. 240, *Trichia farinacea* Poir. Ency. VIII, 53, *Physarum farinaceum* Pers. Syn. 174, *Physarum cinerascens* Schum. Saell. 1426, *Physarum deppressum* Schum. Saell. 1439, *Physarum globosum* Schum. Saell. 1442, *Physarum Oxyacanthæ* Schum. Saell. 1427, *Physarum Clavus* Link Dis. I, 27, *Physarum sinuosum* Link Dis. I, 27, *Physarum capitatum* Link Dis. I, 27, *Diderma muscicola* Link Dis. I, 27, *Didymium capitatum* Link Dis. III, 27, *Didymium lobatum* Nees f. 104, Cooke Handb. n. 1129, *Didymium physariooides* Klotsch., *Strongylium minor* Fr. Gast pag. 9, *Physarum melanopus* Fr. Gast. p. 23, *Cionium lobatum* Spr. Sys. IV, 529, *Didymium marginalum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 116, *Didymium melanopus* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, 114, Berk. Ann. N. H. n. 382, Cooke Handb. n. 1118, *Didymium hemisphæricum* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, pag. 115, *Physarum nigrum* Fr. Sys. Myc. III, pag. 146, B. et Br. Ann. N. H. n. 1598, Grevillea V, p. 12, *Cionium farinaceum* Link. Hendb. III, 416, *Didymium filamentosum* Wallr. 2187. — Peridiis stipitatis, hemisphæricis vel paululum applanatis, subtus umbilicatis, cinereo-albis, calce destitutis, nigris et nitidis; stipite rigido, nitente, atro, raro ferrugineo-fusco, brevi (ut plurimum peridium æquante); floccis capillitii simplicibus, repentibus, atrofuscis; columella hemisphærica, atra, cellulis multis granula calcarea includentibus, composita; sporis sphæroideis, spinulosis, fuscescente-atris, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno cortice, foliis et muscis putrescentibns in tota fere Europa et Amer. bor. — Variæ formæ distinguuntur. (Cfr.

Rost. et Cooke ll. cc.).  $\alpha$ . **genuinum** stipite atro, nitente, peridii longitudine. —  $\alpha^1$  **rufipes** stipite rufo. —  $\beta$ . **elongatum** stipite peridii triplo longiore. —  $\gamma$ . **subsessile** stipite brevi. —  $\gamma^1$  **confluens** peridiis seriatim confluentibus. —  $\delta$ . **nigrum** peridiis calce destitutis, atris, nitidis.

14. **Didymium microcarpum** (Fr.) Rost. Mon. pag. 156, fig. 133, 177, 1310  
 Cooke Myk. Gr. Br. p. 32, f. 133, 177, *Lycoperdon stipitatum*  
 Retz. Vet. Ac. Handl., *Trichia hemisphærica* Trent. p. 228, *Physarum nigripes* Link Diss. I, 27, Ditm. t. 42, *Trichia alba* Purt.  
 Mid. Fl. III, 1113, *Cionium xanthopus* Ditm. t. 43, *Cionium Iridis* Ditm. t. 7, Nees f. 106, *Physarum microcarpum* Fr. Gast. p. 23, *Didymium lobatum*  $\beta$ . *stipitatum* Somm. Fl. Lapp. 210, *Didymium nigripes* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 119, Eng. Fl. V, 313, Cooke Handb. n. 1124, *Didymium xanthopus* Fr. S. M. III, p. 120, Berk. Ann. N. H. n. 111, Cooke Handb. n. 1126, Pat. Tab. An. Fung. p. 78, f. 183, *Didymium Iridis* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, 120, *Didymium microcephalum* Chev. Byss. f. 11, *Didymium melanopus* Wallr. Fl. Germ. 2184, *Didymium Wallrothii* Rabh. Fl. Crypt. 2289, *Didymium porphyropus* DR. et M. Fl. Alg. 409, *Didymium megalosporum* B. et C. in Grev. n. 318. — Peridiis stipitatis, sphæroideis, crystallis tectis, niveis, umbilicatis; stipite stricto, striato, nigro et nitido, aut ferruginascente flavo, peridii duplo longiore; floccis capillitii raro ramosis, reticulatim junctis; columella sphæroidea, cellulis, crystallis calcareis parvis repletis, multis composita; sporis sublevibus, fusco-atris, 5-6  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno foliis et muscis putrescentibus in tota fere Europa in Amer. bor. et Africa austr.

15. **Didymium physroides** (Pers.) Fr. Gast. p. 21, Rost. Mon. p. 153, 1311  
 flg. 147, 175, Cooke Myx. p. 33, f. 143, 175, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 122, *Spumaria physar.* Pers. Syn. p. 163. — Peridiis conglomeratis vel fasciculatis, forma variis, rotundatis vel oblongatis, sessilibus vel brevissime stipitatis, albidis, calce destitutis nigris; floccis capillitii firmulis, simplicibus, raro ramosis, protuberantiis numerosis, fusiformibus, violaceo-atris instructis; columella communi; sporis episporio crasso, spinuloso, violaceo-atris 12-14  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad ligna et muscos in silvis acerosis in Germania, Suecia, Britannia, Carol. inf. et Afr. austr.

Species incerti subgeneris.

16. **Didymium angulatum** Peck 31 Rep. pag. 41. — Peridiis delicatis, 1312

subglobosis, albescensibus, extus granulis minutis et crystallis calcareis numerosis, pulverulentis; stipite brevi, albescente; columella subglobosa, pallida vel pallide lutea; capillitio sparso, delicato, albescente vel pallide colorato; sporis irregularibus, angulosis, atris, 9-12  $\mu$ . long.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis in montibus Adirondak Amer. bor.

17. **Didymium dædaleum** B. et Br. Ann. Nat. Hist. n. 3857. Cooke 1313 Handb. n. 1131 et Myx. p. 35. — Peridiis connatis, sinuosis, massas dædaloideas stipite concolores, pulvi alba adspersas, formantibus; stipitibus e rufo-brunneo aurantiacis, connatis; capillitio albo latitudine vario; sporis violaceo-atris, globosis, levibus.

*Hab.* in Cucumere quodam in Britannia.

18. **Didymium eximum** Peck 31 Rep. pag. 41. — Peridiis subglobosis, inferne vix umbilicatis, albescensibus vel subcinereis, granulis numerosis furfuraceis; stipite gracili, erecto, æquali, pallide vel subrufescente, basi nigricante; columella orbiculari, discoidea, pallide lutescente vel pallida; capillitio albido; sporis globosis, levibus, nigrescentibus, 9-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis in montanis Adirondack Amer. bor.

19. **Didymium glaucum** Phillips in Grev. V, p. 114, t. 88, f. 6 a, e. — 1315 Applanato-sessile, contiguum, globoso-depressum vel elongatum, glauco-cinereum, squamosum; columella nulla; floccis albis; sporis minutis, asperulis, atro-nigris, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ramulis emortuis, S. Francisco Californiae (HARKN).

20. **Didymium granuliferum** Phill. in Grev. V, p. 114, t. 88, f. 1, a, f. 1316 — Applanato, sessile, contiguum, subglobosum; peridio granulis sorride cinereis adsperso; columella minuta, floccis copiosis, atris; sporis 22-25  $\mu$ . latis.

*Hab.* in caulis herbaceis Blue Canon, Pacific Railway in America boreali (HARKN).

21. **Didymium pertusum** Berk. Engl. Fl. V, pag. 313, Cooke Handb. n. 1125, et Myx. pag. 35. — Sparsum; peridiis albis, farinosis, depresso-globosis, profunde vel anguste umbilicatis; stipite sursum attenuato, rufo; columella centrali alba; capillitio nigrescente; sporis atris.

*Hab.* in caulis herbaceis in Britannia.

22. **Didymium Ravenelii** Berk. et Curtis in Grevillea 1873, n. 346. 1318 Peridio globoso, umbrino, squamis vel particulis minutis vestito; stipite subæquali, levi, brunneo, floccis sporisque nigris.

*Hab.* in Carolina superiori (RAVENEL).

23. **Didymium sinapinum** Cooke Brit. Myx. p. 33, fig. 235. — Peridiis clavatis vel cylindraceis, basi attenuatis, hypothallo membranaceo adnatis, subinde solitariis, saepius in acervulos collectis, inferne atris, sursum pruinosis et sulphureo-luteis pulvere sinapina adspersis, columella non conspicua; capillitio mediocri, e ramulis, tenuibus formato, subinde nullo, squamis peridii granulis calcareis luteis praeditis; sporis violaceis 7,5 levibus.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis in Britannia.

Species incertæ.

24. **Didymium australe** Berk. Fl. new Zeal. p. 191. — Peridio sub-globoso fragili, farinaceo, stipite brevissimo nigrescente, columella pallida, floccis crispis; sporis majoribus atris, 9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in pag. inf. foliorum Lomariæ Colensoi in Nova Zelandia (COLENSO). — Affine *D. farinaceo*, floccis crassioribus, crispis, sporisque majoribus differt.

25. **Didymium bulbillosum** B. et Br. Fungi of Ceyl. n. 753. — Stipite conico, albo, levi, basi bulbilloso; peridio globoso, farinaceo; sporis floccisque nigris, conglomeratis.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis Peradenya Ceylon.

26. **Didymium erythrinum** Berk. in Grev. 1874, n. 344. — Stipite æquali, cinnabarino; peridio globoso, stipite concolori; floccis albis; sporis atris.

*Hab.* in ligno pineo in Amer. bor.

27. **Didymium fulvipes** Fr. Stirp. Femsj. p. 83, Symb. Gast. p. 24. — Stipitibus complanatis sulcatis miniato-fulvis, peridiis globosis griseo-villosis; sporis fuliginosis.

*Hab.* in ligno Betulæ carie pæne consumato in Suecia. — Hypothallus, si præsens, et stipes omnino ejusdem indolis ac in *Trichia rubiformi*, maxime inæqualis, complanatus, subconfluens, longitudinaliter sulcato-rugosus, 2 mm. et ultra longus; peridia globosa v. parum depressa, obtusa, saepè coalita, nigricantia, sed villo delicatissimo griseo vestita; columella nulla; flocci fusi.

28. **Didymium humile** Hanzlinszky Ein neue Myxog. typus in Just. bot. Jahresb. 1872, p. 155. — Peridiis applanatis, griseis, pruinosis, apice minute, subtus profunde umbilicatis; stipite cylindrico, brunneo, brevi; capillitio brunneo, ex tubulis levibus, simplicibus, tortuosis composito; sporis brunneis, 6-7  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Hungaria.

29. **Didymium neglectum** B. et Br. Fungi of Ceylon n. 747. — Sti-

pite pallido, sursum attenuato, sulcato; peridio subgloboso, umbilicato, albo-farinaceo; columella concolori; floccis albis; sporis atris 8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in corticibus, Peradenya Ceylon. — Affine *D. squamuloso*.

30. **Didymium platypus** (Bisch.) Hanzl. Ein neue Myxog. typus in 1326 Just Bot. Jahresbericht 1877, p. 155, *Agaricus platypus* Bischoff sec. Hanzl. — Griseo-album, pruinatum; peridiis sparsis, supra convexis, subtus profunde umbilicatis; stipite cylindrico, apice disciformi dilatato; sporis globosis, 8  $\mu$ . diam., nigricantibus, levibus; capillitio parco, ex tubulis reticulato-connexis, atris, formato; columella nulla.

*Hab.* in caulibus putridis plantarum in Hungaria.

31. **Didymium pruinatum** B. et C. Cub. Fungi n. 530. — Hypothallo 1327 obsoleto: stipite curto, deorsum nigro-costato; peridio hemisphærico, umbilicato, albo, particulis candidis pruinato; capillitio candido; sporis atris; columella nulla.

*Hab.* in culmis putrescentibus nonnullarum Monocotyledonarum in insula Cuba.

32. **Didymium radiatum** B. et C. Cub. Fungi n. 529. — Hypothallo 1328 orbiculari radiato-costato stipiteque sulcato, sursum attenuato, paleo cinereis; peridio lentiformi nec umbilicato, pruinoso-nigro; floccis fuligineis.

*Hab.* in foliis graminum in insula Cuba. — Sporæ non perfecte evolutæ.

33. **Didymium Sowerbyi** Berk. Engl. Fl. V, pag. 213, Sow. tab. 412, 1329 fig. 3, Cooke Handb. n. 1128. — Subfasciculatum; peridio globoso, obscure griseo, umbilicato; stipite gracili, columella alba.

*Hab.* in bulbo putri, London Britanniæ. — Sec. cl. Cooke (Myx. p. 35) est species vix cognita et potius omittenda.

34. **Didymium versipille** Fr. Syst. Myc. II, p. 117. — Peridio lenticulari, basi umbilicato, primo albido-pruinoso, dein castaneo-nitido; stipite conico, rugoso, fulvo-pallido; columella fusca; sporis fuliginoso-atris.

*Hab.* rarissime ad stipulas etc. in Suecia. — Videtur inter species maxime insignes; stipes 2 mm. longus, conicus, rugosus, fulvo-pallens, venis exsiccatis, Mesentericæ insidens; peridium leviter tantum depresso, sed umbilicatum, vere membranaceum, primo albido-pruinosem, dein prorsus denudatum et nitens! et, quod valde singulare, longitudinaliter rima fissum bivalve, quale in Fl. Dan.

t. 776, f. 4 sistitur; columella omnino ut in *Lepidod. tigrino* a Schradero pingitur, magna, globosa, fusca.

35. **Didymium Weinmanni** Fr. Syst. Myc. II, p. 121. — Peridio turbinato fragillime cinereo-farinaceo, stipite brevi, levi luteo; columella nulla; sporis nigricantibus.

*Hab.* supra caules vivos herbarum, in Rossia (WEINMANN). — Specie minuta, pulchella, valde gregaria et seriatim plerunque na-scens; stipes persistens, æqualis, basi explanatus; peridium membranaceum, oblongum v. piriforme, farina cinerea conspersum, eva-cuatum capillitio evanido dimidiatum persistit, membranaceum, leve; columellam videre non contigit.

Species excludendæ.

**Didymium trichodes** Link Diss. 2, pag. 42, *Diderma trich.* Fr. Syst. Myc. II, p. 108. Est *Pezizæ* (*Lachn.*) *Loniceræ* adscribendum.

**Didymium parietinum** Schr. N. Pl. gen. p. 24, t. 6, fig. 1. Idem est ac *Licea bicolor* Persoon, *Tubulina bicolor* Poir., *Lycogala parietinum* Fr. *Licea sulphurea* Wallr., *Licea pannorum* Wallr. et omnes species hæc ab *Anixia truncigena* non separandæ (Cfr. Sacc. Syll. I, p. 35).

**LEPIDODERMA** De Bary in Rost. Mon. p. 187, Cooke Myx. p. 43, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 122 (Etym. *lepis* squama et *derma* pellis). — Peridia sessilia vel stipitata, subinde irregularia (plasmo-diocarpa), tunica simplici squamis numerosis, latis, liberis vel in caveis lenticularibus membranæ inclusis, pro maxima parte cal-cem continentibus tecta.

1. **Lepidoderma tigrinum** (Schrad.) Rost. Sluzowc. p. 187, f. 159, 160, 1332 Cooke Myx. p. 44, f. 159, 160, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 123, *Didymium tigrinum* Schrad. t. 6, f. 2-3, B. et Br. N. H. n. 383, Cooke Handb. n. 1121, *Physarum tigrinum* Pers. Syn. 174, Fl. Dan. t. 1434, f. 2, *Physarum squulosum* Pers. Syn. 174, *Tri-chia tigrina* Poir. Ency. VIII, 53, *Trichia squamulosa* Poir. Ency. VIII, 53, *Cionium tigrinum* Link Handb. III, 410, *Didymium ru-fipes* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 116, *Leangium squulosum* Fr. Stirp. Femsj. p. 13, *Diderma citrinum* Berk. Eng. Fl. p. 310, *Didymium leoninum* B. et Br. Ceyl. Fungi II, 750. — Peridiis stipitatis hemi-sphæricis subtus valde umbilicatis, atris, squamulis vitreo-strami-neis variegatis, majusculis; stipite rigido, crassiusculo, aut longiu-scuso et æquali, aut brevi inferneque leviter incrassato; columel-la hemisphærica vel fere globosa, fusca; floccis capillitii simplici-bus, æqualibus (absque protuberantiis), fusco- v. violaceo-atris;

sporis sphæroideis, violaceo- v. fusco-atris, valde spinulosis, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad truncos Abietum prostratos, in Suecia Britannia, Germania Fennia et in insula Ceylon.

2. **Lepidoderma Carestianum** (Rab.) Rost. Mon. p. 188, *Reticularia* 1333 *Carestiana* Rabenh. in ms. et Fung. Eur. exsicc. n. 436. — Acer-vulis effusis; peridio membranaceo, fragili, cinereo, furfura alba tecto; floccis brunneo-cinereis, pallidis vertice rotundatis vel truncatis, peridio adnatis; sporis sphæroideis, umbrinis, episporio valde aculeato, 14-15  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ramis emortuis in Valsesia Ital. bor. (CARESTIA) et in Belgio (LAMBOTTE). — Plasmodia placentosa, elongata, valde appallata, squamulis multis fere se invicem tangentibus, magnis, lenticularibus, ravis contecta. Capillitium sine colore cum floccis delicatis in reticulum junctis.

3. **Lepidoderma Chailletii** Rost. Mon. p. 189. — Peridiis hemisphæricis, lata basi substrato aut hypothallo adnatis, nigro-violaceis, multis margaritaceo-fuscis protuberantiis tectis; columella valde parva, subfusca; capillitii floccis subviolaceis, densum reticulum formantibus; sporis subviolaceis, aculeosis, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam. 1334

*Hab.* in Gallia (CHAILLET) et prope Hanenstein (OPIZ).

#### Fam. 4. **Spumariaceæ** Rost.

Peridia cylindracea, obtusa, discreta vel fruticulose juncta, æthaliaque sistentia, columella centrali instructa. Flocci violacei seu fusci, calce destituti, latera peridii radiatim petentes, reticulatim conjuncti.

**DIACHÆA** Fries Syst. Orb. Veg. I, p. 143 (Etym. *diacheo* diffundo Rost. Mon. p. 190, Cooke Myx. p. 44, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. p. 120). — Peridium stipitatum; stipes intra peridium in columellam productus et cum ea granulis minutis calcareis repletus. Capillitium e floccis columellæ et parietibus peridii affixis dense reticulatim contextis, sursum delicatis formatum.

1. **Diachæa leucopoda** (Bull.) Rost. Mon. p. 191, f. 158, 172, 175, Cooke 1335 Myx. p. 44, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 120, *Trichia leucopoda* Bull. t. 502, f. 2, *Stemonitis elegans* Trent. in Roth. Cat. 220, *Stemonitis leucostyla* Pers. Syn. 186, *Stemonitis leucopoda* DC. Fl. Fr. II, 257, *Diachæa elegans* Fr. Stirp. Femsj, p. 84, Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 156, Berk. Ann. N. H. n. 112, Cooke Handb. n. 1154, fig. 131. — Peridiis cylindricis, obtusis, stipitatis; stipe brevi,

basi incrassato, albo-niveo, intra peridium in columellam cylindricam, obtusam verticem peridii non attingentem niveo-albam productum; floccis albidis, tenuibus; sporis opacis, violaceis, iridescentibus, 6-8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis etc. in tota fere Europa et in Amer. bor. et Austr. — Species perpulchra! Mycelium repens, vermiculare, reticulato-ramulosum, late effusum, primo mucedineum dein granulis calcareis, subsphæricis, hyalinis compositum, hinc inde per anastomoses stipites emittens; peridia cylindracea, utrinque rotundata, cortice atro, luce refracta iridescente, facile rupto ac frustulatim secedente tecta; columella ut stipes et mycelium alba calcarea, apicem fere peridii attingens; sporæ globosæ leves, roseofuligineæ subinde 10  $\mu$ . attingentes.

2. **Diachæa splendens** Peck in 30 Rep. pag. 50, tab. II, fig. 1-4. — 1336  
Peridiis cæruleo-chalybeis vel violaceis, delicatis, globosis, subpersistentibus, irregulariter ruptis; floccis delicatis, coloratis; stipite albo, vix penetrante; sporis coacervatis atris, globosis, rugulosis, 7-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis et ramulis emortuis, North Greenbush in Amer. boreali. — Peridiis globosis et sporis verrucosis mox dignoscenda. A *D. leucopoda* cui affinis peridio globoso distincta.

3. **Diachæa subsessilis** Peck 31 Rep. p. 126. — Peridiis gregariis 1337 subglobosis, vel sessilibus vel stipite albo brevissimo præditis; tunicis delicatis, iridescentibus; columella obsoleta; capillitio et sporis violaceo-brunneis; sporis globosis, rugosis, 10-12  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis in montibus Adirondack Amer. bor.

**SPUMARIA** Pers. Syn. Fung. pag. 162, Rost. Mon. pag. 191, Cooke Myx. pag. 45, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. pag. 120 (Etym. a *spuma*). — Æthalia ramosa, dense stipata, numerosa, cortice communi, cretaceo cincta. Peridia crystallis calcareis, miutis tecta, columella centrali, inani. Capillitium columellæ et parietibus peridii adfixum, reticulatum.

1. **Spumaria alba** (Bull.) DC. Fl. Fr. II, p. 261, Fr. S. M. III, p. 25, 1338  
Cooke Handb. n. 1103, Rost. Mon. p. 191, fig. 158, 172, 175, Pat. Tab. Am. Fung. pag. 80, fig. 186, Cooke Myx. pag. 45, fig. 158, 172, 175, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 120, *Mucilago* 2, Mich. tab. 96, fig. 2, *Mucorii* Gled. Meth. pag. 160, *Mucilago crustacea alba* Batt. tab. 40, f. 9 H. I., *Mucilago* Hall. n. 2129, *Byssus bombycina* Retz. V. Handl. 251, *Mucilago filamentosa*

Bonamy. t. 3, *Reticularia alba* Bull. t. 326, *Spumaria mucilago* Pers. Disp. t. I, f. a b c, *Reticularia ovata* var. With. Arr. IV, 1978, *Spumaria cornuta* Schum, Saell. 1415, Fl. Dan. t. 1978, f. 1, *Spumaria alba* DC. Fl. Fr. II. 261, Fr. S. M. III, 25, Eng. Fl. V, 310, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1108, *Spumaria alba*,  $\alpha$ . *laminosa*,  $\beta$ . *cornuta* Fr. S. M. III, 95, *Didymium spumariooides* Fr, S. M. III, 121, *Diderma spumariæforme* Wallr. Fl. Germ. 2208. — Æthaliis albescenti-griseis, 2-6 cm. longis, 2-3 cm. latis, spongiosis; columella inani, cylindracea, ramosa, apicem peridii non attinente; floccis capillitii crassiusculis, reticulatim junctis, in nodulis valde incrassatis; sporis spinulosis vel cæsio-atris, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in terra graminosa ad stipites culmos, caules, ramulos nec non muscos in Germania, Gallia Fennia, Britannia, Italia, Hungaria, Belgio et Amer. bor.

#### Species incerta.

2. **Spumaria Micheneri** Berk. in Grev. 1873, n. 341. — Effusa, reticulata, gilva; sporis globosis, magnis, levibus, 10-13  $\mu$ . diam. 1339

*Hab.* in ligno putri, Pennsylvania.

#### Ordo III. Amaurocheteæ Rost.

Peridia discreta aut coalita (æthalia), calce destituta. Sporæ fusco-sive violaceo-atræ, raro subcinnamomeæ. Capillitium et columella colore sporarum.

#### Fam. I. **Echinosteliaceæ** Rost.

Peridia stipitata, columella parentia. Capillitium apice peridii oriens, in rete densum connexum.

**ECHINOSTELIUM** De Bary in Rost. Mon. p. 215, Cooke Myx. p. 53 (Etym. *echinos* echinus et *steleon* manubrium, stipes). — Flocci capillitii arcuati, apice peridiis orientes, ramis numerosis lateribus, acute terminatis, liberis prædicti.

1. **Echinostelium minutum** De Bary in Rost. Mon. p. 215, f. 98. — 1340 Peridiis globosis, nudis, albidis, discretis stipitatis, floccis arcuatis, apice peridii orientibus ramis nonnullis apice acutis, liberis prædictis; sporis coloratis, 7-8  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Frankfurt am Mein Germaniae.

Fam. 2. **Stemonitaceæ** Rost.

Peridia discreta, membrana simplici tenerrima, fugacissima, stipite setaceo in columellam porrecto. Capillitium e floccis numerosis, anastomosantibus reticulatum, columellæ innatum.

**LAMPRODERMA** Rost. Vers. Syst. Mycet. p. 7, Mon. p. 202, Cooke Myx. p. 49, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 118 (Etym. *lampros* lucidus et *derma* pellis). — Peridia stipitata, globosa vel ellipsoidea columella aut cylindracea aut apice inflata vel clavata, vix peridium dimidium longitudine attingente, membrana metallica, nitida, hinc inde incrassata, basi cupulari persistente. Flocci capillitii e columella fasciculatim assurgentibus, vulgo regulariter furcati vel in reticulum intricatum connexi.

1. **Lamproderma Hookeri** (Berk.) Rost. Mon. App. p. 24, *Diderma* 1341 *Hookeri* Berk. Fl. new Zeal. p. 191, tab. CV, fig. 12. — Rufum; stipite brevi, crasso, sursum angustiore; peridio globoso sursum evanescente, deorsum subcircumscisso, interiore tenerrimo hyalino, exteriore membranaceo; capillitio subhyalino; sporis violaceis, globosis vel polyædris, delicate aculeatis 14-15  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in fronde *Hymenophylli* in silvis borealibus Novæ Zelandiæ (COLENZO). — *Physaro* accedit, sed columella distinctissima adest. Peridia sphærica, cupreo-metallica, stipitata; stipite compacti, versus verticem leviter angustiores et furvi, in basi clariores, longitudinis peridii; capillitium videtur albidum, sed sub microscopio violaceo-albidius, cum tubulis in basi largioribus, postea angustioribus, æque angustis, parum diffluentibus, in solutum reticulum junctis.

2. **Lamproderma physaroides** (Alb. et Schw.) Rost. Sluzowc. p. 202, 1342 fig. 55, 59, 62, Pat. Tab. An. Fung. pag. 81, fig. 188, Cooke Myx. pag. 49, fig. 55, 59, 62, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 118, *Stemonitis physarioides* A. et S. Consp. tab. II, fig. 8 (1805); B. et Br. Ann. N. Hist. n. 386, Cooke Handbk. n. 1161. — Peridiis stipitatis, sphæroideis, argenteo-micantibus; stipite subulato, basi in hypothallum tenuem, circularem expanso, peridium intrante inque columellam inflatam, clavatam, longitudinem ejusdem dimidiam haud attingentem porrecto, atro opaco; floccis capillitii e columella enatis, ramis transversalibus reticulatim junctis, violaceo-subfuscis; sporis spinulosis, violaceo-fuscis, 12-14  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in truncis et muscis in Britannia, Germania, Belgio, Italia, Gallia, Amer. bor.

3. **Lamproderma Schimperi** Rost. Mon. p. 203. — Peridiis sphæricis, 1343 pariete e viridi nigricante, aut subrubro-metallico præditis; stipite nigro, nitido, rigido, subulato, intus peridii in columellam obovatam vix medium peridii altitudinem attingentem porrecto; capillitio cum floccis furvis, ex columella exeuntibus, initio simplicibus ulterius semper magis diffluentibus, et ramis transversis se jugentibus in reticulum valde compactum versus superficiem peridii; sporis sordide-violaceis, exacte aculeosis, 10-11  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Alsatia (SCHIMPER).

4. **Lamproderma echinulatum** (Berk.) Rost. Mon. App. p. 25, *Stemonitis echinulata* Berk. Fl. Tasm. p. 268. — Peridio globoso columbino-chalybeo; stipite valido aterrimo sursum attenuato, semi-penetrante; capillitio pallido globoso; sporis magnis, crasse rigideque echinulatis, 16-20  $\mu$ .

*Hab.* inter muscos Tasmaniæ (ARCHER). — Sphæricum, cœruleo metallicum; stipites nigri, rigidi, cylindrici rarius subulati versus verticem; columella magna, rigida, cylindrica, in vertice globosa,  $\frac{2}{3}$  altitudinis peridii attingens; flocci capillitii lati furvi, in densum reticulum junctis, in nodis conspicue triangulariter dilatatae.

5. **Lamproderma columbinum** (Pers.) Rost. Sluzowc. p. 203, fig. 61, 1345 Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 119, *Mucor violaceus* Leers Fl. Herb. n. 1128, *Trichia violacea* Hoffm. Veg. Crypt. pag. 5, tab. II, fig. 1, *Physarum columbinum* Persoon Syst. pag. 173, *Trichia columbina* Poir. En. n. 17, *Physarum salicinum* Schum. Fl. Saell. n. 1141, *Physarum bryophilum* Fries Syst. Myc. III, p. 135, *Physarum bryophilum*  $\beta$ . *melanocephalum* Corda Ic. I, pag. 22, tab. IV, fig. 287. — Peridiis stipitatis, sphæroideis vel obovoideis, metallis, nitidis, cœruleo-vel violaceo-vel viridi-aeneis, minutis; stipite sursum attenuato vel subæquali, ruguloso, atro vel purpureo, nitidulo, 1 mm. long. vel ultra, intra peridium in columellam cylindraceam apiceque conoideo-attenuatam, medium attingentem vel longiorem porrecto; floccis capillitii e columella enatis, subfuscis; sporis sphæroideis v. subellipsoideis, spinulosis, atro-fuscis, 12-15  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putri rarissime in Muscis et Jungermanniis in Suecia, Fennia, Lapponia, Hungaria, Germania, Bohemia, Belgio et in America boreali.

6. **Lamproderma iridescent** (Berk.) Rost. Mon. App. p. 25, *Physarum* 1346

*iridescens* Berk. Hook. Journ. 1851, p. 20. — Confertum, sessile vel spurie stipitatum; peridiis globosis, columbino-chalybeis, tenuerrimis; floccis albis; sporis subviolaceis, fere levibus, episporio rigido, 13-14  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Jungermanniis, Labassère Galliæ merid. — Peridia sphærica, cœruleo-metallica, fere sessilia, aut elata, tenuissimis, crassis stipibus fulta; columella magna, globoso-conica cum larga basi,  $\frac{1}{2}$  altitudinis peridii attingens; capillitii tubuli crassi, æque angusti, non colorati, in valde solutum reticulum juncti.

7. **Lamproderma Fuckelianum** Rost. Mon. p. 207. — Peridiis exacte <sup>1347</sup> sphæricis, fere sessilibus, subrubro-metallicis, subtus leviter umbilicatis; stipite ob brevitatem fere inconspicuo, intra peridium in columellam porrecto; columella medium peridii altitudinem non attingente, conica; floccis capillitii laxe diffluentibus, ramis transversis in reticulum solutum conjunctis; sporis pallide violaceis, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam. superficie costulis in reticulum conjunctis notatis.

*Hab.* in Rhenogovia (FUCKEL).

8. **Lamproderma Sauteri** Rost. Mon. pag. 205. — *L. violaceo* simile, sed in partibus omnibus rigidius; peridiis sphæricis subtus leviter applanatis, 1 mm. latis, varie metallice micantibus; stipibus nigris, nitidis, subulatis ex communi valde evoluto, rigido hypothallo exeuntibus, intra peridium in columellam exacte cylindricam vertice truncatam porrectis; floccis capillitii statim ab initio multifariam diffluentibus densissimum, compactum reticulum formantibus; capillitio, emissis sporis, badio-albido; sporis subviolaceis, valde aculeosis, 12-15  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* prope Salzburg Tyroliæ (SAUTER). — Totus fungus 2 mm. altus.

9. **Lamproderma violaceum** (Fr.) Rost. Sluzowc. pag. 204, fig. 64, <sup>1349</sup> Cooke Myx. p. 50, fig. 64, *Stemonitis violacea* Fr. Syst. Myc. III, pag. 162, B. et Br. Ann. N. Hist. n. 387, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1162. — Peridiis stipitatis, lenticularibus, subtus umbilicatis, fere 0,5-0,8 mm. altis, chalybeis vel violaceo-cœruleis, metallicis, nitidis; stipite hypothallo fuscescenti insidente, subulato, nitido, atro, in columellam cylindraceam, apice truncatam, dimidium peridii æquante prolongato; floccis capillitii mox varie furcatis, reticulum densum (sporis dispersis) albidum formantibus; sporis sphæroideis, spinulosis, fuscis vel fuscidulis, 10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* supra corticem Betulæ et in caulis herbarum in Bri-

tannia, Suecia, Fennia et Amer. bor. — Stipes peridium longitudo vulgo æquans.

10. **Lamproderma leucosporum** Rost. Mon. App. p. 26, *Lamproderma nigrescens* Rost. Mon. p. 205, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 119. — Peridiis sphæricis, circ.  $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. diam., varie metallicis; stipitibus nigris, nitidis, subulatis, tenuibus, intra peridium, in columellas exacte cylindricas in vertice truncatas porrectis; floccis capillitii statim ab initio multifariam diffluentibus densissimum, compactum reticulum formantibus; capillitio, sporis emissis, subnigro; sporis pallide violaceis, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam. levibus.

*Hab.* in Rhenogovia (FUCKEL), pr. Rastadt Silesiæ (SCHROETER).

11. **Lamproderma minutum** Rost. Mon. App. p. 26. — Peridiis sphæricis,  $\frac{3}{5}$  mm. diam., leviter metallicis; stipitibus nigris, tenuibus, æque angustis; columella cylindrica, tenui truncata; floccis capillitii non coloratis, raro fasciculatim diffluentibus; fasciculis raro, inter se compactis; sporis violaceis, delicate verruculosis, 6,6  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* prope Paris Galliæ (ROZE).

12. **Lamproderma arcyrionema** Rost. Mon. p. 208. — Peridiis omnino-sphæricis, valde parvis, argenteo-metallicis, stipitatis; stipite recto, subulato, nigro, nitido, communiter in hypothallum delicatum e purpureo-nigricantem dilatato, et intra peridium in tenuissimam, cylindricam, truncatam columellam transeunte; capillitio, initio fasciculato, cum floccis rigidis, semper æqualiter crassis, statim e basi arcuate curvatis, diversimode ad invicem implicatis. densum compactum reticulum formantibus; ultimis ramis connatis numquam libere excurrentibus; sporis pallide violaceis, levibus, 6-7  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in Polonia (ALEXANDROWICZ, NOWAKOWSKI).

13. **Lamproderma arcyrioides** (Somm.) Rost. Sluzowc. pag. 206, 1353 Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 119, Cooke Myx. p. 50, *Stemonitis arcyrioides* Somm. Tidsk., Berk. Ann. N. Hist. n. 114, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1163, *Stemonitis chalybea* Pers. in litt., *Stemonitis Carestiae* Ces. et Not., Erb. Cr. Ital. 888, *Stemonitis Morthieri* Fuckl. Exs. n. 1447. — Peridiis stipitatis, sphæroideis vel ellipsoideis, violaceis vel chalybeis, metallicis, nitentibus; stipite hypothallo insidente, brevissimo vel 1 mm. alto, fusco-atro, nitente, peridium intrante ibique in columellam subcylindraceam, apice truncatam transformato; floccis capillitii columella enatis, mox furcatis, arcuatis, flexuosis, albido-fuscis, in rete densum, intricata-

tum connexis; sporis plus minusve spinulosis, violaceo-atris, 12-16  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis emortuis et in lignis in Germania, Britannia, Fennia, Gallia et Amer. bor. — Huc ducenda est *Stemonitis arcyrioides* Cooke Fungi Brit., ser. I, n. 523. — Var. **irideum** Cooke Myx. Gr. Brit. p. 50. Peridiis, globosis, cœruleis, iridescentibus v. cupreis, stipitatis; stipite diametro peridii duplo longiore, erecto, brunneo, basi in hypothallum expanso, peridium fere medium penetrante, apice truncato; capillitio e floccis gracilibus, radiatis, furcatis, apice liberis, violaceo-brunneis formato; sporis violaceo-brunneis vix levibus, 11-12  $\mu$ . diam. In foliis emortuis etc. in Britannia.

14. **Lamproderma nigrescens** Sacc. in Mich. II, p. 262 non Rost. — 1354

Late gregarium, totum nigricans; peridiis perfecte sphæricis, non umbilicatis,  $1/4$  mm. d., initio lutescentibus dein opace nigris, levibus persistentibus, erectis; stipitibus filiformibus,  $1/2$  mm. altis, 40  $\mu$ . crassis, atris, hypothallis (ubi manifestis) discretis, minutis, rufescens; columella tereti, ad medium peridium evanescente, apice obtusiuscula, floccis ab hoc apice radiatim exeuntibus, dichotome ramosis, filiformibus, fuligineis; sporis globulosis, 9-10  $\mu$ . diam. pallide violaceo-fuligineis, minutissime echinulatis.

*Hab.* in foliis dejectis Buxi, Robiniae, Pinorum, frustulis ligneis coacervatis etc. Selva Ital. bor. — A *Lampr. physaroide* statura sporisque minoribus, a *Lampr. violaceo* peridio sphærico, atro etc. diversum.

**COMATRICA** Preuss Hoyer. in Linnaea Bd. 24, ser. 141, Rost. Mon. pag. 197, Cooke Myx. pag. 47, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 117 (Etym. a *coma* et *trix*). — Peridia stipitata, cylindracea vel globosa, membrana vulgo fugacissima. Columella sursum attenuata, longitudine dimidium peridium superans. Capillitium e columella enascens. Flocci numerosi, furcati, reticulatim connexi, reticulum tamen nullum superficiale cum pariete peridii parallelum formantes.

1. **Comatricha typhina** (Roth.) Rost. Sluzowc. pag. 198, fig. 46, 47, 1355  
Cooke Myx. p. 47, f. 46, 67, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 118,  
*Clathroidastrum obscurum* Mich. tab. 94, f. 2, *Mucor capitulo fusco* Scop. Fl. Carn. p. 66, *Mucor stemonitis* Scop. Fl. Carn. p. 493, Schff. t. 296, *Embolus lacteus* Jacq. Musc. I, t. 6, *Clathrus nudus* Fl. Dan. t. 758, *Clathrus pertusus* Batsch. f. 176, *Stemo-*

*nitis typhina* Roth. Fl. Germ. I, p. 547, Pers. Obs. I, p. 57, *Stemonitis filicina* Schrk. Fl. Bav., 1782, *Trichia typhoides* Bull. t. 477, f. 2, *Stemonitis typhoides* DC., Fl. Fr. II, p. 257, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1157, *Stemonitis bicolor* Fries. herb., *Stemonitis leucopoda* Fr. Gast. p. 16, *Stemonitis pumila* Corda Ic. V, p. 37. — Peridiis gregariis, stipitatis, cylindraceis, obtusis, subinde ad medium constrictis et subincurvis, tenuissimis; stipite peridio breviori; columella apicem peridii fere attingente; floccis capillitii numerosis, flexuosis, obscure fuscis, ramis numerosis, reticulatim junctis; sporis levibus, fuscis, 4-5,5  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putrido in Fennia, Lapponia, Suecia, Germania, Gallia, Italia, Hungaria, Java, Nova Zelanda, Carolina inf. Amer. et Algeria. — Peridia dilute fusca, stipes niger, nitens. Fungillus totus 2,5-4 mm. altus. Variat minor ( $\beta$ . *pumila* Rost.) 2 mm. altit. sporis 5,5-6,5  $\mu$ . diam.

2. **Comatricha Friesiana** (De B.) Rost. Sluzowc. p. 199, f. 51, 56, Pat. 1356 Tab. An. Fung. p. 80, f. 187, Cooke Myx. p. 48, f. 51, 56, *Mucor embolus* Linn. Sp. 1185, *Lycogala* Hall 2146? *Stemonitis reticulata* Trent. p. 223? *Stemonitis nigra* Pers. Gmel. Sys. 1467, *Stemonitis atro-fusca* Pers. Disp. p. 11, *Stemonitis atro-fusca*,  $\beta$ . *nigra* Pers. Disp. p. 54, *Stemonitis ovata* Pers. Syn. p. 189, Berk. Eng. Fl. V, p. 317, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1158, *Trichia mucoriformis* Schum. Saell. 1469, *Stemonitis violacea* Schum. Saell. 1491, *Stemonitis nigra* Schum. Saell. 1493, *Stemonitis globosa* Schum. Saell. 1494, *Trichia alba* Sow. t. 259, *Stemonitis obtusata* Fr. Sym. Gast. p. 17, Eng. Fl. V, p. 317, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1159, *Comatricha obtusata* Preuss. Sturm., *Stemonitis Friesiana* De Bary, Rabh. Fung. Eur. n. 568, *Com. nigra* Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze pag. 118. — Peridiis dispersis, sphæroideis vel ovoideis vel ellipsoideis, erectis, 0,5-1,5 mm. altis; stipite subulato, atro, nitente; columella ad dimidium vel paullo ultra penetrante; floccis capillitii flexuosis, æqualibus, reticulatim junctis, ramis nullibi apicibus liberis; sporis sphæroideis, episporio crasso, levi, violaceofuscis, 8-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putrido in Germania, Britannia, Belgio, Italia, Suecia, Carolina infer. Amer. bor. — Var.  $\alpha$ . **obovata**: peridiis subsphæroideis, 0,5-0,7 mm. altis. Cum typo. — Var.  $\beta$ . **oblonga**: peridiis ellipsoideis vel ovoideis 0,7-1,5 mm. altis. Cum typo.

3. **Comatricha pulchella** (Bab.) Rost. Mon. Suppl. p. 27, Cooke Myx. 1357 p. 49, *Stemonitis pulchella* Bab. Abst. Linn. Soc. Trans., 1839, Berk.

in Ann. et Mag. N. H., p. 431, t. 12, f. 11, Cooke Hdbk. n. 1160, *Stemonitis tenerrima* B. et C. in Grev. 1873, n. 373, *Comatricha Persoonii* Rost. Mon. p. 201 p. p. — Peridiis elongato-ovoideis vel cylindraceis, apice obtusis, sursum leniter umbilicatis  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 mm. longis; stipite subulato, atro,  $\frac{1}{6}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. alto, in capillitium tamquam columella penetrante, apicem fere attingente; capillitio floccis arcuatis, flexuosis, in rete densem contextis, extrorsum vix attenuatis.

*Hab.* in ligno emortuo, in caulis herbaceis, in filicibus etc. in Suecia, Germania, Britannia, Italia et Carolina Amer. bor.

4. **Comatricha laxa** Rost. Mon. p. 201. — Peridiis sphæricis, vix  $\frac{1}{2}$  mm. diam.; stipite rigido, nigro, 1 mm. long. non attingente; columella fere usque ad verticem ascendente, ibique in duas tresve fibras divisa; capillitio e floccis in tota longitudine æqualiter crassis, valde rigidis, reticulum laxe dispersum formantibus constante; ultimis ramis arcuate floccis transversis junctis, nonnullis tum libere excurrentibus et his furcatim divisis; sporis levibus, sub-violaceis, 9-10  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad Freiburg Germaniæ.

5. **Comatricha affinis** Rost. Mon. p. 102. — Peridiis cylindricis, obtusis, ad 2 mm. altis; stipite ob brevitatem vix distincto; columella fere ad verticem ascendente, ibi in duas quinque fibras scissa; capillitii floccis prope basim multo rigidioribus quam ulterius reticulum valde laxe dispersum formantibus, in punctis divisionum sæpe triangulariter protuberantibus; ultimis ramis floccis arcuatis transversis conjunctis, nonnullis tum libere excurrentibus; sporis pallide violaceis verrulosis, 5-6  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* ad Freiburg Germaniæ (DE BARY).

6. **Comatricha æqualis** Peck 31 Rep. p. 42. — Gregaria vel laxe 1360 cæspitosa circiter 7 mm. alta, ex hypothallo oriente; peridiis cylindraceis, obtusis, fugacibus evanidis; capillitio brunneo vel brunneo-nigrescente, rete intricatum formante; stipite gracili, levi, atro, in capillitium tamquam columella penetrante et vix apicem attingente, parte libera circiter dimidium totius plantulæ æquante; sporis globosis, levibus, atro-violaceis, 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putri, Catskill Amer. bor.

7. **Comatricha macrosperma** Racib. Myx. Crac. p. 8. — Peridiis nudis, stipitatis; stipite in peridiis in columellam elongata; columella apicem versus attenuata, denique in peridii parte superiori evanescente; floccis capillitii e columella quoqueversus ad parietem abeuntibus, ramulis magis magisque tenuibus diffundentibus, ramis

inter se in omnes partes coniungentibus et rete non densum efformantibus; particulis retis superficialis e maculis paucis majoribus minoribusque compositis, e ramulis extremis arcuatim inter se conjunctis præsertim in peridii parte inferiore efformatis; sporis 9,9-12  $\mu$ . latis, dilute violaceis, verruculosis.

*Hab.* in agro Cracoviensi Poloniæ. — Var. **obovata** Rac. l. c.: peridiis obovatis, 0,5-0,75 mm. latis. Cum typo. — Var. **oblonga** Rac. l. c.: peridiis oblongis 0,75-1 mm. longis, 0,3-0,5 mm. latis. Cum typo.

**STEMONITIS** Gled. Meth. p. 140, Rost. Mon. p. 193 (Etym. *stemon* stamen). — Peridia gregaria, breviter stipitata, cylindracea. Stipites setacei, breves, fistulosi, in columellam longam porrecti. Capillitium a columella radians, laxe reticulatum, ramis floccorum ultimis reticulum superficiale cum pariete peridii parallelum efficientibus.

1. **Stemonitis fusca** Roth. in Mag. f. Botan. p. 26 et Flor. Germ. I, 1362 p. 548, Ehr. Ber. f. 5, Grev. S. C. Fl. t. 170, Corda Ic. II. f. 87, Eng. Fl. V, 317, Cooke Hdbk. 1155, fig. 132, Fung. Britt. II. 522, Rost. Mon. p. 193, f. 40, Cooke Myx. p. 46, f. 40, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 107, *Lycoperdon capite cylindracea* Rupp. Jenn. 304, *Clathroidastrum obscurum* Mich. t. 94, f. 1, *Embolus nigerrimus* Hall. t. 1, f. 1, *Clathrus nudus* Linn. Fl. Suec. 1263, *Stemonitis I.* Gled Meth. 141, *Embolus* Hall 2137, t. 48, f. 1, *Tubulifera tremula* Fl. Dan. t. 659, fig. 1, *Tremella typhina* Willd. Fl. Ber. 420, *Mucor araneosus* Jacq. Misc. t. 15, *Trichia nuda* With. Arr. IV, 477, *Stemonitis fasciculata* Pers. Syn. 187, *Stemonitis typhoides* Auct. — Peridiis cæspitosis vel gregariis, stipitatis, hypothallo fusco-atro insidentibus, cylindraceis, obtusis, fuscis, fugacissimis; columella apicem peridii fere attingente; stipite setaceo, filiformi, nigro, nitente, longo; masculis superficiibus capillitii minutis, spora minoribus vel paullo latioribus; sporis levibus, 6-9  $\mu$ . diam., intense vel subatro-fuscis sub. microsc. dilute fuscescentibus.

*Hab.* ad truncos putridos in tota Europa et America, in insula Ceylon, Tasmania, Nova Zelandia.

2. **Stemonitis dictyospora** Rost. Mon. p. 195. — Peridiis cylindricis, 1363 obtusis, hypothallo bene evoluto insidentibus; columella verticem peridii attingente; hypothallo, stipitibus, columella, capillitio et innumeris sporis, violaceo-nigris; superficiali reticulo capillitii,

masculis valde parvis, sporâ minoribus aut vix majoribus forma-to; sporis pallide-violaceis superficie protuberantus fimbriulosis, in formam reticuli conjunctis notatis.

3. **Stemonitis splendens** Rost. Sluzowc. p 195, Karst. Myc. Fenn. IV, 1364 p. 122. — Peridiis cæspitosis, stipitatis, hypothallo fusco-atro in-sidentibus, cylindraceis, obtusis fuscis, fugacissimis; columella api-cem peridii fere attingente; stipite filiformi, nigro, nitido, longo; masculis capillitii superficialibus sporâ triplo quadruplove majori-bus; sporis levibus, 4-8  $\mu$ . diam., intense vel subatro-fuscis.

*Hab.* supra ligna pinea in Fennia.

4. **Stemonitis ferruginea** Ehrh. Sylv. Berol. p. 20, f. VI, A. B. Rost. 1365 Mon. 196, fig. 31-39, 41-44, 50, Cooke Handb. n. 1156, Myx. p. 40, f. 31, 39, 41, 44, 50, Schroet. Krypt. Fl. Schles. Pilze p. 117, *Stemo-nitis typhina* Willd. Ber. 408, *Clathrus nudus* Bolt. t. 93, f. 1, *Tri-chia axifera* Bull. t. 447, f. 1, *Stemonitis fasciculata* Pers. Syn. 187, *Stemonitis violacea* Schum. Saell. 1491, *Stemonitis fascicu-lata* DC. Fl. Fr. II. 256, *Stemonitis decipiens* Nées. Nov. Act. Leop. XVI, 95, *Stemonitis heterospora* Oudem. Ned. Kr. Arch. I, 167. — Peridiis gregariis vel cæspitosis, hypothallo fusco-atro in-sidentibus, cylindraceis, obtusis; columella apicem peridii attin-gente; stipite setaceo, filiformi, nigro, nitido, longo; superficie ca-pillitii *St. fuscæ*; sporis ferrugineo-cinnamomeis, s. micr. dilutissi-me fuscidulis, 5-7  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in ligno putrescente in tota fere Europa et America.

5. **Stemonitis fluminensis** Speg. Fungi Arg. Pug. n. 261. — Hypothallo 1366 tenuissimo, late effuso, mucedineo, atro subnitente, hinc inde den-siusculo in stipites porrecto; stipite erecto, rigidulo, atro-nitente 0,5-1 mm. long., 0,7-0,6 mm. crass., udo levî, sicco ruguloso, sub-contorto, apice in peridium intrante atque in columellam apicem pe-ridii non attingentem producto; peridiis diu persistentibus, compa-ctiusculis, atris, teretibus rarius subclavulatis, utrinque rotundatis 0,8-1,2 mm. long., 0,2-0,3 mm. crass., atris, opacis; capillitio co-lumella enato, densiusculo, reticulato, masculis superficialibus semel v. bis diametrum sporarum æquantibus, apice uncinato-ineurvis donato; sporis globosis v. subellipticis 5-8  $\mu$ . diam. levissimis, gra-nuloso-farctis, fusco-fuligineis.

*Hab.* ad cortices putrescentes vetustos nec non ad muscos pro-ximos prope Apiah in Brasilia meridionali, (Cl. Dr. PUIGGARI).

6. **Stemonitis herbatica** Peck 26 Rep. p. 75. — Dense fasciculata 1367 5-7,5 mm. alta; capillitio tenui, cylindraceo, udo brunneo, sicci-

tate ferrugineo-brunneo; stipite nigro, ex hypothallo membranaceo oriente et apicem capillitii attingente; sporis globosis 8-9  $\mu$ . diam.

*Hab.* in foliis vivis, in culmis et in herbis, Albany Amer. bor.

— Colore *S. ferruginea* proxima sed sporis latioribus distincta.

7. **Stemonitis Morgani** Peck 34 Rep. St. Mus. pag. 43. — Peridiis 1368 stipatis, ex hypothallo valde evoluto orientibus; peridiis cylindraceis, stipite triplo quadruplo longioribus; stipite atro, nitido, in columellam apicem peridii vix attingentem producto; masculis capillitii latis, nodulis subinde crassis subtriangularibus; sporis violaceo-brunneis, globosis, 8  $\mu$ . diam., coacervatis ferrugineis.

*Hab.* in substantiis vegetalium putrescentibus, Pensilvania Am. bor. (W. BARBECK). — Sporis pallidis et masculis latioribus a *S. fusca* distincta, a *S. ferruginea* vero sporis latioribus et coacervatis ferrugineis dignoscenda.

8. **Stemonitis Tubulina** Alb. et Schw. nisk. 102, Schldl. berol. 164, 1369 *Stem. fusca* var.  $\beta$ . Fr. Syst. Myc. III, *Amaurochæte speciosa* Zukal Ein. Pilze Myx. Bact. pag. 5, tab. 15, fig. 3. — Ætaliis subrotundis, sessilibus, 3-4 cm. latis, albis dein rubido-vioiaceis; peridiis cylindricis, præter apicem tuberculatum glaberrimis, nitidis; stipitibus fasciculatis, circinnatim undique convergentibus, e basi substrati argentea assurgentibus, floccis coalitis; sporis globosis, 6-7  $\mu$ . diam., violaceo-brunneis, levibus, intus punctatis.

*Hab.* ad Pinos emortuas decorticatas Poloniæ et Germaniæ. — Species hæc sec. Cl. Raciborski (Cfr. Hedw. 1887, p. 111), nec ad *Stemonitidem* nec ad *Amaurochætem* re vera spectat, sed ad novum genus *JUNDZILLIA* Rac. l. c. adscribenda.

#### Species incertæ.

9. **Stemonitis cribrioides** Fr. Syst. Myc. III, p. 163, *Cribaria Lycoperdi* Nees in litt. — Peridiis atris, sessilibus, fugacibus, basin excipuliformem exiguum relinquenter stylidio brevi, centrali instructis. 1370

*Hab.* ad apices foliorum Lycopodii annotini putrescentes Thuring. pr. Arnstadt Germaniæ (LUCAS). — «Valde incerta species».

10. **Stemonitis porphyra** B. et C. in Grevillea 1873, pag. 374, Rost. 1371 Mon. p. 197. — Stipite gracili, nigro; peridio globoso columbino; capillitio porphyro.

*Hab.* in ligno Pini in Amer. bor.

11. **Stemonitis scintillans** B. et Br. Ceylon Fungi n. 1196. — Peri- 1372